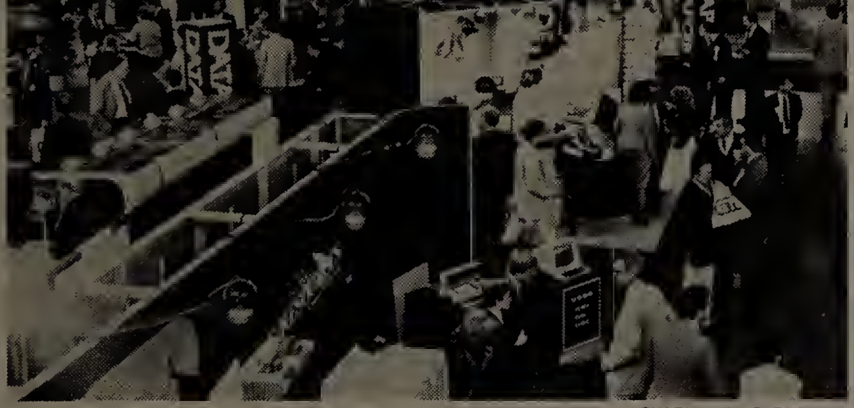
NEWSPAPER

and a message-handling system during the International Communications Association's conference here last week.

The Roadrunner Digital Edition developed by the Action/Honeywell Division is a multinode network switching system for integrating private voice and data networks. Designed for Fortune 500 companies, large financial institutions and state government organizations

(Continued on Page 10)



CW Photo by S. Blakeney

People got on line to view communications products at the ICA show in New Orleans last week. Coverage continues on Page 9.

Despite a recent decision by a New York criminal court judge who ruled that using an employer's computer for one's personal use is not a crime, DPers still view it as computer abuse.

That was the feeling of DP executives contacted last week in a *Computerworld* telephone survey designed to gauge their reaction to the dismissal last month of theft of services charges against Theodore Weg, a New York City Board of Education DPer accused of using his employer's computer to trace the genealogies of racehorses [CW, May 3].

DP professionals from across the country overwhelmingly agreed that whether or not the use of a company's computer system for nonbusiness purposes

Al DeSantos, a DP manager at American Capitol Corp. in Miami, Fla., said that if nothing else, someone using a computer for a task other than his authorized work is stealing time.

Referring to the Weg case, he said, "He may have had legitimate access to the machine, but not for the use he put it to." DeSantos pointed out that a DPer could be developing software for another company on his present employer's machine. He added, "If someone has the time to do things like trace racehorse genealogies, he's neglecting his job."

James R. Yoakum, vice-president of information systems for Marriott Corp. in Washington, D.C., stressed that the computer is a corpo-

(Continued on Page 4)

CW at ASM

Traits of Top DP Managers Described

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — The traits common to managers of successful DP departments in moderately large companies were described here last week at the annual Association for Systems Management conference.

In a session entitled "Critical Success Factors for the Information Systems Function," Index Systems, Inc. Vice-President Gary K. Gulden cited research conducted by the MIT Sloan School of Management's Center for Information Systems Research (Cisr) into what accounts for success in commercial DP departments.

Dr. John Rockart, Cisr's executive director, led that research and originated the notion of critical success factors, Gulden noted. Gulden and others at Index Systems, a Cambridge, Mass.-based consulting company, worked with Rockart's team on this and other projects during the last few years.

After examining nine corporations that gross tens to

(Continued on Page 6)

CW at NMA

Contests, Giveaways Highlight Show

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

ST. LOUIS — A picture may be worth a thousand words, but many of the vendors at the National Micrographics Association's annual conference and exposition here last week did not rely solely on products to attract the crowds.

As in any DP show, there were more than enough contests, prizes and giveaways to lure even the most stubborn attendee.

To focus attention on its line of microfilm equipment, terminals and Komstar microimage processors, Eastman Kodak Co. held a number of drawings for free Kodak instant cameras.

Nearby, 3M Co. attracted attention by building a wooden wharf and "docking" a 10-foot sailboat in the center of its equipment display. The *Yankee Girl* is the smallest boat to cross the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 3M held a drawing to give away 100 copies of a book written by the boat's pilot, Gerry Speiss, about his 1979 Atlantic voyage. Speiss, whose father happened to work for 3M International, was also on hand to sign autographs.

Xidex Corp., a Sunnyvale, Calif., firm that was showing a new type of microfilm, asked attendees not to "nickel and dime" themselves by staging a contest to guess how many coins were inside a small plastic container. The prize was a $500 ingot of pure silver.

A.B. Dick Co., which demonstrated its System 200 mi-

(Continued on Page 9)

CW Photo by T. Scannell

The *Yankee Girl* docked at the 3M Co. booth when the NMA show pulled into St. Louis last week. More coverage on Page 11.

Dramatic Opening Marks Hearings on Soviet Spying

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A Senate investigations panel opened five days of hearings on Soviet high-technology espionage last week with dramatic testimony from a Russian emigre engineer concealed behind a portable screen and from a convicted spy flanked by armed federal agents.

The Russian, using the alias of Joseph Arkov, discussed his work in a Soviet research institute copying stolen American technology. The spy, William Holden Bell, told of being seduced into serving communist agents posing as American-based businessmen and of delivering advanced radar designs to the Eastern Bloc.

The cloak-and-dagger flavor of their appearance provided an appropriate flair to the week-long hearings held by the Senate's Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations. The panel has spent 14 months looking into diversion of U.S. high technology, particularly computers and microelectronics, to the USSR through legal and illegal means.

The subcommittee staff investigation has been directed by Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.), who opened the hearings last Tuesday by stating, "The Soviets have come to view our technology as their tech-

(Continued on Page 6)

Execs Get Access To Graphics Data Sans Keyboard

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Comshare, Inc. has launched a graphics system designed to enable executives to access data in the form of color graphics on a keyboardless terminal in their offices.

The software for the Commander Executive Management Reporting system reportedly runs on IBM or plug-compatible mainframes under VM operating software. It is not supported by Comshare's time-sharing network.

According to the vendor,

(Continued on Page 2)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo
Susan Hurley
Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Cohen
Kathie Gow
Patricia Keefe
Steve Milmore
Betsy Morse
Linda Rosenthal
Deborah Scaduto
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1. Phone: (01) 359-7481.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/81 $3.00 + $.50

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; other foreign — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC ☆ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

New VAX-11/750 Hikes Memory

MAYNARD, Mass. — An entry-level configuration of Digital Equipment Corp.'s mid-range VAX-11/750 superminicomputer that boasts twice the memory and more than twice the disk storage of the original Model 750 at a 10% lower price was unveiled here last week.

In addition, the vendor announced price reductions of up to 69% for most VAX-11 computer system add-on memory packages.

The new VAX-11/750 configuration is said to include the RA80 Winchester-type disk drive and the RL02 removable-cartridge disk unit, which provides a total of 131M bytes of formatted storage space. Both disk units attach to the system's Unibus by way of the UDA50, a microprocessor-controlled disk adapter, the vendor explained.

The price of the new configuration, with 1M byte of memory, a DEC LA120 printer terminal and the VMS operating system with full support is $84,900. Deliveries are scheduled to begin in June 1982.

The announced memory price reductions reportedly apply to modules using the 16K-bit random-access memory chips. VAX-11 systems that use 16K-bit memory modules are the VAX-11/780 and the VAX-11/750. Each module contains 256K bytes of error correction code MOS (ECC MOS) memory.

The new 16K-bit memory prices for the VAX-11/780 and the VAX-11/750 systems are $2,400 for 256K bytes; $4,000 for 512K bytes; and $7,000 for 1M byte. Additional prices for VAX-11/780 systems are $13,000 for 2M bytes; $18,000 for 3M bytes; and $22,000 for 4M bytes.

The $2,400 price for 256K bytes of 16K-bit memory is said to represent a 69% reduction from the old price. The 4M-byte package for the VAX-11/780 has a per-megabyte price of $5,500, which is down 60%. The reductions are effective immediately.

DEC is headquartered at 129 Parker St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Execs Get Graphics System

(Continued from Page 1)

EMR can interface with any data base management system resident on an IBM-compatible mainframe. Required for use of EMR are two disk drives and one IBM 8809 tape drive. Software requirements are IBM's VM Installation Productivity Option, IBM's Graphical Data Display Manager/Presentation Graphics Facility and a Pascal compiler.

EMR was designed to extract data from internal or external data bases and transform this into graphics via Comshare's Execuchart stand-alone graphics system.

The terminals used in the executive suite can be either Comshare's Executive Display Station (EDS) or an IBM 3279.

Peter M. Berg, vice-president of graphics market and sales for Comshare, explained that EMR includes a reminder facility whereby a particular data base can be accessed with a certain frequency so updated data can be provided in the form of graphics for executive review.

Also linked into the EMR system is System W, a decision support package Comshare has developed.

What the executive sees on the terminal is a menu of graphs and charts that have been prepared by EMR. Using the IBM 3279, the executive employs a light pen to select the charts he wants to see. With the Comshare EDS terminal, he uses a remote control key pad to make his selections.

Executives preparing for board presentations can link some of the charts on their menu and send them to EMR for transmission to a large-screen projection device in the board room at a specified time, Berg continued.

The executive can request hard copy of particular charts in the form of either paper, slides or transparencies, he said.

The various types of output generated by the EMR can be obtained through use of equipment such as a Dunn Instruments, Inc. or Matrix Instruments, Inc. camera, a Xerox Corp. laser printer or a Trilog, Inc. color printer, Berg said.

The entire EMR package, including all capabilities, is priced at $110,000. Module I of EMR, which includes the data acquisition, conversion and reminder features for use on the Comshare EDS terminal only, is available for $42,000. Module II of the package, which includes only the conversion and reminder modules for use with internal data bases only, is priced at $20,000.

The Execuchart console, the stand-alone graphics system that is required for the EMR system, can be purchased for $45,000 or rented for $1,500/mo. The optional Comshare EDS is priced at $25,000.

Comshare is headquartered at 3001 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

This Week

IN DEPTH

Software Piracy ....Follows Page 74
A Close Look At IMS/VS 1.2 ....ID/11
The Information Center ID/21
Contingency Planning ID/35

NEWS

Legal Community at Odds Over Weg Decision 4
Administration: Secrecy Order Nothing New 5
Emigre Engineer, Spy Testify at Senate Hearing 6
ACM Embroiled in Election Controversy 8
ICA Debates Fate of BOCs' Installed Equipment 9
Crowds Mark Success, But Few Surprises 11
AT&T Payment Proposal Could Save Users Cash ...12
ITT Exec Eyes 'Tough Times' for Managers 13
Future Seen Today in Third-Generation PBXs 14
DP/MIS Eyed as Favorite in OA Supremacy Race ...15
Conference Keynoter Critical of OA Scene 16
Reports of Computer Crime Rising in Japan 17
Three-Step Plan Curbs Abuse in Aid Programs 18
Machines 'Tame the Monster' for U.S. Agency 19
MIS Execs Offer Mixed Views on Micro Growth 20
Consultant: Human Factor Important to MRP 22
DSS Seen Moving Ahead in Information Area 23
Computer Mix-Up Puts Woman in Limbo 24
Should Research be Censored for Security? 26
NBS Seeks Comments on Security Standard 27
NCR Users Discuss Multivendor Environments 28
Hughes to Build Future With Personal Computers ...30
Off the Press 32
Managers on the Move 40
Larry Long's List of Professional Societies 44
Turnaround Time 45

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Outdated Mentality 62
Softline: Computer Basics for the Uninitiated 63
Human Connection: Overtime Without Pay 63
Reader Commentary: Functions of Specialists 65

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Cincom Updates 'Series 80 Mantis,' 'MRPS' 67
'VMtape' Out for IBM Mainframes 68
'Super-MSI, MSM, GCD' Updated 69
Graphics Available for VAX-11, PDP-11 Users 70
Xoren Releases 'IPL-11' in U.S. 71
'Stock-Master' Runs on DG Nova, Eclipse 72
HP 3000-Compatible 'Edict' Has Documentation ...73

COMMUNICATIONS

IRD: Baseband Local Nets Viable Broadband Foe ...75
Apple II+, Terminals Tied 77

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

NCR Unveils Three Information Systems 81
Plotting Controller Fits IBM Sites 85
Plotters Boast Paper Advance 87

MINIWORLD

Billings Debuts Modular Mini Line, Micro Series 93
Matrix, Daisywheel Printers Out for System/34, 38 ..94
Single-Board Controllers Unveiled for DEC, DG 95
Prime Gives Its 50 Series 64K-Bit Boards 96

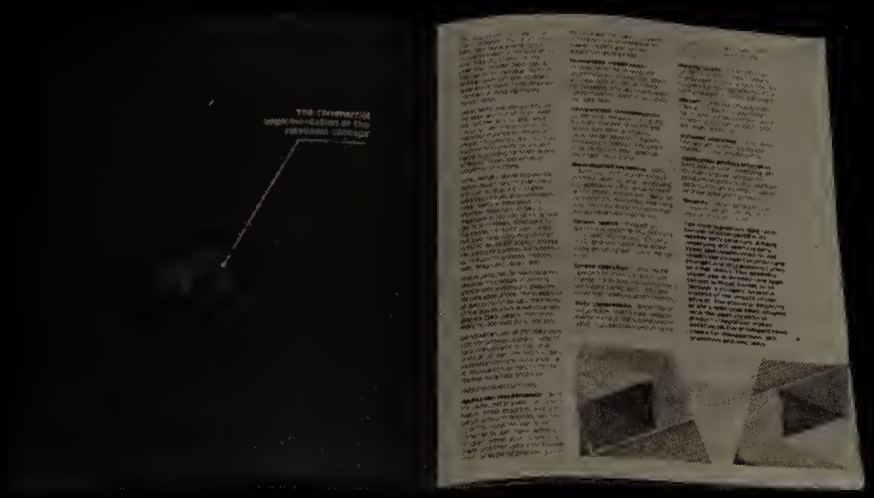
OFFICE AUTOMATION

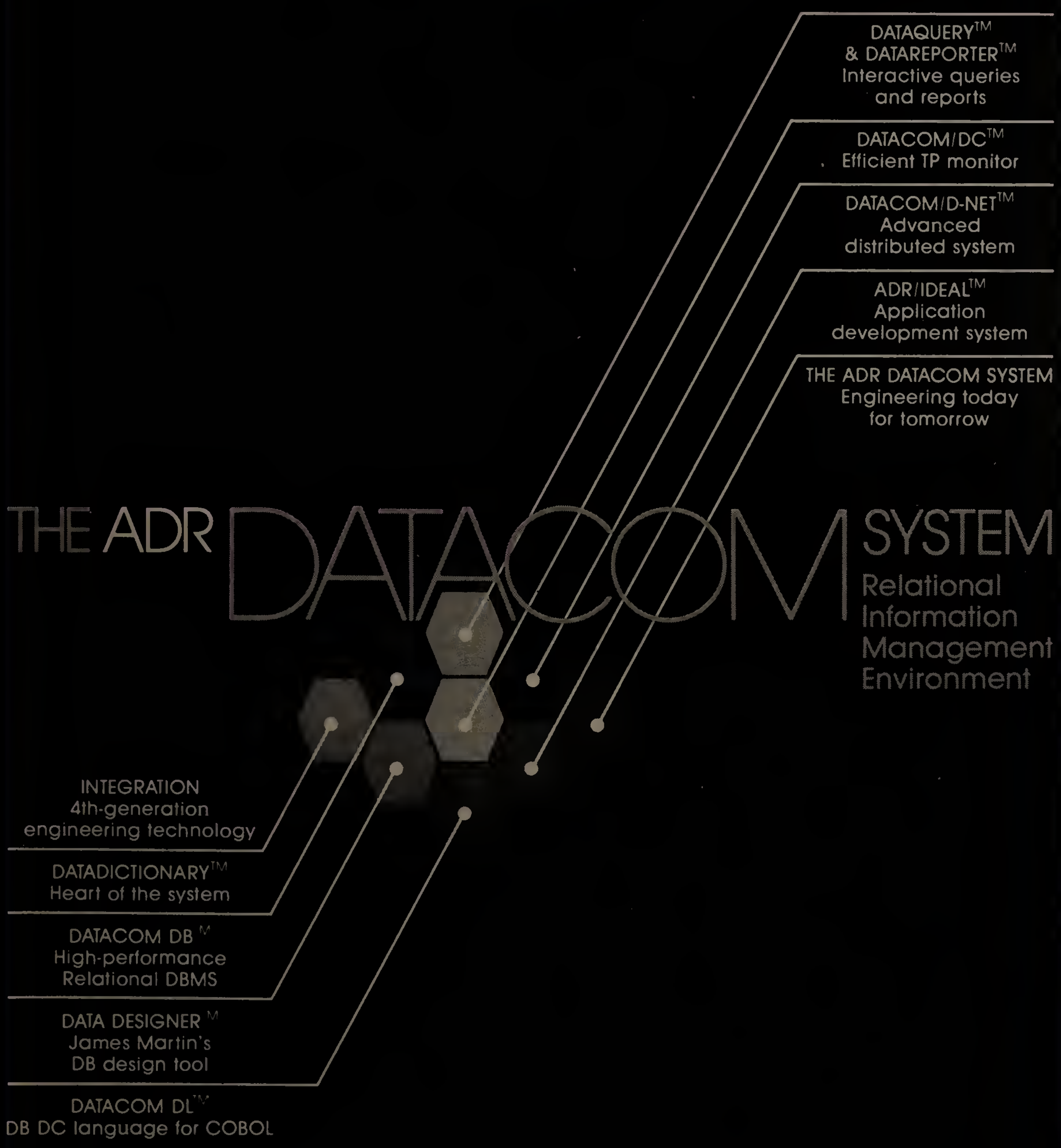
OA 'Best Thing' for Career Women: Jan Rose 97
Harris Impact Printers Built for Entry-Level Use 98

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Software AG Realigns Top Management 101
Cray Chairman Claims Supercomputer Lead 101
Plan Proposed to Pump Up Mass. Semi Industry ...103
Exec Says Packages Not the Answer 105
Software Market Seen Hampering Micro Use 106
Japan Challenges IBM With Micro Look-Alike 108
Firm Tries Personal Computer Transformation 115

ADVERTISING INDEX 150





Introducing...
The 4th GENERATION RELATIONAL DBMS

DATAQUERY™ & DATAREPORTER™
Interactive queries and reports

DATACOM/DC™
Efficient TP monitor

DATACOM/D-NET™
Advanced distributed system

ADR/IDEAL™
Application development system

THE ADR DATACOM SYSTEM
Engineering today for tomorrow

THE ADR DATACOM SYSTEM
Relational Information Management Environment

INTEGRATION
4th-generation engineering technology

DATADICTIONARY™
Heart of the system

DATACOM DB™
High-performance Relational DBMS

DATA DESIGNER™
James Martin's DB design tool

DATACOM DL™
DB DC language for COBOL

ADR just rewrote the book on Relational DBMS

After a four-year, $5 million investment in research and development, ADR presents the vanguard of fourth-generation technology: The ADR/DATACOM System, the only high performance, relational DBMS for increased productivity in every phase of application development.

ADR/DATACOM's fully integrated product components provide benefits and capabilities never before available: Operating system and data independence. Teleprocessing environment transparency. Complete application transportability. Automated data design methodology. And much more.

The heart of the ADR/DATACOM System, DATADICTIONARY, centrally controls resources for a relational information management environment. This makes ADR/DATACOM the most technologically advanced and easy to use system of its kind.

Attend one of our free relational DBMS seminars. Discover how ADR/DATACOM, developed and fully supported by our highly trained professional staff, can help you meet today's demands and tomorrow's challenges. Then you'll know why we say we rewrote the book on relational DBMS.

The ADR/DATACOM System. From ADR. The leader in software technology and customer service for 23 years.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network

SEND FOR FREE BOOK & SEMINAR SCHEDULE

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9000

I am interested in:
☐ ADR/Datacom System brochure
☐ Management presentation on the ADR/Datacom System
☐ Call from salesperson
☐ Seminar schedule

Name/Title ____________

Company ____________

Address ____________

City/State/Zip ____________

Telephone ____________

Computer ____________

Legal Community at Odds Over Weg Decision

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Has a Brooklyn judge opened a DP Pandora's box by ruling that a DPer who used his employer's computer for personal use did not commit a crime?

The legal community close to the computer industry has mixed opinions at best.

Judge Michael R. Juviler, who dismissed theft of services charges against Theodore Weg, a New York City Board of Education DPer [CW, May 3], explained that his decision to do so was based strictly on interpreting the language of the law as it is written in New York state statutes dealing with the use of computers.

Juviler told *Computerworld* that the statute, written in 1967, prohibits the unauthorized use of a computer by individuals for commercial or industrial gain. He maintained that in the Weg case the defendant did have legitimate access to the computer and it was not proven that he was guilty of theft of services as the law prescribes.

The judge noted that this statute has never before been applied or determined by a New York court. He said that he did extensive research into the known computer laws, noting that in some states there are specific laws that even prohibit internal personal use of a computer. The New York provision, however, does not.

The lack of a New York law for computer abuse was the key to the decision in the Weg case, according to Susan Nycum, an attorney with Gatson Snow & Ely Bartlett on the West Coast. Nycum, who specializes in computer litigation, said that because New York state does not have this type of law the question of computer crime rests with whether or not a DPer has authorized access to the system. Commenting on the Weg situation, Nycum said that he did in fact have permission to use the computer and that was the reason for the dismissal.

Nycum explained that in a computer litigation suit which is not clear-cut, criminal laws are often construed "too narrowly." She said that the theft of services charges against Weg were probably the only charges the prosecutors could bring against the defendant because of the lack of criminal laws in the computer area.

The attorney stressed that this particular case is a perfect example for the DP community to take note of. She said that companies have to realize that they are responsible for making their employees aware of what *is* and *is not* permissible in the DP environment.

"Computer people have to be told where to draw the line. It has to be spelled out or you're going to run into problem cases such as this one," she said. "What isn't listed as unauthorized actions will leave a legal loophole," she added.

When asked if this case could set precedents, Nycum said that it is below the appellate level, so precedents are not typically set. However, she pointed out that other judges faced with similar cases may refer to it as "good reasoning" in determining their rulings.

Trouble Spots

Nycum expressed a concern for all DP people involved in these types of circumstances. She pointed out that DPers may find themselves in situations which they feel are harmless but could nevertheless get them in trouble. By the same token, the attorney said, companies that prosecute employees who use computers for personal use and think it is the right thing to do may be leaving themselves open for counter suits.

Thomas K. Christo of Christo & Watson, a legal firm in North Hampton, N.H., is also an expert in computer litigation and had some different views on the Weg case. Christo described it as "Much ado about nothing." He explained that there is really no need for computer laws and stated that tried-and-true larceny laws can be applied to computer cases just as they are to any other case involving theft.

"Too many people think that computer cases need special statutes. There are common laws for larceny. It's the same thing as someone using a car and not being authorized to do so," he said.

Christo further commented, "Statutes with computer problems tend to be written by legislators who know nothing about DP. That is the worst possible way to have these cases decided."

The attorney noted that the decision in the Weg case should not be read too broadly by the legal and the DP worlds. "It is a mistake to think that this case should stand for this kind of action carte blanche," he said.

DPers View Personal DP Use as Abuse

(Continued from Page 1)

rate resource and any misuse of that resource usurps the efficiency of a company. Yoakum said his firm probably would not treat a misuse as a criminal offense. He pointed out, however, that the severity of the abuse has got to be determined. "It has to be a judgment call," he said. "We're in the food business, so an analogous example would be if someone was found to be stealing hamburgers. We would probably fire him, but not necessarily prosecute him."

John F. Matousek, vice-president of DP for Johns-Manville Corp. in Denver, agreed that an abuse such as Weg's should not necessarily be treated as a crime. Instead, the employee should probably be terminated. "It is generally known that you don't use a computer for personal use. However, I don't personally think it is a crime, unless state statutes dictate that it is," Matousek said. "If the people involved were using the computer to illegally embezzle [funds from] the company," he explained, "now that's a different story."

Tampering with a computer for personal use is indeed a crime, according to Larry Conrad, a manager of systems support for Greyhound Corp. in Phoenix. "I view DP resources as financial resources. If you have a teller caught with his hand in the till, it's a crime. It is very similar with computers," Conrad explained.

Conrad said he disagreed with the judge's dismissal ruling, adding that the legal system still views DP as a "big toy" and does not take it seriously enough.

'Gee Whiz' Software

Many companies actually set themselves up for this type of abuse, Conrad noted. When companies began to install on-line systems, games and other "gee whiz" software were demonstrated as part of the sale. This has continued through the years and now audit packages are revealing that substantial amounts of time are being lost because of game playing on machines.

One state government DP manager in Connecticut who wished to remain anonymous is very concerned with the decision. "This type of thing can open up a can of worms in DP. It might be a green light signal to those types inclined to commit some fraud. They may say to themselves, 'Even if I get caught and go to court, I have this decision to refer to. I can take more risks now,'" the DPer cautioned.

A key point in Weg's defense was that the Board of Education did not publish any document prohibiting the personal use of its computer. All of the survey respondents agreed that it is a company's responsibility to make employees aware of what can and cannot be done on a system.

James B. Clary, vice-president of DP at the El Paso National Bank in El Paso, Texas, said that his shop has this type of operating procedure to guard against abuse. "Although the standards are for the entire company, and not just the computer area, nothing can be used for personal use. Not even discarded punch cards," he said.

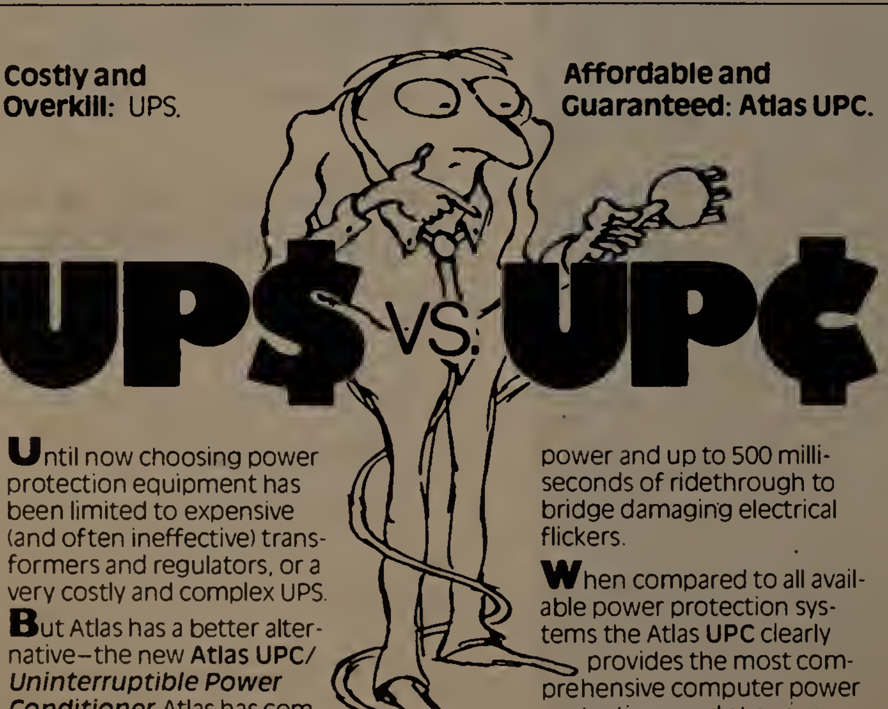
Lawrence Bakst, manager of EDP Audit for SCM Corp. in New York City, pointed out that the more important issue in the Weg situation was the security breach. He said that if Weg could have done what he did without being detected, what was to stop him from committing more serious abuses? "It is the company's responsibility to make sure that programmers are doing only authorized work — whether that be [done] through audit controls, policy or simple policing," he said.

Graphics Meet Set To Run June 13-17

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The National Computer Graphics Association, Inc. (NCGA) will host NCGA '82 here June 13-17 to examine the graphics industry.

Tutorial sessions on animation, architectural and engineering uses of computer-aided design systems, graphics on shared computers and device-independent graphics will be featured.

Technical sessions include "Hardware and Software Standards and Directions for the '80s," "Mapping and Cartography," "Mechanical Computer-Aided Design/Computer-Aided Manufacturing" and "Petroleum Applications." Cost to attend the conference is based on half-day attendance. Cost to attend a half day of tutorial sessions is $125. Two half days are $225, three half days are $295. Cost to attend one half day of technical sessions is $150, two half days are $270, three half days are $345. A copy of the proceedings costs $30. Registration fees should be sent to NCGA '82 Registration, NCGA, Suite 330, 2033 M St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.



Costly and Overkill: UPS.

Affordable and Guaranteed: Atlas UPC.

Until now choosing power protection equipment has been limited to expensive (and often ineffective) transformers and regulators, or a very costly and complex UPS.

But Atlas has a better alternative–the new **Atlas UPC/ *Uninterruptible Power Conditioner.*** Atlas has combined the stored energy of the UPS with the unquestionably superior power conditioning of a motorgenerator to provide both 100% guaranteed clean computer power and up to 500 milliseconds of ridethrough to bridge damaging electrical flickers.

When compared to all available power protection systems the Atlas **UPC** clearly provides the most comprehensive computer power protection–and at a very affordable price.

Write or call for more information including power technology comparisons and detailed UPC literature.

NCC '82
Booth 3958

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS
9457 Rush Street
S. El Monte, CA 91733
Phone (213) 575-0755

Tries to Reassure Senate Panel

Administration: Secrecy Order Nothing New

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Reagan administration defended its controversial new government information secrecy regulations last week, assuring a House of Representatives subcommittee that the new classification scheme should not be viewed as a radical departure from previous regulations.

The newly issued Executive Order on National Security Information will not lead to an increase in the number or types of government documents classified or the number of federal employees with classification authority.

Such was the message from Steven Garfinkel, director of the General Service Administration's Information Security Oversight Office, as he spoke with members of the House Government Information and Individual Rights Subcommittee last Wednesday.

"What we really have here is quite a reasonable [classification] system . . . We really don't have the radical document here that some would assume," Garfinkel said.

In no way would the administration tolerate "indiscriminate" classification of any information, he told the subcommittee.

Not Everybody Reassured

Subcommittee Chairman Rep. Glen English (D-Okla.), however, did not appear especially reassured by Garfinkel's statement.

English argued that although the previous classification order, issued under former-president Jimmy Carter, is considered by some as vague, the new order is even vaguer.

Reading the new order as urging a "when in doubt, classify" approach to federal documents, the Oklahoma Democrat said that the Reagan guidelines will lead to greater secrecy in the government.

English also expressed concern that the new order does not expressly forbid classification of private-sector information, particularly concerning technology, as did the Carter order.

Garfinkel responded that the order does not explicitly rule out classification of private-sector data because such a provision is unnecessary, and that the government does not have the authority to classify such information.

Subcommittee members spent considerable time on a number of such points. Throughout the session they attempted to obtain for the public record the administration's interpretation of what some in Congress feel is an order open to a great deal of interpretation or misinterpretation by classification officers in the field.

Subcommittee Upset

The subcommittee also took the administration to task for not having sent representatives to earlier hearings on the subject.

In March, the National Security Council and the Justice Department had declined to testify, arguing that to do so would be inappropriate until the draft executive order had been delivered to the President for a final decision [CW, March 22].

English did not accept that reasoning when restated last week by Deputy Assistant Attorney General Richard Willard. The Justice Department official answered by saying that testifying while the order was still being prepared would have been "virtually unprecedented" for White House advisers.

Subcommittee member Rep. Ted Weiss (D-N.Y.), however, called the earlier refusal to testify "another example of the administration, wittingly or unwittingly, slamming the door of access on the American people."

English also objected to the administration deciding, when it did send someone to Capitol Hill to discuss the order, not to send any officials who had a hand in developing the new classification policy.

But, English said, "I know I wouldn't want to defend this order in public if I could send someone else."

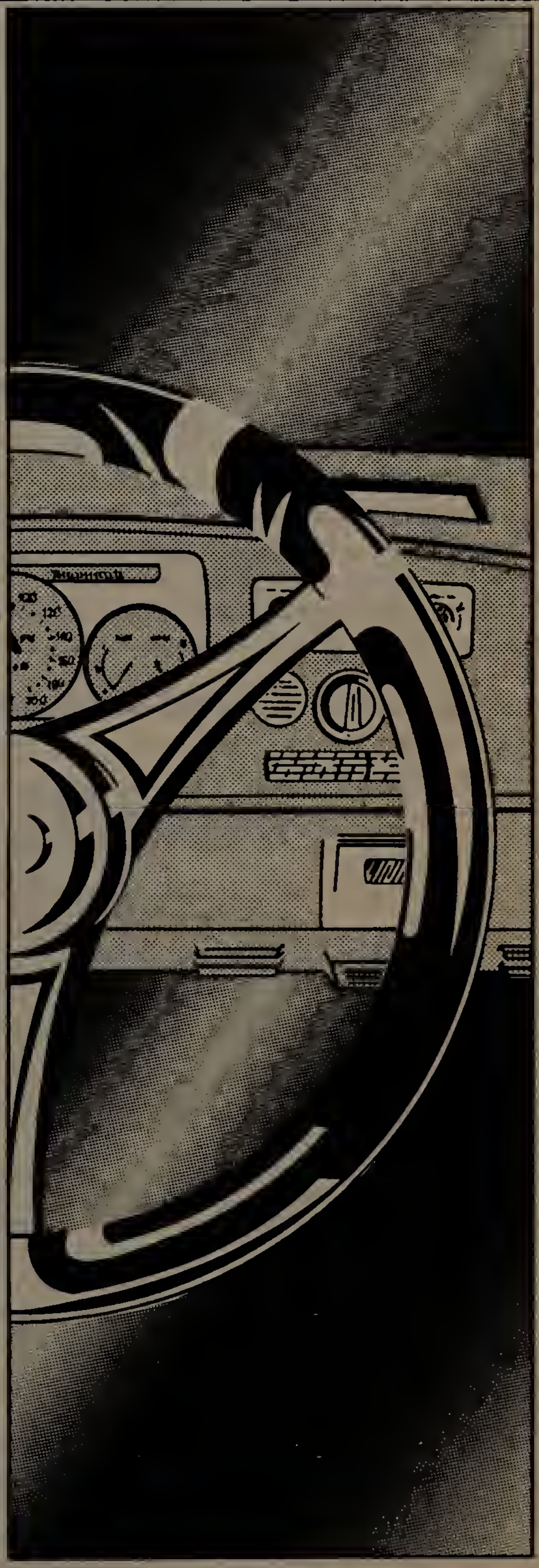
Order Will Stand

While the Democrats on the subcommittee were clearly not satisfied with the administration's explanation of its classification order, there does not appear to be a lot that Congress can do about the new regulations.

A bill to redress what its sponsor sees as the more troublesome provisions of the new order has been introduced in the Senate.

The House panel could recommend similar legislation in the House, but that would raise serious questions of executive privilege and the separation of governmental powers.

When asked how the administration would react to such legislation, Willard responded that classification and national security regarding government information are undoubtedly "a fundamental constitutional responsibility of the President and the executive branch."



Responsive

Take control of your DOS/VS, DOS/VSE Multi-Partition Environment with CA-DRIVER.

Managing job control is no easy task. But, with CA-DRIVER the obstacle course of multiple partitions is quickly tamed.

CA-DRIVER provides security as well as control through a single repository for all JCL. Throughput is improved, operator error is minimized, and reruns are virtually eliminated.

CA-DRIVER introduces new levels of automation heretofore unobtainable within the DOS operating systems. In fact, CA-DRIVER goes even further than OS in the facilities it provides for JCL and Job Management.

For more information about this remarkable system, and details of the Free 30-day Trial, get in touch with us today! Remember... for complete control and maneuverability of your multi-partition environment, all you need is CA-DRIVER.

CA-DRIVER™

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753
Offices in the United States,
Europe, Australia, and Canada.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.
MAIL THE COUPON
OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software
Industry Association
ADAPSO

1981 Computer Associates International, Inc.

CW 51082

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA·DRIVER

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State____ Zip____________
Phone____________ CPU____________ OP/SYS________

Also send info. on:

- ☐ CA·SORT
  High Performance Sorting
- ☐ CA·DYNAM/D
  Disk Space Management
- ☐ CA·DYNAM/T
  Tape Management System
- ☐ CA·DYNAM/FI
  File Independence Facility
- ☐ CA·EARL
  Flexible Report Writer
- ☐ CA·JASPER/RT
  Realtime Performance Monitor
- ☐ JASPER/JA
  Job Accounting/Reporting

Emigre Engineer, Spy Testify at Senate Hearings

Electronics Underworld

(Continued from Page 1)

nology, to be obtained whenever they need it."

The first witnesses discussed the methods used by the Soviets to obtain technology: traditional espionage; information gleaned from American publications, particularly government documents and U.S. technical journals; information, scientific and student exchanges; acquisitions from Eastern bloc marketing and manufacturing companies in the U.S.; and purchases diverted from business intermediaries, often posing as legitimate corporations.

The greatest emphasis of these activities, according to Arkov, who said he is now employed as an engineer by an optical firm in the Los Angeles area, is on obtaining technology to help the Soviets offset their lack of manufacturing skills.

Just copying advanced Western products is not sufficient, he explained, because the USSR does not have the capability to reliably fabricate the advanced components.

The Soviets have "some intellectual potential — they have smart people" — but not "the organization to utilize the intellectual potential," Arkov, who hid behind a small glass screen at the hearing, said. He explained he did not want his identity known because he feared Soviet retribution against relatives still living in the USSR.

Arkov's description of Soviet technology was supported by Dr. Lara H. Baker Jr. of the Los Alamos National Laboratory's International Technology Office who said "production is the Achilles' heel of the [Soviet] bloc," especially quality assurance.

This knowledge should help narrow the types of technology central to U.S. export control efforts, Baker said, noting the Defense Department's current project to pare its militarily critical technologies list.

"If the Soviets are going after something we don't care about," he said, "simply charge them a lot of money and let them have it." In its efforts to control many different types of technology, the U.S. is doing a poor job of controlling any technology, he said.

Baker served as technical consultant to the federal government's prosecution of Werner Bruchhausen, who through a number of front companies, particularly Continental Technology Corp. (CTC), managed to divert millions of dollars of state-of-the-art technology to the USSR [CW, Aug. 31].

Through a study of the invoices of CTC transactions with U.S. firms, Baker said he was able to determine the Soviets acquired a complete semiconductor manufacturing facility, mostly through purchases from Intel Corp., Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. and Rockwell International Corp.

Not only did the Soviets obtain a complete facility, they generally acquired four of each essential component to allow for the need for spare parts, according to Baker. But, he added, many of those components will have failed by now and the Soviets should soon be back in this country looking to replace them.

Baker suggested the government contact likely suppliers and warn them of Russian advances, which will presumably come from seemingly harmless business intermediaries.

Baker was generally critical of U.S. export control methods, although he praised the recently increased efforts of the Central Intelligence Agency and the Defense Intelligence Agency in this area.

Similarly, prisoner Bell, now serving a sentence at a federal facility in Missouri, claimed federal officials have done little to remove the Eastern spies that they know are operating in the U.S. high-technology scene.

After 30 years employment at Hughes Aircraft Corp., Bell was approached by a Polish spy, Marion Zacharski. Bell told the Senate panel he later learned from the Federal Bureau of Investigation that the U.S. knew Zacharski was a spy and knew he had contacted — in a seemingly innocent fashion — Bell, an engineer with access to secret military technology.

Bell further stated he initially considered the first contacts by Zacharski to be perfectly ordinary job offers from a legitimate American firm, Polamco, a Polish-owned Chicago firm and Zacharski's employer. He also said U.S. agents, although trailing Bell, made no effort to stop him from turning over secret data on radars to Polish agents.

Zacharski was moving freely and widely through West Coast high-technology circles, most members of which would not have known he was a spy, according to Bell.

He also said industry should be more vigilant. Hughes Aircraft knew he was going through a difficult divorce and needed money — "classic symptoms" of a good target for subversion, according to Bell.

Successful Traits Cited

(Continued from Page 1)

hundreds of millions of dollars annually and whose end users seem especially satisfied with DP services, the Cisr researchers found the following attributes common to the corporations' respective DP chiefs, Gulden said.

- These DP chiefs report directly to the president or chief executive officer of their companies. They therefore participate in top-level decision making, learn first-hand the problems confronting top management and can easily discuss their problems with the company's most influential people.
- The chiefs of successful DP departments seem to view themselves as managers, not simply technical experts. Accordingly, these DP executives concentrate on getting the most out of their people, rather than systems.
- The stewards of successful DP shops tend to view DP as contributing substantially to the company. They view DP as a business within the business of the overall company and hence emphasize service to "customers" — end users — rather than technical efficiency.
- Successful DP managers maintain a "high profile." They regularly promote the real and potential value of DP through interaction with a broad range of end users and managers.
- Successful DP managers view the organization served by their department from a political perspective. This means they are sensitive to the clout wielded by end users and other managers. They understand the objectives, constraints and problems of other managers and how these relate to the direct and indirect consequences of systems implementations.
- And, the people who run DP especially well are quite familiar with the critical success factors in their company.

What are critical success factors? As defined by Rockart, these are the factors that must be manifest for a company to achieve its overall objectives. Critical success factors are basically activities or processes, Gulden pointed out. They are usually not viewed as the concrete resources exploited in production or distribution, such as the raw materials necessary for manufacturing.

At the companies under study, Cisr determined the critical success factors in DP to include: human resources, repositioning of DP facilities, communication and service to end users.

In the area of human resources, the DP manager who wants to satisfy end users and the company's top management should create opportunities for DP professionals to develop in their careers; allow "cross-fertilization" of expertise among different categories of DP specialists, as well as among DPers and end users; and should develop skills as managers of people and as consultants, Gulden advised.

The critical success factor known as repositioning relates to trends such as the separation of systems management from data management and end-user accumulation of computational resources, he told the session. In this vein, what DP managers must do to achieve success is learn how to give power away gracefully. — relinquishing control of data bases and allowing end users to employ office-oriented personal computers in solving their problems.

To work on the communication critical success factor, DP departments need a strategic planning process that draws on feedback from end users and can benefit from the steering committee approach to systems development, Gulden indicated.

WANG users!

Plug into big cost savings with TeleVideo.

And get more terminal horsepower in the bargain.

The ACS TeleVideo interface allows Wang VP, LVP, SVP and MVP models to use the powerful TeleVideo Model 950 in lieu of the Wang 2236 DE work station. The benefits are big. The cost per terminal (including ACS interface) is typically 20% less. For multiple work stations the savings are significant. And you don't sacrifice any standard Wang functions.

The intelligent alternative.

The TeleVideo 950 is a highly versatile work station that offers special features and functions not available with Wang..Plus it offers design conveniences such as detachable keyboard, tiltable screen, compact size and easy portability.

If money savings and unmatched flexibility appeal to you, write or call today for more information.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

acs
automated control systems, inc.
14218 N.E. 21st St., Bellevue, WA 98007
(206) 644-2720

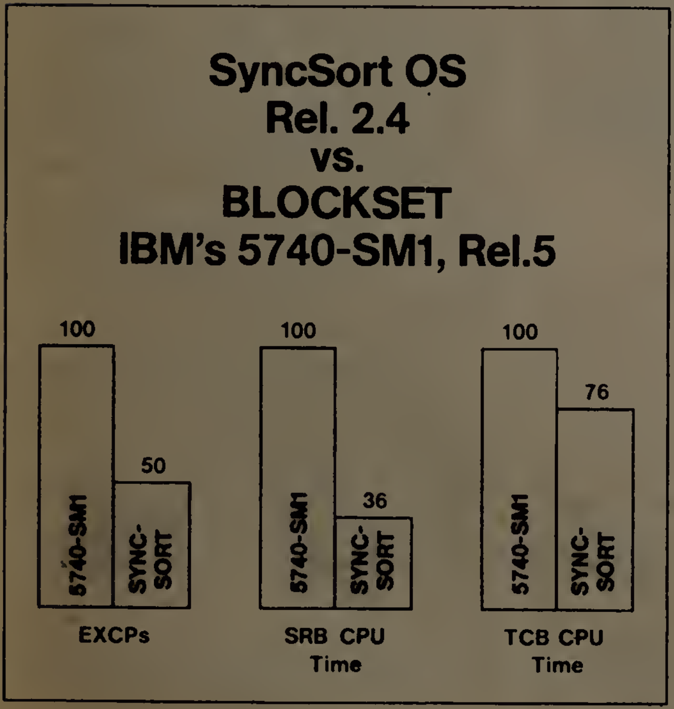
Name ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Telephone ____

QUIZ

Test your sorting IQ. Take SyncSort's "Top 10" exam. (Please!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

For all the right answers.



syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

READY? OPEN YOUR TEST BOOKLETS AND BEGIN!

1. Here are the 10 largest commercial-banking companies.* How many use SyncSort?_____

Citicorp	**Continental Illinois Corp.**
BankAmerica Corp.	**Chemical New York Corp.**
Chase Manhattan Corp.	**Bankers Trust New York Corp.**
Manufacturers Hanover Corp.	**Western Bancorp.**
J. P. Morgan & Co.	**First Chicago Corp.**

2. Here are the 10 largest life-insurance companies.* How many use SyncSort?_____

Prudential	**John Hancock Mutual**
Metropolitan	**Connecticut General Life**
Equitable Life Assurance	**Travelers**
Aetna Life	**Northwestern Mutual**
New York Life	**Teachers Insurance & Annuity**

3. Here are the 10 largest utility companies.* How many use SyncSort?_____

AT&T	**Commonwealth Edison**
General Telephone & Electronics	**Southern California Edison**
Southern Company	**Consolidated Edison**
Pacific Gas & Electric	**Middle South Utilities**
American Electric Power	**Public Service Electric & Gas**

4. Of the 30 companies listed above, how many use SyncSort?_____

CORRECT ANSWERS: SyncSort is now the sorting choice of...
1. 9 of the 10 largest commercial-banking companies.
2. 9 of the 10 largest life-insurance companies.
3. 8 of the 10 largest utility companies.
4. 26 of the 30 companies listed above.

EXPLANATION OF ANSWERS: Sorry, professional ethics prevent us from telling you specifically which companies on the list use SyncSort. But we'll be only too glad to tell you why:

- *Performance.* SyncSort has a higher IQ than any of its "competitors"—the result of the ever widening "sort-performance gap" between our programs and IBM's. SyncSort simply does more sorting work for far fewer resources, as the charts at left indicate. And to busy processors like those above, that's a matter of practical, not academic, interest.

- *Productivity:* For programmers, SyncSort removes the "grind" from sorting. Using features like INCLUDE/OMIT, SUM, INREC/OUTREC and others, the time required for simple applications can often be reduced from five programmer days to one programmer day.

- *Service:* Need a little help on tricky sorting questions? Call our Technical Service faculty. They're experts at providing fast, accurate and sympathetic coaching. More than 85% of all requests for help are resolved within 24 hours.

GRADING YOURSELF: If you answered Question 4 as follows...
- 23 to 30 companies use SyncSort—give yourself a big, fat A. You're so smart you're probably a SyncSort user already.
- 15 to 22 companies use SyncSort—give yourself a B. SyncSort can help you get top-grade sorting on the final exam.
- 7 to 14 companies use SyncSort—give yourself a C. Go back to the library and review sorting problems and how SyncSort solves them.
- 0 to 6 companies use SyncSort—give yourself a D. Your sorting is in trouble. Call us immediately for remedial coaching!

---

*According to Fortune Magazine 1981.

Two Basic Disputes

ACM Embroiled in Election Controversy

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

Analysis

The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) again finds itself embroiled in an election controversy, with this year's trouble revolving around two basic disputes.

One disagreement was triggered by an overly long ballot statement, which reportedly gave one of ACM's candidates for national office 40% more campaign exposure than any of his rivals.

The other bone of contention concerns the association's editorial policies, which require all ACM-funded publications to be reviewed and approved at headquarters before they can be distributed to their readers. The main objection to the advance-review policy is that it has helped delay the publication of several newsletters, including one that urged local chapters' members to OK a referendum that would give them representation on the national council.

Ballot Statement 'Fuss'

First, consider the fuss involving the ballot statement, which summarized the campaign views of ACM vice-presidential candidate Paul Abrahams. Although all contenders for vice-president were supposed to limit ballot statements to 200 words or less, Abrahams was allowed to exceed that total by 80 words.

Some ACM members, including former San Francisco Peninsula Chapter Chairman Jan Matser, see the extra word count as further evidence that ACM's "establishment" favors Abrahams over his campaign rivals.

"At last year's National Computer Conference in Chicago, someone overheard Abrahams being told that he was the leadership's choice for vice-president, but that if he wanted to win he would have to run by petition," Matser said.

But Abrahams tells the story differently. "I don't remember anyone telling me explicitly that I was an election favorite, and I find it hard to believe that anyone would," he said.

The length of Abraham's ballot statement was reportedly computed with the help of his own special algorithm, which treated all words containing less than five characters as fractions.

When he totaled all the fractions and added the sum to the number of whole words, his ballot statement came to 216 words.

"Apparently, the headquarters staff in New York decided that a surplus of 16 words wasn't worth worrying about, and they just let the statement stand," Abrahams said.

Now, consider the other subject of ACM's latest election flap. Early last February, during a meeting of the association's executives in Indianapolis, St. Louis-based chapters representative Gerald Oursler volunteered to publish a special edition of his thrice-yearly *Chapters Network Newsletter.*

The purpose of the special edition was to urge ACM voting members to join local chapters and vote affirmatively for the chapters-oriented ballot referendum. Originally, the newsletters had been scheduled to be ready for mass mailing in late March or early April.

But because of a longer-than-expected approval cycle at headquarters and a batch of misprinted mailing labels, only about 20% of the literature found its way to the post office before April 21, Oursler said. The unforeseen delay meant that the brochures would be unlikely to arrive at their destinations until most of ACM's voting members had already cast their ballots.

The failure of the newsletters to reach their recipients on time "has preempted our efforts to publicize the chapters' board referendum and has probably reduced its chances of passage to 50%," National ACM Secretary Kathleen Wagner said.

Election Hones Rivalry Between Factions

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

Analysis

Murmurs of political discontent are again filling the air as the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) nears the climax of its latest election for national offices.

This year's election, like many of its predecessors, has sharpened the purported rivalry between what many ACM insiders see as the association's two main political factions — the "practitioners" and the "academicians."

Candidates and their sympathizers on both sides of the factional dividing line are again accusing each other of gaining an unfair advantage during the current election campaign.

Small Controversy

One candidate, for example, found himself at the center of a small controversy when he was allowed to publish a 40% longer ballot statement than any of his opponents.

Another contender for the same office is thought by some to have gained a slight upper hand when she wrote and signed the official ACM cover letter that accompanied her own and other candidates' ballot statements.

To add to the dissension, questions are again being asked about the organization's controversial editorial policy that requires official publications to be submitted to headquarters for advance review and approval. Several critics have blamed the review requirement for delaying, perhaps unintentionally, the publication of certain chapters' newsletters, possibly causing a serious setback for the chapter's movement.

How valid and serious all these complaints are is difficult, if not impossible, to gauge precisely. Within ACM itself, opinions on the question seem to vary widely.

But the intensity of ACM's political squabbling has grown noticeably since the association's latest election campaign shifted into high gear.

At stake in the election are some of ACM's most important national and regional offices, including members-at-large positions and the three seats that form the association's executive committee. Also on the ballot are several referenda, including a proposed constitutional amendment that, if passed, would expand ACM's 25-member national council to include a chapters representative.

Main Ingredient

The main instrument of ACM's latest national election is a batch of about 30,000 paper ballots, which were mailed from the association's New York headquarters in mid-April. The ballots, which went to ACM voting members throughout the U.S., are now being marked and will have to be returned to the main office by May 17, two days before the votes are tallied.

This year's exchange of election-related complaints and countercomplaints is by no means ACM's first encounter with political discord. A similar flap developed in 1980 when former ACM President Herb Grosch, then a candidate for member-at-large, accused the association of censorship for deleting portions of his ballot statement [CW, April 7, 1980].

ACM denied the censorship charge and defended its actions on the grounds that the deleted material constituted "electioneering," which its policies expressly forbid.

But the latest round of internal grumbling has acquired a special significance because it heralds a possible shift in the composition of the organization's executive committee. For perhaps the first time in ACM's history, the group's practitioner faction stands at least a reasonable chance of winning an electoral majority in the executive committee. If control of the committee does change hands, one of ACM's most powerful governing bodies would again reflect the composition of the association's general membership, which during the last few years has been populated increasingly by practitioners.

User Spending Seen Rising 18%

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Data processing end-user spending is expected to increase by almost 18% in 1982 to almost $78 billion, according to a recent research report published by International Data Corp. (IDC).

The firm's latest annual user spending survey reportedly revealed that the greatest portion (approximately 44%) of overall DP spending involves personnel-related management information systems (MIS) expenses such as salaries, travel and training. Computer room equipment — including maintenance expenses incurred by MIS departments — are expected to represent the second largest budget category at approximately 25% of overall expenditures.

The most significant growth in U.S. DP user spending by budget item was in the area of data and voice communications, which is projected to increase by about 31% to almost $7 billion by the end of 1982, the researchers found. Spending on data entry and terminal equipment is expected to reach nearly $5 billion.

User Spending Survey and Forecast was written for clients of IDC's Corporate Planning Service. The report is available to nonclients at a price of $3,000. Further information can be obtained by contacting Laura Greenfield, IDC, 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

SAVE UP TO 50%
On IBM Installation or Deinstallation
LET OUR EXPERTS HANDLE YOUR IBM 370/303x SYSTEM AND YOU'LL...
SAVE SAVE SAVE
Guaranteed IBM Maintenance Acceptability
IBM FEATURES AVAILABLE
3851 Extended Channels 3033-S
3851 Extended Channels 3033-N
3033-S to N Upgrade
3033-N to U Upgrade
Call us today
CIRCLE COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
312-884-2424 920 Remington Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60195
offices in Tokyo, Japan and Surrey, England

ICA Debates Fate of BOCs' Installed Equipment

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

CW at ICA

NEW ORLEANS — There was extended debate here last week about the eventual fate of the vast installed base of terminal equipment now owned by Bell operating companies. But panelists at the International Communications Association's (ICA) 35th annual conference agreed that the final decision will have a profound impact on telecommunications users' pocketbooks.

The immediate focus of debate was a provision of the settlement agreement negotiated last January by AT&T and Justice Department lawyers that requires the operating companies, upon divestiture from AT&T, to transfer ownership of all installed terminals to their former parent.

In contrast, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has chosen a "bifurcated" scheme under which AT&T, beginning next January, would be allowed to market and maintain new terminal equipment, while the operating companies would temporarily retain their embedded terminal base until it was disposed of by sale, auction or some similar means.

Kent Nilsson, legal assistant to FCC Commissioner Henry Rivera, explained that under present telephone industry accounting rules every dollar of net revenue earned from the sale of embedded customer premises equipment reduces the operating company's rate base, and thus its rates. As a result, the operating companies have a strong incentive to junk this equipment instead of selling it. This move would allow charging to their rate base the cost of removing the terminal equipment from the customer's property. While this could produce some increase in rates, Nilsson indicated that the agreement negotiated by Justice Department and AT&T lawyers would be far more expensive.

Like the operating companies, AT&T could junk the older terminals in its newly acquired customer premises equipment base and hike its rate base to reflect the costs of removing this equipment from each customer's property. But it would be vastly more profitable to keep this old equipment in place while raising the related charges, for then the price gap between the already installed terminals and newer, more efficient equipment would decrease, and the affected customers would be motivated to migrate from the former to the latter, Nilsson continued. The FCC official insisted there is ample evidence to show that this "installed base migration strategy" is an adopted AT&T policy.

"AT&T and Bell System documents which have been subpoenaed in state rate cases leave little doubt" that the phone company "has carefully and systematically engaged in efforts to migrate the customers of its operating companies. Several state commissions have concluded that migration is adverse to the public interest and have begun to take steps to protect their ratepayers."

Larry Dooling, an AT&T marketing director, countered with the argument that AT&T has only 50% of the terminal market and "can't raise prices indiscriminately." If customer premises equipment is being retired early, he added, it is because the equipment has become too expensive to maintain, not because of price pressure from AT&T.

Contests, Prizes Highlight Show

(Continued from Page 1)

crofiche system, held a number of drawings to give away nylon racing jackets emblazoned with the company's logo.

The NMA itself got into the act by permitting a local high school band to perform outside the Cervantes Convention Center just prior to the exhibition floor's opening. NMA also had a four-man U.S. Marine color guard kick off the lunchtime keynote address.

Still, the majority of the nearly 125 firms at the show stuck with the traditional floor promotions of balloons, buttons, stickers and plastic bags.

One company, however, unwillingly had the most embarrassing giveaway on the show floor — its name.

Burroughs Corp., a first-time exhibitor at the show, had a small booth on the edge of the show floor where it quietly displayed its line of micrographics papers. Unfortunately, the firm's name, which was brightly displayed over the booth, identified the company as "Borroughs" instead of Burroughs.

Within hours after the show floor was opened to the public, the offending sign quickly disappeared leaving a string of light bulbs in its place.

Correction

The correct issue number for the March 22, 1982 issue of *Computerworld* is No. 12 rather than No. 11 as published.

FDR™

AUTOMATIC BACKUP AND RECOVERY

INCREMENTAL BACKUPS
- Cyclic Backups—Only Dump Changed Data Sets
- Automatic Tracking of Backup Tapes
- Full Tape Utilization
- MSS Staging
- ABR will Pre Allocate Data Sets to be Restored
- TSO Remote Queuing
- SU60 Type Mods Available for VSI & OS
- **Stand Alone Restore**

ARCHIVING
- Based on Last Reference Date, User can Establish a Criteria for How Long a Data Set Should Remain on Disk Without Being Used
- Eliminate Unused Data Sets
- Enforce Data Set Naming Conventions
- Enforce Password and RACF Protection
- ABR will Automatically Backup and Scratch Data Sets off Disk and Keep Track of the Data Sets in its Own Data Base

DASD MANAGEMENT REPORTS
- Complete Backup Reports
- Unused Data Set Reports
- Invalid Data Set Name Reports
- Archive Data Set Reports
- Scratched Data Set Reports
- Simulation Reports
- Wasted Space Reports
- TSO and Batch Oriented Reports

Proven Record of Reliability

For Further Information or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

Available for IBM OS, VS and MVS.
Send for Free Poster

Honeywell Adds Network, Packet Switchers

(Continued from Page 1)

with significant communications needs, the Roadrunner combines private voice and data networks along with two-way full-motion color video teleconferencing, electronic mail, message systems and high-speed facsimile into one common digital network, the vendor said.

The product features all necessary interfaces for integration from low-speed data to T-1 and packet data switching. In addition, high-speed digital facilities used for video teleconferencing can be shared with other voice and data requirements for economy with this system.

The Roadrunner reportedly improves network reliability with features such as automatic circuit testing and offers management and control functions for allocating costs back to users. The network integration features allow users complete freedom in selecting any private branch exchange system, common carrier and DP vendor. The system can combine the needs of many departments onto one network, while enabling them to maintain their individuality in telecommunications, the vendor claimed.

A nationwide, multinode Roadrunner Digital Edition will cost between $2 million and $5 million and will be available this fall, according to a Honeywell spokesman.

Action/Honeywell, in conjunction with Sesa-Honeywell Communications, Inc., also announced the DPS25 Distributed Packet Data Switching System, a message-handling system that interfaces, connects, concentrates and provides X.25 protocol conversion for a variety of office automated terminals.

The packet switch will share network trunks on the Roadrunner system, which provides additional circuit augmentation when demand reaches the point where more data transmission capacity is needed, Sesa-Honeywell President Jack Pendray said.

Prices for the DPS25 begin at $14,000 and go up to several million dollars, the vendor said.

Honeywell/Action is based at 4401 Beltwood Pkwy. S., Dallas, Texas 75234.

Other Introductions

Several other companies introduced products at last week's ICA exposition. Rixon, Inc. unwrapped the TA212A modem, a Bell-compatible, single-card large-scale integration design that transmits and receives serial binary data in full-duplex mode over the two-wire DDD switched network, the vendor said.

Operating options reportedly include up to 300 bit/sec asynchronous in the low-speed mode and 1,200 bit/sec synchronous or character asynchronous in the high-speed mode.

The TA212A costs $795 and will be available in June. Rixon is located at 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

General Dynamics Communications Co. unveiled its NP9000, a system that collects telephone call records from remote locations and stores the information on two magnetic tapes at a central point. Each tape can store up to 435,000 call records, according to a company spokesman. The NP9000 was described as a multitasking, multiprocessor data collection and distribution system, designed for sophisticated telecommunications and data network applications. The system features a fully unattended mode of operation, includes time-of-day polling and executes 20 simultaneous polls, the vendor said.

A typical system would cost about $80,000, a company spokesman reported. General Dynamics is headquartered at 12101 Woodcrest Executive Drive, St. Louis, Mo. 63141.

DPMA Region 7 To Meet May 19

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — The Data Processing Management Association's (DPMA) Region 7 conference will be held here May 19-21 under the sponsorship of the Memphis DPMA chapter.

Region 7 includes the South-Central and Southeast states and reportedly contains nearly 4,000 DPMA members. The conference will include a vendor exposition and trade show, and all events will be held at the Holiday Inn Rivermont in Memphis.

Heading the list of conference speakers is John C. Whitmarsh, editor of *Computerworld*, who will present the keynote address. Other speakers include Tom Kenny from IBM, who will discuss "Man and Machine — Merging Paths," and Dr. Joseph L. Mancusi of the Veterans' Administration's Psychology Service, who will discuss "Managing Executive Stress: Are You Dying to Do a Good Job?"

The pre-registration fee for the full two-day conference is $90 for DPMA members. At-the-door registration for members will be available for $100. Full nonmember registration is $125. Further information and registration materials may be obtained by contacting Bob Hiltenbrand, conference chairman, at DPMA Region 7 Conference, P.O. Box 41643, Memphis, Tenn. 38104.

THE LEADING EDGE

#2 in a series of reports on new technology from Xerox

Few inventions have proved more versatile than the laser.

It has been used as a super signal lamp for space communications. It has found a role in exotic metalworking applications, and the incredible precision that it offers has made new kinds of brain and eye surgery possible.

A system for playing TV shows from phonograph-like disks uses a laser to "read" the recorded program material.

Lasers are used in various forms of measurement and information handling systems. For example, one version of the bar-code reader used in supermarkets employs a laser scanner.

The Hologon Laser Scanner is one of the latest developments in practical applications of laser technology. It was invented by Xerox optical physicist Dr. Charles Kramer who wrote this article.

Lasers In Electronic Printing

At Xerox we use lasers in electronic printing systems that are based on xerography. Instead of making copies of existing documents, such printers create documents, drawing on information stored in a computer. In such a system, signals from the computer pulse the laser beam as it scans across a light-sensitive drum or belt that serves as the "camera film" in xerography. The image recorded in this way is then developed and transferred to paper as in a copier.

Laser electronic printers offer the quality of offset printing with significant versatility compared with conventional computer printers. There is virtually no meaningful limit to format or to type style or size. Pictorial or other graphic material can be printed as easily as text. Arabic, Greek or Russian alphabets—even Oriental ideograms—are within its capabilities, provided appropriate programming is fed into the printing system.

Equally significant is the fact that, with electronic printing, documents originated in one location can be printed simultaneously at a number of different locations.

Xerox currently offers three such systems. The 9700 electronic printing system turns out almost two pages per second and has almost unlimited flexibility when it is used with the Xerox Integrated Composition System program. The 5700 electronic printing system is up to 40 times faster than conventional word-processing printers, which it can replace, and it can also be used for electronic mail and remote computer printing. A similar printer is offered as part of the Xerox 8000 network system. Designed for lower-volume applications, it is twelve times faster than a conventional word-processing printer.

In these printers, the scanning action of the laser beam is created by a relatively complex opti-

Optical Disks, Retrieval Systems Hot

Crowds Mark Success, But Few Product Surprises

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

ST. LOUIS — If success can be measured by the size of the crowds, the National Micrographics Association's (NMA) 31st annual conference and exposition here last week was a triumph.

However, there were few surprises on the exposition floor. What generated the most excitement among attendees were optical disk storage and retrieval systems — a fast-growing, nonmicrographics technology that could someday push traditional micrographics out of the limelight, according to a number of exhibitors at the show.

At an invitation-only briefing held at the same time the NMA opened its show floor, 3M Co.'s Micrographics Products Division demonstrated what is said to be the first workable direct read-after-write (Draw) optical disk system. Last week's private screening is reportedly the first time the system has been demonstrated in the U.S., according to a 3M spokesman.

The system, manufactured by the Japanese firm Toshiba, consists of a scanner, an optical disk drive and a workstation with a CRT terminal and laser printer. Once documents are scanned and stored on the laser disk, which closely resembles an ordinary phonograph record, they can be recalled in less than a second. Users can view one piece of the document and even mingle the picture with data — an impossibility for micrographics, Edward J. Westlund, 3M's manager of advanced systems research, explained.

CW
At NMA

Currently, up to 5,000 images can be stored on each side of an optical disk, but that capacity is expected to increase by a factor of from 10 to 100 as disk densities become more and more compact.

Although the Toshiba system is not yet on the market, and an American distributor has yet to be selected, a 3M representative expects the system to sell for around $125,000. That same person, who declined to be identified, claimed that optical disk technology will outdate micrographics equipment — a substantial part of the firm's business — in less than 10 years.

Covering All Bases

By acquiring the Toshiba system and investigating optical disk technology, 3M is "covering all its bases" rather than abandoning one technique in favor of another, a second 3M spokesman said. To reaffirm that policy, the Minnesota-based firm demonstrated a still experimental microfiche image retrieval unit that uses a carousel-like device loaded with microfiche and computer-aided retrieval next to the optical disk system.

Just as 3M is reportedly devoting a substantial portion of its research and development budget to optical disk technology, so are other companies preparing for the possibility that optical disks will do for micrographics what word processing has done for the standard typewriter.

RCA Corp., for example, is currently developing an optical disk record-with-instant playback system that could handle hundreds of optical disks at a time with a method not unlike that used by a jukebox. The system could reportedly store up to 200G bits of data.

In a last-minute decision to show-off its optical disk technology and research, RCA scrambled to erect a booth on the NMA's show floor, Charlie Meyers, an NMA spokesman, said. Although there was no hardware to demonstrate, RCA had basic schematics, plans and a representative to answer technical questions.

Also establishing its turf in optical disks, Eastman Kodak Co. — through one of its companies, Spin Physics, Inc. — presented a full-day seminar on optical disk technology at the convention.

Not Seen As Threat

While many firms are reacting to the technology, which is proving to be this year's hot topic, optical disks are not seen as a threat to micrographics by the micrographics equipment vendors, NMA's Meyers maintained.

Once fully developed, optical disks will be an appropriate technology for high-volume users who need the storage capacity and can afford the currently high prices. But smaller users with fewer needs will probably opt for traditional photography-based micrographics, he said.

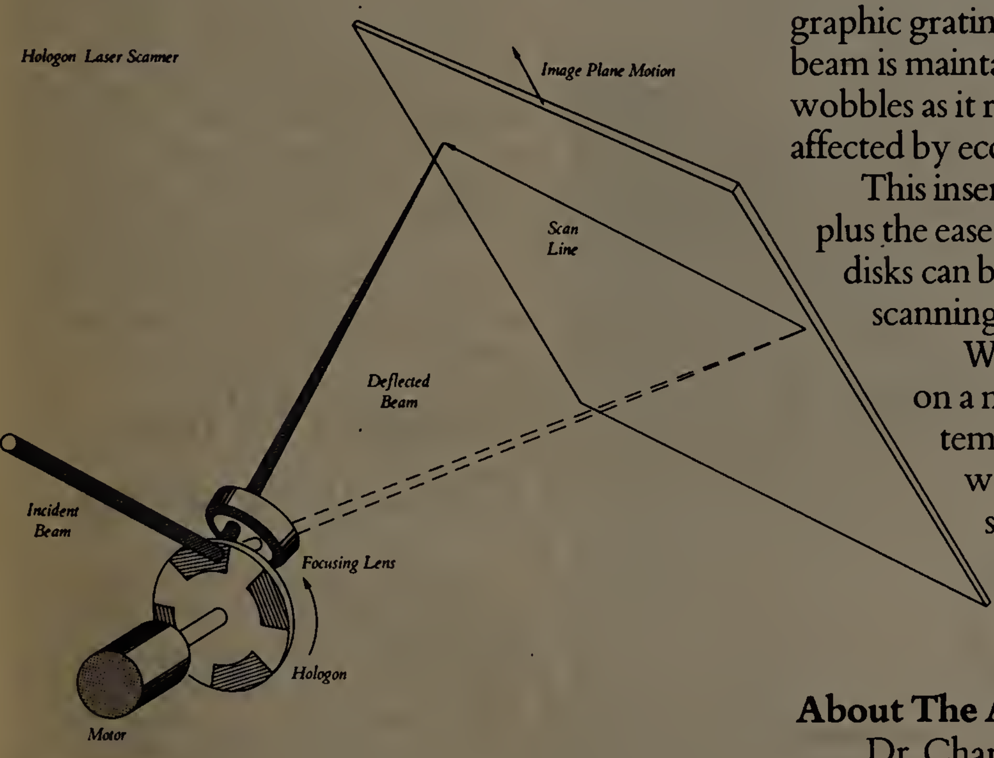
However, the coming of optical disks might hold up the decision process on micrographics systems just as several years ago many people delayed switching from a black-and-white to a color television until the technology improved, he said.

cal system that is based on a rotating, polygonal prism. Extremely high precision is required in such a system. This complexity and precision make such a laser scanner relatively expensive.

The Hologon Laser Scanner

To simplify laser scanners and reduce their cost, we considered holography to perform the functions of costly lenses and prisms.

Holographic recordings, best known for their reproduction of three-dimensional images, take the form of gratings—corrugated or ridged patterns on a transparent medium, having a spacing of approximately twenty millionths of an inch. In pictorial holograms, these gratings contain the recorded cross section of the wavefront of light that had been reflected from the pictorial subject. When coherent light—usually from a laser—is transmitted through such a hologram, a true three-dimensional image of the subject is reproduced.



However, the holographic gratings used in a Hologon scanning system do not contain pictorial information. Only the optical diffraction properties of the gratings are utilized.

The Hologon System is one of several holographic approaches to scanning. But the others tend to scan in an arc-like pattern which is unsuitable for electronic printing, which requires a straight-line scan, much like the raster pattern used in television to create an image. The Hologon approach gets around this problem through a novel configuration.

In a Hologon, a series of holographic gratings are formed around the circumference of a transparent disk. A laser shines through these gratings as the disk rotates. The gratings diffract the laser light, and the rotating action causes it to scan across the surface on which it is focused, as shown in the accompanying diagram. Focusing is done by a simple, inexpensive lens.

The laser beam in this system is aimed so that it forms a nominal 45° angle to the Hologon's surface as it enters a grating and a 45° angle as it emerges from the grating. In other words, it is diffracted through a right angle by the gratings. This angling results in a straight-line scan.

Because of the optical properties of the holographic gratings, the 90° diffraction angle of the beam is maintained even if the Hologon surface wobbles as it rotates. The beam angle is equally unaffected by eccentricities in the rotating disk.

This insensitivity to mechanical variation, plus the ease and low cost with which Hologon disks can be produced, make a Hologon laser scanning system relatively inexpensive.

Work is currently underway at Xerox on a new generation of laser printing systems utilizing the Hologon laser scanner with all its attendant benefits. This should enable Xerox to make the advantages of electronic printing more widely available than ever before.

About The Author

Dr. Charles Kramer is the inventor of the Hologon Laser Scanner. He is an optical physicist specializing in electro-optical reading and printing devices at the Xerox Joseph C. Wilson Center for Technology in Rochester, New York.

He holds a Bachelor's degree and a Master's degree in Physics from Fairleigh Dickinson University and a Master's degree and Ph.D in Optics from the University of Rochester.

XEROX

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.

AT&T Payment Proposal Could Save Users Cash

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW ORLEANS — AT&T announced a number of changes in its Variable Term Payment Plan (VTPP) here last week that may save money for some Dataphone II and Dataspeed 4540 users. Concurrently, the phone company unveiled a new system management plan, featuring greater customer involvement, which could reduce nonrecurring installation charges as much as 35%.

The VTPP changes must be approved by state regulatory commissions before they can become effective, a Bell spokesman said. He expects the necessary tariff amendments to be filed by July 15.

CW at ICA

One change permits customers to defer all nonrecurring terminal charges, covering such items as installation, moves and configuration changes, over the full life of the VTPP contract. Previously, only 50% of these charges could be deferred for no more than one year. The user is charged interest on the deferred balance. The rate is now 18% and is adjusted quarterly.

Another change expands the VTPP prepayment option. Formerly, it was available in only some areas served by the Bell System, and no discount was offered. Now, assuming state regulators agree, all Bell operating companies will allow prepayment and the user will receive a discount amounting to .375% for each month he pays in advance. The option was designed to benefit those organizations that have a surplus at the end of their fiscal year and must either spend it or lose it, an AT&T spokesman explained.

The phone company also made it easier for customers with Two-Tier Payment Plans to upgrade their systems.

Now, even minor modifications to terminals covered by this plan invalidate the contract and force the customer to pay VTPP rates. Typically, the customer is on the second tier of the two-tier plan when this happens and is paying much less for his already-installed equipment than he must under VTPP. AT&T now says that the customer who is on the second tier of a Two-Tier Payment Plan can make much more extensive changes to an existing installation without having to pay higher charges for the already-installed equipment. The net effect, the spokesman said, is to reduce the cost of upgrading older AT&T terminals.

One other change made in the VTPP adds a two-year and a six-year term to the contract period. Presently, VTPP is available only on a monthly or four-year basis.

Initially, the phone company said, the new VTPP terms will be available only to some users of Dimension private branch exchange (PBX) equipment.

At a press conference during the International Communications Association conference, however, Robert Casale, national director of business sales, said the two- and four-year terms would eventually be added to data terminal equipment.

For those Dimension PBX users who qualify, the six-year VTPP contract means a 10% reduction in their monthly charges, compared to the four-year plan, and a 46% reduction compared to the monthly plan — which suggests the savings possible for data terminal users when they become eligible.

The new system management plan, which does not require regulatory approval and can therefore be implemented immediately, allows AT&T customers to perform their own moves, keep their own terminal records, perform their own terminal translations and receive a 35% reduction in nonrecurring terminal charges. There is also a "full order" version under which the customer moves his own equipment and keeps his own records, with AT&T continuing to handle station translations.

Hogan Wins Dewar Award

NEW ORLEANS — F. Thomas Hogan, director of communications with Monsanto Co., was awarded the 1982 Stewart R. Dewar Award for Telecommunications Professionals. The presentation was made during the International Communications Association's (ICA) 35th annual conference and exposition here last week.

Hogan served on the ICA's board of directors from 1973 to 1980 and was the association's president in 1978.

Upon accepting the award, Hogan called the event "an emotional moment," remarking that "I recently had to testify at the [AT&T] hearing — and I wasn't nearly as nervous."

The Dewar Award was established in 1974 in honor of the founder and first ICA president. Each year it is presented to that ICA member who has made a unique and creative contribution to the association or to the field of telecommunications, which enhances the stature of the profession and/or the association.

You don't need more hardware...

You need a Software HERO™

HERO out-powers the competition.
Meet the new software, HERO. It's got more power, more muscle and more efficiency than TSO, ROSCOE,® or WYLBUR.® It puts more programmers on line, delivers lightning-fast execution and practically installs itself. HERO increases productivity without increasing hardware costs. It's an interactive development system that runs on the IBM-compatible family of computers with more efficiency than anything you can buy. With HERO you can afford to have as many terminals as you have programmers.
You don't need more hardware, you need our software, HERO!

HERO puts software muscle at your fingertips.
- Today's best full screen editor
- Powerful JES2 interface
- Compiled command processor
- Document preparation
- Data systems security
- Support for 3270 or ASCII terminals
- ACF2® interface
- Automatic recovery system

Call now. We'll answer your questions on the spot.
Before you invest in more hardware or another development system, do this: Call us, The Software Authority. We'll answer all your questions on the spot.

THE SOFTWARE AUTHORITY
1270 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
YES: I want to know more about HERO.
☐ Call me the moment you receive this coupon.
☐ Send me more information.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City/State/Zip ____________
Telephone ____________
Computer/Operating System ____________ C5/82

THE SOFTWARE AUTHORITY

1270 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 749-9100
For overseas sales information contact:
Memorex Europe Hounslow House
730 London Road
Hounslow, Middlesex
Tel: (01) 572 7391 Tlx: 938795

ROSCOE is a registered trademark of Applied Data Research, Inc
WYLBUR is a registered trademark of Stanford University
AFC2 is a registered trademark of SKK, Inc

Due to Industry Restructuring

ITT Exec Eyes 'Tough Times' for Managers

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — Tough times are ahead for communications managers, according to George F. Knapp, vice-president of ITT.

Keynoting the International Communications Association's (ICA) 35th annual conference and exposition here last week, Knapp was referring to the current communications industry restructuring with respect to the proposed AT&T antitrust settlement, and what he subsequently sees as an expanded role for the communications manager.

"In just 40 years," he observed, "the combative and curious nature of man has deposited upon our doorstep a panoply of electronic devices and tolls."

Stating his belief that the industry has the ability to provide "virtually any communications service desired . . . at a cost/benefit ratio to satisfy the most stringent economic requirements," Knapp maintained that "given this vast wealth of technological capability and the awareness of the power embodied therein, is it any wonder that the historical institutions of the marketplace are undergoing radical change?

"Is it any wonder that our elected representatives are in the process of attempting to change the ground rules of the relationship between the hardware and service markets and the suppliers who serve these markets?

"Is it any wonder that when these revised relationships have been disputed in the courts that the decisions almost invariably reinforce the obvious benefits to be derived from increased competition and the elimination of obstacles to market entry?" he continued.

Furthermore, Knapp said that these changes were bound to be opposed by the monopolists, but he expressed approval of ICA's stand on the AT&T issue.

Industry Restructuring

Predicting a rapid restructuring for the communications industry, Knapp maintained that advocates for a healthy competitive environment working in combination with "reasonable legislation and fair judicial decision" will culminate in a "new established order."

For the supplier, Knapp contended that the shifting in the marketplace places an "obligation" on vendors to succeed.

He maintained that suppliers have traditionally been guilty of selling wares to businesses without any concern about the products' overall cost/benefit relationship to the customer. "The automation of the office now places a new requirement on us both to delve much deeper into that relationship." Suppliers will adapt "a more holistic view of your business, its tasks, problems and costs," he told the ICA attendees.

"A second implication for your future role deals with the management of an explosion of ideas," Knapp predicted. "You may find yourself in a variety of trials with several vendors testing each one's proposed solution to your particular problem. I think you should accept such offers to examine new ideas with potential suppliers, for then we will both learn and benefit."

CW at ICA

Knapp suggested that suppliers "have to run to catch up to your [manager's] understanding of the impact of the automated office on your business," but maintained that managers and suppliers should become "allies in the battle for increased efficiency."

CW Photo by S. Blakeney

George F. Knapp

Built for handling continuous, high volume output in a production environment, while providing excellent print quality using a horizontally moving interchangeable steel band.

Band Printing at

300, 600 & 1000 lpm

is achieved with the latest in micro-processor technology setting new standards in BDS' high performance printers.

Designed for ease of use, high reliability, and low maintenance cost.

Standard features include choice of 48, 64 or 96 character band, paper motion detector, static eliminator, diagnostic status display, self test, pedestal with paper receptacle and acoustical cabinet (B-1000).

Custom electronics ensures plug compatibility with IBM, DEC, HP, DG, Burroughs and others. Matrix, daisy wheel and a complete line of printers, with speeds up to 2000 lpm, are offered by BDS.

BDS B-300, B-600 & B-1000 Band Printers

BDS Corporation
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

BDS Computer Australia Pty Ltd.
8th Floor, 445 Toorak Road
Toorak, Victoria 3142
(03) 241 8901
Telex: AA39067 (BDS AUS)

BDS Computer (UK) Ltd.
125 Highgrove Street
Reading
RG1 5EN, England
(0734) 862183
Telex: 847423 (COCRG)

OA Needs Recently Incorporated

Future Seen Today in Third-Generation PBXs

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

CW at ICA

NEW ORLEANS — Although the automated office is still on the way, most of its characteristics are well known and at least some of its communications requirements have been incorporated into recently developed "third-generation" private branch exchange (PBX) systems, according to Jerry A. Goldstone.

Speaking at the 35th annual conference of the International Communications Association (ICA) here last week, the publisher of Business Communications Review said that the primary goal of automated office designers is to increase the productivity of managerial, technical and professional staffs. On the average, 59% of their working time is devoted to meetings and 27% to desk work.

The basic idea is to develop systems that provide faster access to stored information, reduce the need for staff personnel to attend meetings away from their offices and eliminate the delays inherent in relying on typewritten messages and conventional telephone calls, he said.

On-line terminals of several different types have been developed to provide these improved capabilities, Goldstone added, but making these devices effective requires interconnection, switching and a host of related capabilities.

As a result, the distinguishing feature of the third-generation PBX is that it provides more than switching, he maintained. Recently developed products, among other add-on features, perform speed/code/protocol conversion. In addition, these products permit station access lines and switch channels to be reconfigured to handle data and voice alone, alternately or simultaneously and also incorporate least-cost routing, call management, security and directory services.

Available and announced third-generation PBXs differ substantially in architecture, according to Goldstone. Intecom, Inc.'s recently announced IBX concentrates switching and related functions such as speed/code/protocol conversion in a central unit. Most other third-generation PBXs, by comparison, utilize distributed architecture. Some systems, such as Datapoint Corp.'s ISX, interface with local-area networks. "This is an idea that's likely to prove popular," Goldstone said.

There is also a good deal of variation in the data-handling capabilities of third-generation PBXs, he added. One of the early systems, Northern Telecom, Inc.'s SL-1, requires separate ports and two full voice channels through the switch to handle data and voice signals from the same station. Another system of the same vintage, Rolm Corp.'s CBX, can carry only low-speed data on the same channel with a voice signal. In newer systems offered by such companies as Lexar; Anderson Jacobson, Inc.; Datapoint; and Siemens Corp., 128K bit/sec of digital data can be accommodated by each port. Thus, individual access channels can carry up to 56K bit/sec of data simultaneously with voice on a single channel with the other 8K bit/sec required for control information.

Settlement Proposal Brings Protests From ITT Brass

NEW ORLEANS — AT&T's proposed antitrust settlement with the Justice Department has two serious defects that could be counterproductive to a healthy, vigorous communications industry, according to George F. Knapp, a vice-president of ITT.

In the keynote address before the International Communications Association's annual meeting here, Knapp detailed ITT's strong objections to the proposed settlement.

Knapp said the proposed settlement would threaten the viability of the Bell operating companies by stripping them of profitable operations, such as the local yellow pages directories and intrastate long-distance service, and by transferring ownership of the customers' telephone equipment to AT&T. As a result, the local companies could face poor earnings, have difficulty in attracting capital and be forced to charge higher prices for local service, he maintained.

ITT also objects to the proposed settlement, Knapp said, because of the continued possibility of cross-subsidization between AT&T's regulated interexchange services and its unregulated endeavors.

"The unfettered ties to Bell Laboratories and Western Electric risk inappropriate cost allocations and pricing distortions to the detriment of both customers and competitors, which is clearly not in the public interest," Knapp said.

DP/MIS Eyed as Favorite in OA Supremacy Race

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

MIAMI — DP/management information systems (MIS) departments are the favorites to emerge with control from the battle for supremacy over office automation, Alexandra Corson said at the International Data Corp. 1982 Spring Executive Conference here last week.

"DP/MIS has the power to manage office automation, but in the past they have tended to serve technology rather than the needs of people and information," Corson, program director for Strategies for Office Systems Program at IDC, observed. DP/MIS will grab at least temporary power because it is easier in these tight economic times to give control to that segment of corporate management which is "relatively stable, organizationally powerful and technologically inclined," Corson commented.

Administrative management departments will also be in the fight, she said, noting these managers generally understand the needs of people and have the advantage of being distanced from the vested interests of individual organizational groups. However, this group tends to opt for "tidy," "big picture" answers that may conflict with specific individual needs.

Telecommunications departments also figure prominently in the battle, the program director said. The telecommunications manager's blessing is essential to the development of effective networks and as systems become more integrated, they can be expected to gain corresponding influence. Despite that growing influence, she added, "to date, telecommunications managers have tended to take only passing interest in the office automation dogfight."

Finance departments are heavy hitters with the ability to stop any incipient office system in its tracks, Corson claimed. Nonetheless, these executives remain content to pull the corporate purse strings from behind the scenes.

She praised office systems management personnel for understanding both human needs and the idiosyncracies of the office. However, these managers have too narrow a focus to deal with the onslaught of office technologies and even more important, they lack corporate clout.

Records management departments are also on the peripheral of the battle, but are also too specialized and task-oriented to take control, according to Corson.

She emphasized that DP/MIS does not have a lock on office automation development, adding there are "creative alternatives," pointing to corporate vice-presidents of office systems who have come out of the controller's office and some personnel managers who have been named directors of office systems.

"The opportunities are wide open for anyone who dares to take the risk," Corson declared.

The need to link the DP and office automation spheres has placed increasing pressure on existing technical staff, Corson said, noting that they are asked to respond to global information needs of end users. Those needs include instantaneous access, user transparency and the conversion of data formats.

MIS groups may react defensively to the growing burden by refusing additional responsibilities. Corson suggested that the way to deal with that is to go on the offensive and establish groups charged with "creative marketing" of the new technology, products and consulting services.

Her other suggestions included encouraging the business use of personal computers within reasonable limits, establishing guidelines, which will assist potential clients in measuring the baseline productivity of work products and, where appropriate, replacing stand-alone word processors with clustered terminals.

Research Head Praises EOS

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

MIAMI — Office automation is "just another computer application," according to James G. Steward, manager of computing research at Amoco Production Co.

Characterizing himself as a strong supporter of mainframe-based office automation, Steward spoke of continued success with a system he has used for four years. He made his comments during International Data Corp.'s 1982 Spring Executive Conference here last week.

Steward's department provides computing facilities and technology for scientists, engineers and support staff engaged in research for the exploration and production of oil and gas, he said. All 740 people in Amoco's production research department have access to the IBM Electronic Office System (EOS), he explained.

EOS runs on an IBM 3033 mainframe and two IBM 4341 computers. The system is accessed through IBM 3270 terminals and other graphics and special terminals. One reason for using the 4341 is that is functions as backup if the mainframe goes down, Steward explained.

(Continued on Page 16)

Network builders, here's your perfect partner.

Meet the new Burroughs B20 small computer.

Once you get to know the new B20 you'll want to say "I do."

The B20 is ideal for networking. Local or remote. Each B20 can handle multiple workstations, and each workstation can have up to 512K bytes of memory. Each workstation can execute its own interactive application program with its local disk, printer or data communications.

Each workstation can also share the resources of the network.

B20 highlights.

The B20 offers a wide range of communications protocols which provide it with exceptional versatility for its size and price.

Its disk capacity can expand from 500Kb floppy disk to 60Mb Winchester.

The B20 offers a wide range of software, including Word Processing and Multiplan,™ a new, advanced electronic worksheet that's one of the most powerful modeling and planning tools available.

Choosing any data processing system is very much like marriage. Because once you install it, you've formed a long-term relationship with its supplier.

That's why one of the B20's biggest assets is the company behind it. Burroughs has 95 years' experience in managing information for businesses—from the smallest to the largest. So you can depend on the B20 to come with strong, knowledgeable support. Worldwide service. And a total solution that can make networking more productive for you.

For more information on the B20, call **1-800-621-6497**, Ext. 101. (In Illinois, call 1-800-572-6724, Ext. 101.)

Multiplan is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc.

Burroughs
Building on strength

Conference Keynoter Critical of OA Scene

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

MIAMI — Office automation is suffering from too much technology and not enough conceptualization, Michael J. Samek told attendees at the International Data Corp. (IDC) 1982 Spring Executive Conference during his keynote address here last week.

Samek, vice-president of administrative services at the Celanese Corp. and an admittedly "critical" viewer of the office automation scene, noted that word processing is the only office automation technology that has moved from buzzword status to successful implementation. Other office technologies such as electronic mail have fallen prey to the wrong combinations of technology and conceptualization, he maintained.

If an idea is not well conceptualized before it is blended with technology, "you basically have a problem," Samek said. The end result of such a situation is "buzzwords, revolving doors and traumas" for the people who tried to implement the idea.

Instead of relying on buzzwords, users should ask themselves about the reality of office automation issues, he said. However, it is buzzwords rather than reality that frequently emanate from the executive suites where critical decisions on office automation are usually made, he added.

Samek declined to give office automation a stringent definition, preferring instead to say it is "more than word processing and less than an IBM 3081." He said it should embrace a variety of functions such as file storage and communications and be flexible enough to operate in a variety of environments.

The basic sales pitch for office automation is increased productivity, he observed, adding "it's got to have a payoff. If it's got a payoff, you can justify it." However, the problem with payoffs is that sometimes they cannot be determined on a "dollar-driven analysis" basis. Even regular computers may fail the zero-budget justification test, he said.

Business schools are adding to the problem by turning out graduates who make up for a lack of practical experience by theorizing their way through situations. If a manager takes the business school approach, he will "know the cost of everything and the value of very little," Samek said.

The real keys to office automation productivity are the degree to which managers get involved and the style with which the involvement is blended.

An office automation system will not succeed without management's commitment, Samek said, adding that the overall style of the company should not be altered to facilitate the new technology.

When considering an office automation strategy, keep in mind that there is no "cookbook" formula to follow, the vice-president declared. Each company must fashion new systems around its own particular environment. With between 68 and 100 vendors from whom to choose, the selection process becomes complicated, he admitted.

He warned managers against a nonparticipatory approach to the equipment selection process, saying that this invites bringing all kinds of devices in "over the transom." Such problems were common in "the early days" of DP, he noted. Because no one vendor can offer everything in the way of a total office system, Samek also told audience members that they have no choice but to become multivendor shops.

The way to deal with vendors is to carefully research company needs and then select a small number of vendors to fill those needs, he said, adding that training is an important aspect of the total package. The burden of equipment selection should not fall on an overworked, and sometimes apathetic, word processing department. The right department for the job is DP because "I think they know more about technology and its pitfalls than the average non-DP person," he said.

Despite claims to the contrary every office machine does not have to be capable of talking to every other machine, according to Samek. Creating such a scenario means "total chaos," he declared.

Research Head Notes Success With EOS

(Continued from Page 15)

Using EOS came as the result of a research experiment to find ways of reducing rising office costs and improving office productivity, he said. After using the system, Steward said, "We knew we were going to stay with it, even if IBM didn't."

EOS is a computer-based system used to create, communicate, store, retrieve and control text and data, he explained. Uses include electronic mail, electronic messages and word processing.

"You have to make a distinction between electronic mail and electronic messages," he said.

Steward defined electronic mail as formal communication, memos, letters, reports, documents and preset formats. A major concern of the electronic mail experiment was whether or not management would use the system.

WHEN IT COMES TO YOUR CAREER, WE THINK STATE OF MIND IS AS IMPORTANT AS STATE OF THE ART

These days, you can't get ahead by staying behind.

That's why we have multiple data centers with 3081s. And why we're involved in automation strategies, as well as with projects in teleconferencing, electronic mail, voice and data communications.

So if you're interested in working in an environment that's state of the art, you know we're committed.

But what you don't know is, we're just as committed to your state of mind.

That means we provide training, job rotations and exceptional opportunities to move up. You help shape your career by applying for development programs and work experiences that make you more promotable.

And now is the best time to start with us. Because we're growing at top speed, and we need the kind of people who can move just as fast.

But at Connecticut General, your state of mind isn't all business. Our headquarters are on over 500 acres of country. You can jog, run a fitness course, play tennis, volleyball or bowl. And if you like, you can have three meals a day in our cafeteria.

So you can see our human services are as advanced as our information services.

Find out more about working at Connecticut General, our benefits and relocation program. Write for our brochure on information services careers: Corporate Information Services, Dept.202CW-10, Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Hartford, CT 06152.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC

CONNECTICUT GENERAL

CIGNA Connecticut General Life Insurance Company
a company of
CIGNA Corporation

Crime Reports Increasing

Reports of Computer Crime Rising in Japan

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

"I am calling from the computer center," a man's voice on the telephone said. "I am going to check the computer because there is something wrong with it. A test operation will be undertaken by transferring a sum of 35 million yen [about $147,000] to the account I am designating now."

The Japanese bank clerk who took that call had no reason to believe the caller was not from the bank's business administration department, so he transferred the funds to the designated account. Moments later, the caller's female accomplice withdrew about $126,000 from the account — which belonged to the caller.

This case, still under investigation, is taken from a report by the Japanese National Police, according to DP scam expert Donn B. Parker of SRI International in Menlo Park, Calif. What allegedly happened illustrates the ease with which computer crime can take place in Japan.

Computer Crime on Rise

"As far as the police are concerned, computer crime is on the rise," Parker said. "Whether there is a true rise is problematic.

"For all we know, computer crime may be going down," Parker said, "but the reporting is going up. White-collar crime has never been reported because everybody loses face. The offenders were usually rehabilitated internally.

"Up until now, I don't think there was much concern," Parker said in an interview last week. But that has changed with the publicity surrounding recent DP-based crimes. "As a nation, the Japanese get very excited about a topic and then stick to it. The interest is driven by the media."

Recent DP Thefts

Witness some occurrences that, according to Parker, have received a great deal of recent coverage in Japan:

- A government engineer designed a set of data communications equipment to tap into the Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corp. (NTT), Parker said. Because NTT provides commercial banks with data communications services, the engineer was able to obtain bank account numbers from the wire tap. He then used his own equipment to create magnetically coded cash dispenser (CD) cards and raid the accounts. He was caught after swindling more than $500,000, Parker said.
- By tapping into a computer with an off-line terminal, the deposit teller of an agricultural cooperative made deposits into her account by issuing bogus money transfer slips said to be from the cooperative's clients. The woman was arrested last September after swindling $350,000, according to the Japanese police report.
- A bank clerk obtained a blank card for accessing an automatic bank teller along with a client's memory number. He affixed the magnetic code onto the CD card and was able to withdraw $67,500 over a three-day period in 1981. He has since left the bank and the case is under investigation, the report said.

Crime Focused on CD Machines

Much of the computer-related crime in Japan focuses on some 25,000 cash dispenser machines that handle 60,000 bank accounts. The number of CD fraud cases known to the police rose from eight in 1975 to 288 in 1981. The incidence of other computer-related crimes has risen from one in 1971 to 10 in 1981, according to the Japanese police.

While the Japanese police have obtained a manual on computer crime investigation from the U.S. Justice Department, prosecution may be difficult even if the criminals are apprehended. "If someone stole a computer program on magnetic tape," Parker said, "they could only be charged with the theft of a $15 tape and not the program."

Why such a lenient charge? Japan has no copyright, patent or piracy laws. "I was talking with them [the Japanese] about the software boom that is just beginning to take place there," Parker said. "They have no criminal statutes to deal with these problems. A lot of them said these problems never occurred to them before. They said legislation is very slow to come."

Donn B. Parker

YES.

SEED is a proven, successful Data Base Management System.

Easy to use
A query language and non-procedural report writer reduce development costs.

Efficient
Choice of physical organizations reduces run-time costs and storage overhead.

And available TODAY for your computer!

DEC
VAX®, DECsystem-10®,
DECSYSTEM-20®, PDP®-11

IBM
370, 30xx, 43xx, and compatible CPUs

Hewlett-Packard
HP3000

CDC
6000 series, Cyber series

Perkin-Elmer
3200 series

Prime
50 series

MODCOMP
MODCOMP IV, Classic

...and more coming

NOTE: Not every SEED product feature is available in every operating environment.

OEMs, system integrators:
Build your system around SEED.
IDBS makes it practical with an
attractive discount schedule.

International Data Base Systems, Inc.
2300 Walnut Street Philadelphia, PA 19103 215-568-2424
Western Region 20675 Western Avenue Suite 204 Torrance, CA 90501 213-320-3680
Central Region 625 North Michigan Avenue Suite 500 Chicago, IL 60611 312-787-6916

IDBS 2300 Walnut Street Suite 217 Philadelphia, PA 19103
I want to check further into what SEED Data Base Management System has to offer.
☐ Please call me to discuss my specific requirements.
☐ Please send additional information on SEED and its features.
☐ Please add my name to your mailing list.
Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
OEM ______ System Integrator ______ End User ______
Address ______ Telephone ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Computer ______ Operating System ______
CW 05102

SEED Data Base Management System

KERNEL Data Description and Host Language Processors

HARVEST Relational-Like Query Language

BLOOM Non-Procedural Report Writer

VISTA Screen Formatter

GARDEN Interactive Data Manipulation Language

SPROUT Intelligent File Converter

RAINBOW Managerial Color Graphics

SEED, KERNEL, HARVEST, BLOOM, VISTA, GARDEN, SPROUT and RAINBOW are trademarks of International Data Base Systems, Inc.
VAX, DECsystem-10, DECSYSTEM-20, and PDP are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Three-Step Plan Curbs Abuse in Aid Programs

CW Photo by J. Bartimo

HHS DP Head James Foster

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — As DP head of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) of the Inspector General, James Foster, director of the Office of Advanced Audit Techniques, oversees a three-step process designed to curb abuse of federal and state programs.

He illustrated how the three steps come together with an example of a possible Medicaid fraud in Jacksonville, Fla. "We were trying to find out if some of the doctors there were billing twice for the same services."

The problem was brought to the attention of one of the programmer/auditors in the field and brought back to the central office for a computer-based solution. "The auditor asked how we could do this by computer. We wrote the program and then sent it out to a couple of other states for testing."

If the program had turned up a number of hits in the other states, it would be rewritten to be used for any state that requested it, Foster said. Sometimes the testing in other states proves that the problem is not widespread and the program is not generalized.

According to Foster, all programs developed in his office must be written so that "a junior-level Cobol programmer can understand how it works." Because the level of programming expertise varies from state to state, programs are designed at the most elementary level and redesigned by the state for their needs.

In an effort to avoid the communications gap that often arises between end users and programmers, HHS first established a network of auditors in the field and then taught them programming. "You have a case here of auditors talking to auditors," Foster said, "instead of programmers talking to auditors."

HHS Privacy Act Update on Way

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Is searching through a large computer file of names to find a small number of guilty people similar to searching a number of houses because the government knows there is a crime going on in one of them?

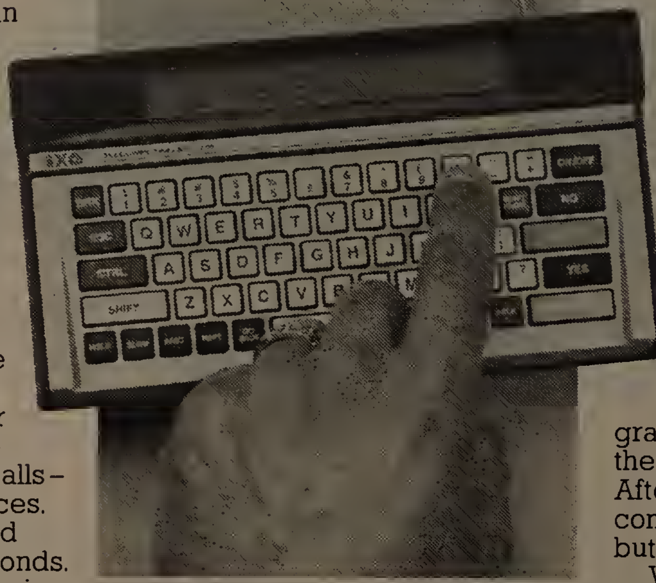
This question and other privacy issues often face the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) when the Inspector General's Office searches a data base to locate possible fraud and misuse of government funds. HHS privacy act expert Hugh V. O'Neil said that a preliminary search is part of any investigation, but points out that newer, clearer guidelines are forthcoming from the President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency. "The goal of the council," O'Neil said, "is to promote the use of advanced technology within the proper [privacy] safeguards.

"If we're going to do this right, we're going to have to look at a lot of files. Since we're talking about a lot of data, we have to go beyond the privacy act and develop guidelines for matching." Guidelines for the use of data communications equipment are also currently under development, he said.

Because HHS deals with information from an individual's personal files, there are a number of privacy regulations that dictate how the information can be handled.

Guidelines set by the Office of Management and Budget and the Privacy Act of 1974 require that HHS keep the documents for the minimum amount of time and give proper evidence that an investigation is required. "We're not allowed to go fishing," according to James Foster, director of Advanced Audit Techniques.

INTRODUCING THE IXO TELECOMPUTING SYSTEM.



Now, for the first time, *anyone* can communicate easily, inexpensively and directly with remote computers via telephone lines. To achieve this, the new IXO Telecomputing System has shattered the formidable barriers of portability, access, language, security and cost. And it is destined to increase productivity and profits in dozens of applications.

For instance, now sales people can instantly determine inventories, check credit and open-order status, place new orders and establish ship dates *during* sales calls – directly from the customers' offices.

Managers can now access and update vital operating data in seconds. When traveling, they can communicate via electronic mail with each other *and* the home office. Any time, anywhere.

What's more, subscribers of data services such as Dow Jones, CompuServe or The Source can now obtain business information at the touch of a button.

IXO BREAKS THE PORTABILITY BARRIER

Totally self-contained, the IXO telecomputer incorporates a full typewriter-style keyboard, liquid crystal display, built-in telephone auto-dialer and modem. It draws operating current directly from the telephone line, so there's no separate power source to worry about.

IXO BREAKS THE ACCESS BARRIER

The remarkable IXO unit gives you single-button access. You simply plug it into any standard modular phone jack and touch a button. Instantly, the IXO Telecomputing System dials and then transmits required codes to log-on to any pre-selected computer. So there's no need to remember complex codes and computer protocols.

IXO BREAKS THE LANGUAGE BARRIER

The IXO telecomputer uses Standard English Dialogues. When programmed into a host computer, it automatically "translates" abstract operating commands into plain English prompts. So you can respond in plain English. Also, there are special YES, NO and DON'T KNOW keys to make your responses even easier.

There's a HELP key, too. So even if you've never used a computer terminal, you can easily use the IXO telecomputer.

IXO BREAKS THE SECURITY BARRIER

To protect your company's valuable information, IXO provides three of the most sophisticated security mechanisms ever conceived. The unique protection system includes your personal password "lock," an identification code assigned only to your IXO telecomputer, and the IXO Access Encryption Standard. The result is total protection of your proprietary files – even if your telecomputer is stolen or your transmission is being wiretapped.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Display Management:	2-30 characters/second scroll rate. Repeat of last 80 characters.
Serial Communications:	Asynchronous. 300 BAUD (BPS). ASCII. Full-Duplex. Auto X-on X-off. 10 bit code (1 start bit, 7 data bits, 1 parity bit, 1 stop bit).

Non-compatible host computers can usually be accessed through a packet switched network.

IXO TOTAL SYSTEMS SUPPORT

The IXO Access Center provides system solutions to any computer's access, language, and security barriers. And the IXO unit makes the procedures very simple.

First, to register and establish your personal password, you dial the IXO Access Center. Then, during the same phone call, the Access Center automaticlly programs required log-on protocols into the memory of your telecomputer. After that, you'll always have direct computer access at the touch of a button.

What's more, the IXO Access Center offers personal consulting services to translate all of your host computer operating commands into IXO Standard English Dialogues. In addition, the IXO staff is ready to provide individually tailored security interfaces at your host computer location – plus a variety of other support services.

IXO BREAKS THE COST BARRIER

The IXO telecomputer is completely compatible with practically every mainframe computer. But it costs a lot less than conventional terminals. At $500 per unit (with quantity discounts available), the IXO Telecomputing System won't break your budget. And that's good news for any business.

Also, you'll be glad to know the IXO telecomputer comes with a choice of high quality, portable peripherals. So you can accomplish even more.

IXO TELECOMPUTER IS HERE TODAY

Order your IXO Telecomputing System today. And start increasing your productivity and profits immediately. Major credit cards accepted.

InterNet Corporation
244 California Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

InterNet™

800-227-4258
In California (415) 781-0175

Social Security, Medicaid Fraud Sliced

Machines 'Tame the Monster' for U.S. Agency

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "We have in this department perhaps the biggest collection of data processing material that you'll ever find in the world," Richard P. Kusserow, inspector general of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), said. "These machines just grind on — they are a big monster. You can't stop the monster with a man. The only way you can tame the monster is with another machine."

The monster to which Kusserow referred includes computer-based programs such as Social Security and Medicaid that account for some $240 billion, or 35% of the federal budget, according to the department's 1981 annual report. Often riddled by well-documented cases of fraud and misrepresentation by participants, these programs have lately come up against "data base matching" and other computer audit techniques, according to Kusserow.

Data base matching techniques have been used successfully to save federal dollars in several instances. For example:

- Matching Social Security Administration records against those for recipients of a program that gave benefits to the families of black lung disease victims. The match found that 1,200 recipients were deceased but still received payments. Overpayments of $4.6 million were identified and benefit termination was recommended for another 829 cases.
- Comparing a Medicare list of deaths against a Social Security list of recipients shows the names of dead people who are still receiving Social Security administration payments. This project recovered $4.8 million and may result in the prosecution of 183 cases, according to the department's annual report.
- Matching welfare rolls of 34 states and jurisdictions against each other to determine if welfare recipients are receiving benefits in more than one area. Some $6 million in overpayments involving 3,500 cases is estimated and the affected states will take administrative action or prosecution to recover the money, the report said.

While Kusserow said that $15 to $20 is returned to the federal government for every one dollar spent by the department, prosecution and recovery is but one part of the overall effort. "The by-product of the fraud investigation is a conviction," he said. "The purpose of the investigation is to examine the process that gave rise to the opportunity for fraud."

Kusserow said that data base matching is part of a three-step process. The first is to identify the problem, the second is to find the fraud and the third is to eliminate the opportunity. "Otherwise, we can only look forward to more audits and more convictions," he said.

All three steps involve the DP end of HHS, a spokesman for the Office of Advanced Audit Techniques said. Director James Foster explained that three programmers in the central office and two programmer/auditors in each of 10 regional offices create software for each of the three steps on an as-needed basis.

Field auditors from Foster's office are told about cases of fraud or misuse in a state or federal program. A data base match is developed in the field or in the main office in Washington to identify the extent of the problem. Then the office attempts to create a program that will prevent it from occurring in the future.

Kusserow, a former Federal Bureau of Investigation and Central Intelligence Agency agent, gave the example of a computer match he worked on for the FBI to show how software could prevent fraud. A barber school in a 9-ft by 6-ft room was "educating" more than 1,000 veterans who were approaching the end of their Veterans Administration (VA) benefits. The bogus school was acting as a front for veterans to receive education benefits and pulling in a profit itself.

A software package was developed to limit any school to a certain number of veterans depending on its physical size. "When the number is exceeded," Kusserow said, "a bell goes off and tells the VA that something is wrong. With that software, we'll never have to go back and solve that particular case of fraud again. But, of course, there will be others."

Richard P. Kusserow

Buying Multiple CRT's?

Braegen Is Better!

A SINGLE 7500 ft. coax can link up to 8 CRT's and 8 other peripherals.

Braegen is 3270 compatible
- our multi-task terminal system simplifies your growth and expansion

Braegen is flexible
- 1403 type printer attaches to any CRT
- one controller handles remote and local functions
- 14 addresses per CRT allow application switching

Braegen is less costly
- one coax reduces cable costs and eliminates hidden installation costs
- multiple addresses mean fewer CRT's are needed
- remote/local access eliminates the cost of multiple controllers

Braegen is ready to deliver!

The Braegen Corporation • 20740 Valley Green Drive • Cupertino, CA 95014 • 408-725-1252

MIS Execs Offer Mixed Views on Micro Growth

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NORWALK, Conn. — Although management information systems (MIS) directors have mixed opinions about the proliferation of personal computers in user departments, a recent report estimated that some 213,000 personal computers are already at work in large organizations, representing about 21% of 1981 shipments of these systems.

About 45% of the MIS directors responding to the survey estimated more than 10 microcomputers were already installed in their organizations. By next year, more than half of these managers expect to see more than 50 micros in use in their companies, according to International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD), the research firm that conducted the recently published study.

IRD figured the average number of microcomputers at surveyed firms was 15 units at the end of 1981 and forecast that, on the average, there would be 91 units installed within each of these firms by the end of next year. More than 30 Fortune 1,000 firms were interviewed for the survey.

Despite mixed feelings on the growing use of microcomputers within large organizations (those with more than 100 employees), nearly 60% of the MIS managers polled said that a personal computer acquisition and utilization policy was in effect at their firms. And 80% of these managers said they were directly involved or planned to be involved in the procurement of personal computing devices.

Although few MIS managers advocated the widespread use of micros and expressed a desire for central DP control over these devices, they acknowledged they would inevitably become involved in micro procurement and standardization issues, IRD said.

There are undoubtedly some hidden and emotional forces surrounding the micro issue, IRD observed. "First, and perhaps most important, the increasingly sophisticated users of microcomputers within some departments of large organizations alrady have a better understanding of [micro] computers and operating systems than some of the so-called DP professionals within MIS departments."

Besides the prospect of some loss of control of the corporate computing function, the vast majority of MIS managers (75%) indicated that personal computers will be interfaced with the organization's computing resources in the not-too-distant future.

The survey showed that by 1985 most MIS managers thought they would be involved in the following activities related to personal computers:

- Coordinating central purchasing of, prescribing standards and reviewing the justifications for personal computers.
- Specifying network interfaces, security safeguards for microcomputer systems.
- Overseeing the use and standardization of software products.

Within the organizations studied, IRD estimated 51% of the personal computers would be used by professionals, 27% by managers and executives and 22% by clerical personnel.

Apart from spreadsheet and word processing applications, IRD estimated 30,000 microcomputer systems are currently in use performing dedicated customized programming functions and 45,000 units are being used for scientific and engineering applications.

One of the major limits on the 8-bit microcomputers now installed is the number of tasks that can be performed concurrently and the amount of work that can be done in telecommunications node. However, with microcomputer architecture becoming increasingly sophisticated — 16-bit word lengths and even 32-bit units on the horizon — vendors are fast working on networking capabilities that will permit multiple microcomputer networking.

Moreover, storage peripherals with higher densities and new data base software for micros are making these units more attractive for distributed data processing applications.

While personal computers have generally been purchased by individuals from retail outlets, as personal computers become part of corporate purchases in the future, vendors will take an "end-user" approach more associated with traditional system vendors. Of the microcomputer vendors surveyed, 70% indicated the use of direct sales force for marketing to large end-user firms was an effective means of distributing their products. This strategy appears to be critical as IRD estimated 40% of microcomputer shipments in the last part of this decade will be made to end-user organizations.

Although systems from Tandy Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc. have garnered most of the sales to large end-user organizations, IRD expects more traditional computer vendors such as IBM, Xerox Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. to woo end users with their personal computer offerings.

The report, *Microcomputers in Large Organizations*, costs $1,285 and is available from IRD at 30 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

Introducing HANDLE-IT™: The complete new system that puts printout to work...

As you read this sentence, over a mile of printout has been created by American business. Getting this computer output into organized, useful form is a challenge that we welcome.

A total printout management system from TAB®

TAB's System Designers began with a tough, comfortable handle that will accommodate every printout size, and can be color-coded for filing efficiency. The handle is molded with a single-point suspension hanger that slips in and out of our full selection of equipment. The choices include desk organizers, cabinets, modular storage racks...and file trucks to keep groups of information moving smoothly.

Your TAB representative makes it simple...and keeps it simple

Our TAB Team will work with you to analyze your needs. Together, we'll establish a cost-effective HANDLE-IT System that will grow with your business. TAB has everything you need for computer room and office data management. We're in the Yellow Pages under "Data Processing Supplies" or write us at 2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA 94304.

TAB
PRODUCTS CO

The filing systems team.

Using most teleprocessing monitors is like playing the piano.

Years of practice, continuous tuning and maybe you'll get it right.

Before ordering just any teleprocessing monitor for your 4300, make sure you understand the score. Getting most teleprocessing monitors to play will take weeks of installation effort. Composing a fully orchestrated application can easily stretch over a year. Keeping most teleprocessing monitors in tune with your changing requirements will demand the full-time support of an experienced systems programmer. And to prevent the wrong notes in untested programs from ruining your performance, you'll need separate test and production systems.

If this isn't music to your ears, consider a COM-PLETE alternative. COM-PLETE from Software AG integrates all teleprocessing functions into one incredibly easy to use package. Installation takes no more than a day. Applications that would take 1–2 years to develop with most teleprocessing monitors can be completed in 1–2 months with COM-PLETE.

All COM-PLETE facilities are independent of your operating system and terminal devices so they adapt automatically to changes in system hardware and software. A built-in storage protection feature eliminates the need for separate test and production systems. And COM-PLETE can be combined with our ADABAS data base management system to give you a completely integrated data base/data communications system.

COM-PLETE has everything you need to assure virtuoso teleprocessing performance from your 4300 running under OS or DOS/VSE.

Use this coupon to arrange for a free lesson.

SOFTWARE AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ I would like a free COM-PLETE lesson.
☐ Please send me information on your free seminars.

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State __________
Zip Code ________ Telephone ( ) ________
CPU ______ Operating System ______ Release ______
CW 0510

Consultant: Human Factor Important to MRP

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

CHICAGO — "Lots of materials requirement planning [MRP] education, lots of MRP software and lots of hardware have traditionally led to lots of failures."

This is the view of systems consultant Dick Bourke, partner of Bourke-Arnold Enterprises in Pasadena, Calif., who led a session entitled "Human Factor Considerations in Implementing a Manufacturing Information System" at the Information Management Exposition and Conference for Manufacturing (Info/Manufacturing) here recently.

Bourke believes that human considerations are too often overlooked in system implementation and stressed the importance of the practical application of behavioral sciences in project implementation. He suggested that project leaders "adapt [their] management style to the people [they're] working with. Be people sensitive. Do whatever it takes — if it takes going to the bar together after work — go.

"You don't have to a drunkard to be a good project leader," Bourke said. But to initiate a successful strategy for change, the project leader must exhibit "a willingness to be vulnerable to the actions of other people."

A person's initial reaction to finding out he has been assigned to a project team involves asking some internal questions, according to Burke, such as "Am I qualified for this spot? How much of my time is it going to take up? What will I have to do?"

All the emotional reactions are negative, Bourke maintained. Accordingly, instead of approaching these team members with the "Rah Rah Rah! We're going to implement MRP!" approach, Bourke urged project leaders to let people air their feelings at the outset of the project.

"Start out with a 'We can be more effective if . . .' chart and turn it over to the team," Bourke said. "This will exhibit participatory leadership on your part and get their feelings out in the open."

From this exercise, the project leader can begin to define the goals and roles for his team, taking a dual people/task-orientated approach, rather than the traditional task-oriented one, Bourke claimed.

To get an effective project team going, Bourke explained, the project leader should consciously work on being a good leader. This means instilling the members with a high-level of trust and genuine concern for them and their ideas. Communication, he continued, "must be open and authentic . . . make sure you understand them and they understand you.

"Make sure the objectives of the team are clearly defined for them," Bourke stated, and "don't expect there to be any conflicts."

The key to dealing with conflicts, he said, was simply to "be able to accept them and work through them."

After establishing the goals of the project team, Bourke urged team leaders to write up a formal charter. The charter is critical to define the authority of the team, Bourke said. It acts in conjunction with what he termed "bottom-up leadership," and also helps to "create a winning impact on upper management."

Expert Details How to Ease MRP Changes

CHICAGO — Unfreeze, move and refreeze was the advice from Dr. Duane Lakin, an industrial psychologist from Chicago, who spoke about changing the attitudes of "the critical mass" confronted by a materials requirement planning (MRP) system.

Following consultant Dick Bourke (see related story) during a session at the Information Management Exposition and Conference for Manufacturing (Info/Manufacturing) here, Lakin said that freezing can be accomplished with education and with a convincing argument of the need for change.

"This is much more difficult than it sounds," Lakin was quick to point out, because of the manifold impact of organizational change.

Issues that must be considered, Lakin stated, are the ways in which workers will be forced to "think about themselves." Change can mean loss of job, prestige, authority, power, predictability and standards. Change can also be interpreted to mean more responsibility, anxiety, increased accountability and new standards to replace the lost ones.

When change is introduced into the work environment, Lakin continued, all kinds of new people factors surface and must be addressed. Workers are resistant because they fear loss of identity, loss of territorial rights and impending conflicts, he said.

In order to allay these fears, Lakin advised project managers to build a strong system of managing by objectives, evaluation, reward and communication.

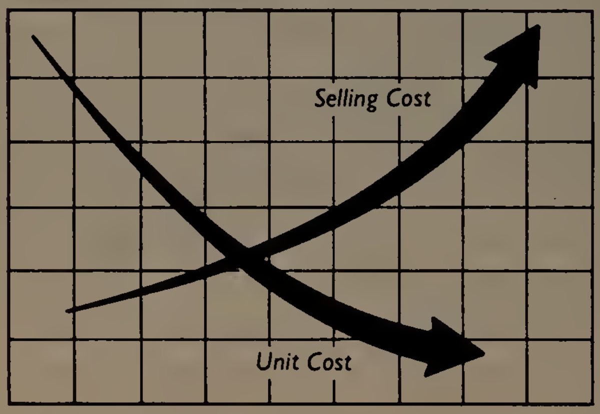
He also stressed the importance of top management's role in implementing change. He urged corporate higher-ups to demonstrate a corporate commitment to change, to de-

(Continued on Page 23)

HALT...RESET

MARKETING PRODUCTIVITY IS THREATENED.

As your products decline in price . . . and your cost to sell rises. As your products become more sophisticated . . . and your prospects increase . . . You need *"real-time interaction, with real-time buyers."* You need a permanent market place.



MEETING THE MARKETING CHALLENGE.

Helping you meet this challenge — The Dallas Market Center – with over thirty years experience in bringing buyers and sellers together – provides you a new facility — The INFOMART.

The INFOMART. . . *The International Information Processing Market Center* . . . is a medium

designed to meet today's marketing challenges. We envelope the economies of scale to help you improve productivity and maintain organizational profits. We will host and sponsor frequent on-site trade shows and seminars. We will execute concentrated media campaigns promoting The INFOMART with our full-time staff of public relations and advertising specialists.

Plan today to explore this new marketing technique to reach, educate and service your prospects and customers . . . For your detailed plans on our concept and what we can do for you contact:

Bill Winsor
INFOMART
Dallas Market Center
2100 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
214-655-6235

INFOMART

DALLAS MARKET CENTER

Not Just Another MIS

DSS Seen Moving Ahead in Information Area

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

CHICAGO — "Decision support systems [DSS] and related technology are the fastest growth segment of information system technology," according to Gary K. Gulden, vice-president of Index Systems, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Gulden made this statement in a session on "The Present and Future Importance of Decision Support Systems" at the Information Management Exposition and Conference for Manufacturing (Info/Manufacturing) held here recently.

He said that DSS was not just another version of the "MIS [management information systems] myth." In fact, he suggested that it may well be the median to dispel it.

"DSS systems do not supercede EDP or MIS systems," Gulden argued, "but rather are a new layer in the evolutionary process" of information systems.

In differentiating MIS systems from DSS systems, Gulden cited that with MIS the user is the recipient of large bodies of information, while with DSS the user is the driver and obtains specific data.

Also, the MIS system is usually "full-scale at birth," Gulden said, while DSS is a prototype at birth. He contended that MIS systems traditionally produced hard copy, were menu-driven and Cobol-oriented. DSS, on the other hand, utilized graphics tools and fourth-generation languages.

"People are succeeding with DSS" he continued, and advised his audience on how they could do the same.

Gulden's "Keys to Success With DSS" consisted of five main points. The first recommendation for would-be DSS users was to "pick the right targets.

"Find where it would be most important to the organization and provide it," he said. He urged people to look for the decision-making area that was relevant within the organization, had a high visability within the organization, offered good leverage and was of a manageable scale.

Next, Gulden said to "pick the right participants." He urged the DSS implementor to seek out the person who would develop into a "future missionary of DSS," so that after the DSS person left the area the project would continue to survive.

Thirdly, Gulden emphasized, "pick the right process." He explained the importance of involving people in the DSS area and that the DSS leader should "pace the growth of DSS to the user's growth."

Gulden also stated that a prototype should be used rather than specifications. People must be shown how DSS works, not merely told. He warned DSS people to "think through the likely evolutionary paths" in both structured and unstructured situations alike.

"Start simply and be careful with the magic."

Gulden's fourth rule was to "fit the tools to the task." This is when the DSS leader must evaluate high-productivity tools, take human factors into consideration and phase out the "chauffeur" or consultant involved in the project.

"Manage the DSS proliferation" was Gulden's fifth maxim. At this critical phase, DSS opportunities must be assessed and a strategy and future DSS plan must be developed.

"A management framework for DSS must be established," he continued, that would include showing where DSS applications are eligible, what their life cycle is, what documentation is needed and lastly, what kind of security system need be adopted.

In addition, Gulden urged the DSS person to evaluate the "efficiency vs. effectiveness" of the DSS system, only utilizing DSS where needed. Data standards and technology standards must be considered, he said.

Gulden reminded the audience to provide DSS education to all staff members involved in the project. He also stressed that the DSS manager should "manage the project — not control it.

"You can't control it," he concluded.

Pointers Offered For Handling Change

(Continued from Page 22)

fine relevant career opportunities, to do whatever they can to reduce distraction to change and to make themselves a model of an enthusiastic approach.

Lakin emphasized interpersonal skills over technical skills in choosing the right person for the job of project leader.

"It's easier to teach someone with people skills manufacturing than to teach someone with manufacturing knowledge people skills," he said.

Furthermore, he said that DP people are not always the best people to be project leaders.

Lakin accused them of practicing a " 'Name That Tune' style of management — I can fix that problem by such and such a date . . ."

"MCBA's Software is functionally superior to anything on the DEC market today."

"The software is well designed. The structured coding approach really pays off for us in less time spent at installation sites and quicker and easier modification.

"The documentation is clear, practical, complete and easy to understand.

"In general, MCBA's software is functionally superior to anything on the market today. Coupled with the ease of installation, long term reliability and high profit margin, it is the natural choice for us.

"Frankly, we are so excited about the software that we have increased our sales thrust and have taken on a full time marketing manager."

Scott Millis
President
California Systems Associates

MCBA Software Moves a lot of HARDWARE

Whether you are an OEM or End User, MCBA's Accounting and Manufacturing Packages in DIBOL® for DEC® PDP®-11's can do a lot for you.

Join the more than 9000 users and 800 OEM's who have discovered the value of using MCBA software, on Digital Equipment Corporation, Wang, Texas Instruments, Hewlett-Packard, and Data General minicomputers.

MCBA®

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
2441 Honolulu Ave.
Montrose, California 91020
Telephone: (213) 957-2900
Telex 194188

See us at Comdex/ Spring '82 Booth #1515

Please send me more information on the Release 6 Accounting Packages in DIBOL® for DEC® PDP®-11's.

☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ Report Writer
☐ General Ledger
☐ I want Manufacturing packages Info, too!

Name ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____
State ____ Zip Code ____
I am an OEM ☐ End User ☐ Other ____

CW 51082

Florida Crime System to Blame?

Computer Mix-Up Puts Woman in Limbo

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

MIAMI — After a two-month odyssey that took her from the Orange County Jail to the Dade County Jail to the South Florida State Hospital, Anette Elaine Cammock of Orlando, Fla., was freed here April 2.

Cammock's bad trip began after a controversial search of the Florida Crime Information Center computer system.

The 28-year-old woman was arrested in Orlando by Orange County sheriff deputies Jan. 29, after she was found wandering the streets in what an eyewitness described as an intoxicated and mentally unstable state of mind. In her possession at the time was a portable liquor cabinet, a pink bathing cap, a Holy Bible and a dictionary.

ID Snafu

Cammock was jailed as Jo Ann Hammock — who was wanted for passing bad checks in Miami — after the Florida Crime Information Center computer linked her with that name. Five days later she was transferred to the Dade County Jail. She had not yet contacted her husband, who filed a missing persons report with the Orange County sheriff's office the day after her arrest.

Cammock's condition deteriorated dramatically after her arrival at the Dade jail, according to Dade County Officer Joyce Holmes. A psychiatric examination showed Cammock suffering from an acute schizophrenic episode.

On Feb. 24, Dade County Circuit Judge Herbert Klein signed an order sending her to the South Florida State Hospital. In the eyes of the law, she was still Jo Ann Hammock.

Cammock's mental health finally improved to the point where she was able to call her husband. On April 2, Klein determined she was not Hammock and released her to the custody of her family.

According to Bob Smallback, director of Criminal Justice Information Systems for the Florida Criminal Justice Information System, the system that identified her as Jo Ann Hammock utilizes three Burroughs Corp. B4800 computers in Tallahassee, Fla., to link 12 remote sites across the state.

All three processors share a common memory and are programmed to recall all names that are similar to any name entered and have birth dates within five years of the entered name.

Mentally Defective

Orange County sheriff's attorney Bill Vose, who is preparing for a possible lawsuit in the case, said he was on the scene at the time of Cammock's arrest. He talked to her and found her "mentally defective," "drunk" and "really screwed up," but able to speak plainly and identify herself as Janet Hammock, he explained.

Moreover, Vose maintained Cammock signed a release with the name Janet Hammock. When that name was entered into the system, the file on Jo Ann Hammock appeared and Cammock was on her way to two months in limbo.

Asked if Cammock had any identification on her at the time of the arrest, Vose replied, "I vaguely remember that she did have an I.D. on her, and I'm pretty sure it said 'Hammock.' "

Although in reading a list of articles found on Cammock Vose failed to mention a driver's license, he maintained that her driver's license was included on a "booking sheet."

"She's a black female, has the same last name and the same date of birth," Vose said of the Cammock-Hammock connection. "The fact that there's a little mix-up on the first name doesn't mean anything because it's easy to change that," he added.

Despite the fact that Cammock was found not to be Hammock by Klein, Vose remains unconvinced. "I think she's the person, to be real honest with you," Vose declared. "I think she's blowing smoke to make a lawsuit."

Cammock's attorney, Carl Masztal, said she could not have had her driver's license on her at the time of her arrest because he had it.

He maintained that the driver's license number referred to by Vose was taken off the warrant for Jo Ann Hammock, not from Cammock's driver's license.

Cammock Freed

According to Masztal, Cammock was freed by Klein because she produced a passport and driver's license — both with pictures — in addition to endorsements from two doctors at South Florida State Hospital who said she was indeed Cammock.

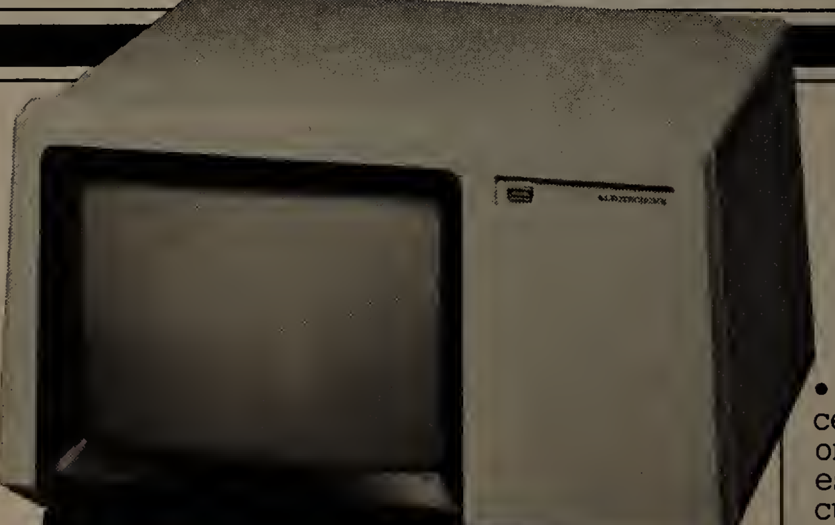
"I think Orange County is justifiably afraid that they're incompetent," the lawyer said of Vose's remarks.

As for a possible lawsuit, Masztal said the matter was out of his hands because he was no longer actively representing Cammock.

COLOUR GRAPHIC TERMINAL SALE

TELIDON

COLOUR GRAPHIC TERMINALS WITH NUMERIC KEY PADS –CRC 699E COMPATIBLE



- 256 x 200 pixel resolution
- six colours--red, blue, green, magenta, cyan and yellow
- blinking white
- eight gray levels
- graphic capabilities include bit, arc, line, circle, rectangle, polygon and point
- can be modified with additional components to "retrofit" CRC 709
- limited number of units available on first come, first served basis
- payable by cash, certified cheque or on account with established customers. F.O.B. Tonawanda. Duty and brokerage included. All sales are final at these reduced prices. Minimum order 10 items.

ACT NOW *while they last to save on five Electrohome Telidon Products*

TELCO-R-NK integrated color Telidon terminal with numeric keypad. RS232C interface. CRC 699E compatible.
Sale price only **$1,299.00 U.S.**
(Warranty Extra)

TELCO-RM-NK integrated color Telidon terminal with numeric keypad. 1200RX/150TX modem included. RS232C interface. CRC 699E compatible.
Sale price only **$1,459.00 U.S.**
(Warranty Extra)

TELIDON DECODER BOARD with RS232C interface and keyboard parallel TTL interface. RGB Sync outputs. (RS170 levels)
Sale price only **$549.00 U.S.**

TELIDON MODEM BOARD 1200RX/150TX transmission.
Sale price only **$299.00 U.S.**

TELCO-R Life Test Unit without keypad. As is condition.
Sale price only **$1,100.00 U.S.**

ELECTROHOME
ELECTRONICS

Contact: Electrohome Limited, Tonawanda, New York
(716) 694-3332.

MAKE A
PERSONAL
CALL.

800-DIGITAL.

You want to find out about Digital's new personal computers? Call our special toll-free information hot-line. 800-DIGITAL (800-344-4825).

digital

Should Research be Censored for Security?

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

Analysis

The issue that now has the National Security Agency (NSA) and the intelligence community as a whole at loggerheads with the computer science research community is whether publication of scientific research should be censored in order to protect national security.

While the Data Encryption Standard controversy has cooled, the censorship issue was provoked by that controversy.

It was unwittingly provoked in 1977 by Jerome A. Meyer, then an NSA employee, who wrote a letter to a committee of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers' (IEEE) Information Theory Group warning that the committee would be subject to prosecution under the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (Itar) if it held a certain cryptology seminar.

Should foreign nationals from the Soviet bloc attend the seminar, which would be held in the U.S., speakers might — according to the language of Itar — "export" classified information by discussing developments in cryptology, Meyer maintained.

Meyer had a longstanding interest in surveillance of citizens. In 1971, an IEEE journal published a paper by Meyer proposing that habitual criminals be required to wear electronic transponders (resembling wristwatches) as a condition of release from prison.

A "computer radio system" would then be able to monitor the movement of such people, noting their locations when crimes are committed, the NSA engineer wrote.

Need for License

Upon investigation at the time, *Computerworld* learned the speakers — and any other American caring to discuss frontier research in cryptology — would, according to Itar, need a license from the State Department's Office of Munitions Control.

Spokesmen for that office said they would turn any such applications over to the Defense Department's Office of Strategic Trade and Disclosure. The Pentagon office, CW learned, would then pass the applications on to the NSA.

In short, anyone intending to demonstrate in terms of leading-edge cryptology that NSA could use coming technology to conduct secret surveillance of citizens would effectively need NSA permission before such a demonstration could be lawfully conducted.

The Meyer incident was soon connected with evidence that NSA also had influence on the National Science Foundation's awarding of grants for cryptological research.

The Oct. 10, 1980 *Science* magazine carried a letter from Adm. Bobby Inman stating: "NSA does not now have and does not intend to seek the authority to prohibit NSF funding in this area. We do hope, however, that NSA will become an increasingly important sponsor of research in this area."

Conference Set For ICL Users

UTICA, N.Y. — A conference for ICL, Inc.'s System 10 users will be held May 16-18 at the Sheraton Hotel here.

The conference, sponsored by ICL, Inc. and Forum International, will provide users with an update on System 10 features.

A tour of ICL's manufacturing facilities is included.

Registration fees are $25 for Forum members and $50 for nonmembers.

Fees should be sent to Forum International, 4300-L Lincoln Ave., Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

Further information about the conference is available from ICL, 415 E. Airport Freeway, Irving, Texas 75062.

What's the difference between DEC and Lear Siegler?

Over $1000. Plus:

Sure, they both make terminals that work with computers from Digital Equipment Corporation. But you won't believe the differences between those terminals.

One has just a 12" display. The other has that plus a big, easy-to-read 15" optional display (a must for 132 column operation).

One comes with only white phosphor screen. The other comes with your choice of white or green phosphor screens.

They both come with 80x24 displays. However, one offers 132x24 display format as an option, the other as a standard feature.

One offers bit map set-up legend. The other offers set-up legend in English.

One offers standard non-embedded attributes plus reverse video. The other offers that plus blink, bold, underline, reduced intensity, and protected fields.

One gives you line/character insert/ delete only as an option with printer port. The other gives you full editing and a printer port as standard features.

One has only USASCII and UKASCII character sets. The other has six additional built-in, selectable international character sets.

One is the DEC VT 100 terminal. The other is the Lear Siegler ADM 36 terminal.

Incredible, but true.

The Lear Siegler ADM 36 terminal offers you countless more features than its DEC counterpart. And it does it all for less than half the price. Because once you've added the options to make the VT 100 comparable to the standard ADM 36, it lists at $2694.* As opposed to $1195* for the ADM 36.

(And if you need block mode operation compatible with the DEC VT 131 or VT 132, no problem. Just $100 gives you a block mode option.)

So you've got a choice. Either get two ADM 36s for the price of one DEC VT 100. Or get half a DEC for the price of one ADM 36.

From Lear Siegler, the company that virtually every industry-conducted survey shows to be the *world's favorite* independent terminal manufacturer.

Any way you look at it, Lear Siegler wins.

And so do you.

**THE ANSWER IS LEAR SIEGLER.
THE QUESTION IS WHICH ONE.**

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Dear Lear Siegler:
I want to know the complete difference between LSI and DEC. Please send me your side-by-side spec comparison of the ADM 36 terminal and its DEC counterparts. (VT 100, VT 101, VT 102, VT 131 and VT 132).
Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Lear Siegler, Inc./Data Products Division,714 North Brookhurst,Anaheim,California, 92803 Attn: Adv

Distributor Sales and Service: San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 714/774-1010 X-219 • Chicago 312/279-7710 • Houston 713/780-9440 • Philadelphia 215/245-4080 • Boston 617/456-8228 • England (04867) 80666. **OEM Sales:** San Francisco 415/828 6941 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • Boston 215/245-1520 • England (04867) 80666. *From the states of CT, DE, MA, MD, NJ, NY, RI, VA and W.V. call (800) 523-5253.
Lear Siegler Inc./Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803. 714/774-1010.

* Quantity One U.S. Prices. F.O.B. Anaheim, CA.

Inman Leaving Security Role

NBS Seeks Comments on Security Standard

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Adm. Bobby Inman, former director of the National Security Agency (NSA), will retire from government intelligence work while the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) seeks public comment on a computer security standard that has had the NSA in hot water for years [CW, April 26].

NBS policy requires the Commerce Department agency to invite comment on a standard five years after adoption.

NBS adopted the Data Encryption Standard (DES) — also known as Federal Information Processing Standard (Fips) 46 — in 1977. DES is an algorithm — a procedure that may be implemented in hardware, software or firmware — for rendering data sent from one computer to another incomprehensible to unauthorized interceptors.

DES an 'Embarrassment'

Talk about DES has embarrassed NSA because people have asserted that the algorithm's development was heavily influenced by the Defense Department agency, although NBS officials have denied NSA involvement, claiming IBM did the work on its own.

IBM spokesmen have also said that NSA did not influence IBM's development of the algorithm, which is now implemented in a number of IBM products, including 3270 terminal options.

NBS can only set standards for use by civilian employees of the federal government, so commercial and military DP users are not legally required to employ DES. In fact, U.S. military regulations ban implementation of DES in military systems. However, DES has become a de facto commercial standard and is now extensively used by financial institutions, among other companies, that routinely transfer sensitive data among computers.

Controversial Years

Inman, who recently announced that he will quit the job of Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and retire from the Navy, skippered NSA through years of internal disquiet on the subject of cryptology, the scientific study of encryption and code breaking.

According to informed sources, the disquiet within NSA stems from perceptions that NSA can no longer monopolize American expertise in cryptology.

During the past decade, a number of academic computer scientists appear to know more about cryptology than NSA does.

NSA reportedly worries that American experts outside the agency's sphere of influence could, by publicizing their research results, allow other countries to discover ways to crack the codes used to secure data critical to national security and also to discover ways of devising codes U.S. intelligence agencies would be unable to crack.

For decades, NSA has advised the U.S. military and intelligence communities on cryptology, among other functions. Those other functions are not clear because the public is not allowed to know the NSA charter, annual budget, personnel roster, inventory of equipment and virtually any other information detailing what the agency does and who it affects.

Surveillance Controversy

However, congressional investigators discovered that during the 1960s NSA clandestinely opened and read letters sent by thousands of people suspected of opposition to the Vietnam War.

Critics of DES and recent steps taken by the intelligence community to control cryptological research in academia and the private sector have often pointed to NSA's role in secret surveillance of U.S. citizens.

Analysis

DES criticism, which is likely to be expressed in responses to NBS' current call for public comment, has partly focused on whether an organization like NSA could build a computer powerful enough to identify the bit string used to encrypt data under DES.

In 1979, the U.S. Senate's Select Committee on Intelligence announced it found no evidence that DES was unsound or that it was developed under NSA influence, but details of the committee's investigation remain classified.

Breakthroughs in cryptology since the mid-1970s, especially in an area called public-key cryptography, are seen by a number of experts as allowing DES to be used in ways that can withstand the attacks envisioned in early DES criticism. But the agency Inman left less than a year ago, replacing ex-Centronics Data Computer Corp. executive Max C. Hugel in the CIA's number two job, continues to worry academics.

Attention SERIES/1 Network Managers!

Use RMX and
communications lines
for controlled distribution
and tracking of software
throughout your
SERIES/1 network.

Also
RMX provides easy,
menu-driven, remote operations
and debugging.

I&A computer systems, inc.

601 Montgomery Street, Suite 1411, San Francisco CA 94111 415/434-3517

At 12th Users Group Meeting

NCR Users Discuss Multivendor Environments

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — Interest in tying together users of different vendors' equipment ran high when NCR Corp. recently marked the 12th anniversary of its annual international users group meeting.

In both formal and informal discussions, the topic of user and vendor conversation turned repeatedly to the growth of multivendor environments and to the resulting incompatibilities among departments under the same corporate roof.

Representing a wealth of industries and technological interests, more than 750 attendees partook of a varied educational program that reaffirmed the meeting's overall theme — "Understanding the Tools of the Future."

But although the breadth of the conference's subject material rivaled the diversity of the attendees' backgrounds, some topics of discussion clearly commanded more attention than others. One such dominant item of conversation was the concept of networking, especially the interconnection of mutually incompatible systems within a single organization.

Even the conference's product exhibit — only the second such showcase in the meeting's entire history — reflected the participants' networking interests.

In a realistic simulation of many of today's decentralized computing environments, the exhibit brought together selected offerings from more than 30 hardware and software suppliers. Each of the automated displays was driven by the same host, which formed part of an NCR product demonstration that sat literally and figuratively in the center of a local exhibition hall.

Vendor Incompatibility

Why was the accent on networking-related issues so pronounced? The reason is that in the world of big business, vendor incompatibility is becoming an increasingly serious concern.

"Already, the decentralization of many data processing functions is a fact of life in our industry," according to NCR Chairman William Anderson. "Yet to date, only a small minority of EDP users have made significant progress in tying together the diversity of their operations into integrated information networks."

Anderson purports to see little future in the "parochial" networking approaches that have traditionally dominated the information systems field. "As the number of communications users increases, the strategy of suppliers' protecting their customer base through unique design is no longer valid," he said at last week's users group meeting.

Genesys Meet Set May 19-21

SEATTLE, Wash. — A three-day conference for users of Genesys Software Systems, Inc.'s software packages will be held here, May 19-21 at the Park Hilton Hotel.

The conference will examine the capabilities of the Genesys Human Resource Management package and how to use the Genesys Payroll, Personnel and/or Benefits Management packages.

Sessions, workshops and seminars on the packages' different features are scheduled along with sessions on employer-sponsored Individual Retirement Accounts (IRA), alternatives to employer-sponsored IRA's and employee productivity.

Registration fees are $450/person for one or $400/person if three or more people from the same company attend.

Fees can be paid at the door or sent to Genesys, 10 Grafton St., Lawrence, Mass. 01843.

Together, we can reduce your programmers' workload by allowing users to generate reports interactively—when they want—without any loss of security or resource control.

The answer is *Answer™/DB*. With *Answer/DB*, users can develop their own on-line information access systems. Yet the actual processing occurs in background, conserving your computer resources.

Multiple reports for multiple users can be processed in a single data pass. Information can be retrieved from both batch and on-line data bases—in a variety of data communication environments, including IMS/DC, CICS/VS and TSO. Frequently used queries can be stored in highly efficient code for future reference.

A three-tier *Answer DB* security check screens every request before it is honored.

Answer/DB is at the same time, completely responsive to the user. Inquiries and report requests are entered interactively in an easy-to-learn natural-language syntax. Extensive diagnostics allow non-DP personnel to create their own error-free requests. Users can retrieve multiple data bases and files as a single user-oriented logical data view. Turnaround time is reduced; productivity of the professional DP staff is increased.

Any further questions? *Answer DB* them by giving us a call. Or fill out the coupon and mail it today.

Question: How can you give users easy access to their information without shackling your computer resources?

Together, we can manage it.

Answer™/DB
An Implementation System from Informatics®

Informatics Inc./21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(213) 887-9121

☐ Send me complete details on Answer/DB
☐ Have a sales representative call me.

Name ________ Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Telephone ________
Computer ________ Operating System ________

informatics inc CW 51082
Your Information Management Partner

"Before you tell
me why you switched
brokers, let me
tell you why I switched
computer companies."

Knowing you made the right choice is yet another reward for selecting the Complete Computer Compa

National Advanced Syste

For further information write to National Advanced Systems, 800 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. Or call 415/962-6000 (in Europe call 44 1 570 2323).

Hughes to Build Future With Personal Computers

CULVER CITY, Calif. — Personal computers will be to Hughes Aircraft Corp. in the 1980s what smaller mainframes and minicomputers were in the 1970s — a means to disperse computing power within the corporation.

And Hughes is not only doing all it can to place computing power at the user's fingertips, but it also helps employees purchase dedicated word processors and personal computers.

"The cost of these small computers is such that a department or even an individual can justify such a system in his budget," remarked James Woods, associate director of communications and data processing (C&DP).

"For many users, a personal computer is probably the most efficient and cost-effective way to solve certain problems," he noted. "From an organizational point of view, the problem is to channel the decision making in a direction most compatible with the other computers in the company."

For engineers who use personal computers for software development, C&DP offers a range of microcomputer cross assemblers, cross compilers and simulation hardware.

"Engineers can develop software faster by doing the initial programming on a convenient stand-alone personal computer, then transferring large portions of the task to large-scale computer installations," Woods explained.

A high-technology electronics and avionics manufacturer employing more than 59,000 people, Hughes has engineering and manufacturing operations in 11 Southern California and Arizona facilities, with marketing and field support offices spread internationally.

To support the company's industrial relations organizations, C&DP has just completed the first stages of implementing a distributed processing system consisting of five Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 minicomputers for personnel reporting and analysis.

The system was designed to help the firm's human resources organizations keep pace with the explosion of data that must be gathered and stored on applicants, employees and former employees, according to Woods.

Centralized DP Activities

The largest portion of Hughes' DP activities is centralized in a single computer center in Fullerton, Calif., built around two Amdahl Corp. 470V/8 mainframe computers.

A third 470V/8 has been installed to serve as the core of a new Ground Systems Group (GSG) computing center.

The Amdahls have 32M bytes of main memory and 55G bytes of disk with more than 30 tape drives for auxiliary storage. The newest 470V/8, in addition to processing GSG engineering and business applications, will relieve the work load of the other two machines and service forecasted processing needs.

"As a companywide utility, C&DP is constantly trying to keep pace with burgeoning demands," Woods said. "A key strategy has been to make available software that does not require a specialized background in computers and programming."

For example, at least four different interactive, on-line systems are available on the Amdahl computers: IBM's TSO, VM/CMS, IMS and Hughes Text System (HTS).

Hughes' Amdahl 470 users also have available such engineering software packages as circuit analysis, computer-aided manufacturing, structural analysis, thermal analysis and simulation languages.

Business and engineering users must be able to access many different host computers to benefit from the full complement of software and support systems installed throughout Hughes, Woods noted.

That capability is provided by Hacnet, a companywide shared asynchronous data communications utility operated by C&DP.

Instead of separate networks Hacnet provides one common, uniform resource, Woods said.

THE CICS GAME
AN ACTION-PACKED COST-EFFECTIVE GAME FOR DATA PROCESSING MANAGERS!!!
START
1 CICS applications identified, justified.
2 Objective: Get CICS applications up on time.
3 Staff Project. Wait one (1) turn.
STOP
4 CICS experts leave. Send people to school. Go back to start.
5 New Objective: CICS applications without CICS experts.
6 Call IBM. Wait two (2) days.
7 Investigate DMS/VS. Looks good. Go ahead three (3).
8 Ask Aunt Minnie for help. Go ahead one (1).
9 Investigate UFO Call 800-631-1615.
10 Try DMS/VS. Not so good. Needs CICS experts. Go back two (2).
11 New objective: Executive query and Reports on-line.
12 Friend recommends DMS/VS. Go back five (5).
13 Try command level. Go back to start.
14 New Objective: New applications up without bringing CICS down.
15 Friend recommends UFO. Call OXFORD.
HELLO UFO!
RULES
Each player rolls dice three (3) times before turning over to the systems and programming manager.
Use UFO to create on-line applications in days instead of weeks.
Every player to call OXFORD is a winner.
WIN
OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION
[illegible] ULEVARD • HA[illegible] BROUCK H[illegible]TS N.J. 07604 • [illegible] 288 [illegible]
800-631-1615
[illegible] 198[illegible] OXFORD [illegible]OFTWARE C[illegible]RAT[illegible]N

Increase your ability to meet tomorrow's challenges

Datapro Seminars May through August 1982

Includes five conferences and the eight-day Data Communications Institute sponsored by *Data Communications* Magazine.

Data Communications Series

Explores data communications network structures, applications, techniques, and technologies with a focus on applying them to their maximum potential in your operations.

Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems

MAY	24-26	DENVER
JUNE	2-4	NEW YORK
JUNE	28-30	CHICAGO
JULY	7-9	TORONTO
JULY	12-14	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	19-21	WASHINGTON
AUG.	2-4	DALLAS
AUG.	2-4	NEW YORK

Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems

MAY	17-18	CHICAGO
JUNE	7-8	TORONTO
JUNE	10-11	HOUSTON
JUNE	14-15	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	24-25	NEW YORK
JUNE	28-29	DENVER
JULY	15-16	WASHINGTON
AUG.	9-10	CLEVELAND

Data Communications: Effective Network Design

MAY	19-21	CHICAGO
JUNE	16-18	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	21-23	NEW YORK
JULY	14-16	WASHINGTON
AUG.	9-11	LOS ANGELES

Teleprocessing Software: An Introduction to Concepts, Systems and Applications

JUNE	2-4	CHICAGO
JUNE	21-23	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	28-30	NEW YORK
JULY	12-14	WASHINGTON

Distributed Systems: Effective Approaches and Applications

MAY	24-26	CHICAGO
JUNE	7-9	WASHINGTON
JULY	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	14-16	NEW YORK

IBM's Systems Network Architecture: A Master Plan for Teleprocessing

MAY	20-21	WASHINGTON
JUNE	17-18	CHICAGO
JUNE	24-25	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	8-9	NEW YORK

Telecommunications Management: Cost Reduction Techniques

MAY	24-26	NEW YORK
JUNE	7-9	CHICAGO
JUNE	28-30	WASHINGTON
JULY	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
AUG.	2-4	DENVER

Systems and Software Series

Addresses a broad range of practical considerations in the establishment and maintenance of systems, including data base management, data administration, data dictionaries/directories, and data security. Provides in-depth analysis of software evaluation, selection, and maintenance.

Information Systems Planning: A Structured Approach

JUNE	2-4	DALLAS
JUNE	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
AUG.	9-11	WASHINGTON

Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice

MAY	19-21	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	2-4	WASHINGTON
JUNE	16-18	HOUSTON
JUNE	28-30	CHICAGO
JULY	12-14	NEW YORK
AUG.	9-11	DENVER

Structured Systems: Analysis, Design and Programming

MAY	19-21	CHICAGO
JUNE	2-4	NEW YORK
JUNE	28-30	SAN FRANCISCO
AUG.	4-6	WASHINGTON

Computer Software Packages: Evaluation and Selection

MAY	24-26	WASHINGTON
JUNE	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	16-18	NEW YORK
JULY	7-9	CHICAGO

Structured Testing: Tools and Techniques

JUNE	9-11	CHICAGO
JUNE	14-16	DALLAS
JUNE	28-30	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	12-14	NEW YORK

Data Base Management Systems: General Concepts and Guidelines

MAY	24-26	LOS ANGELES
JUNE	7-9	NEW YORK
JUNE	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	21-23	CHICAGO
JULY	14-16	WASHINGTON

Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems

MAY	17-19	WASHINGTON
JUNE	2-4	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	7-9	CHICAGO
JULY	7-9	NEW YORK
JULY	12-14	DALLAS

NEW
Data Administration: Successful Techniques

MAY	17-18	NEW YORK
MAY	24-25	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	28-29	CHICAGO
JULY	8-9	WASHINGTON

Data Dictionary/Directory Systems: Evaluation and Selection

MAY	20-21	NEW YORK
JUNE	14-15	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	12-13	CHICAGO
AUG.	2-3	WASHINGTON

Data Security: Implementation and Management

MAY	19-21	NEW YORK
JUNE	16-18	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	14-16	CHICAGO
AUG.	4-6	WASHINGTON

NEW
Structured Maintenance: Reducing Costs with a New Methodology

MAY	24-25	NEW YORK
JUNE	10-11	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	28-29	CHICAGO

EDP Management Series

Incorporates the latest methods, procedures, and techniques of sound operations management into practical learning formats that help EDP managers improve performance and productivity at all levels.

EDP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operation

MAY	24-26	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	9-11	NEW YORK
JUNE	23-25	WASHINGTON
JULY	12-14	CHICAGO

Computer Operations Management: Effective Techniques

MAY	24-26	NEW YORK
JUNE	9-11	CHICAGO
JUNE	28-30	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	14-16	WASHINGTON

Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning: Tools and Techniques

JUNE	7-9	CHICAGO
JUNE	14-16	WASHINGTON
JUNE	21-23	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	19-21	NEW YORK

EDP Project Management: A Practical Approach

MAY	24-26	WASHINGTON
JUNE	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	12-14	NEW YORK
JULY	19-21	CHICAGO
AUG.	2-4	LOS ANGELES

Advanced EDP Management: Methods and Techniques in the 80's

MAY	24-26	NEW YORK
JUNE	9-11	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	23-25	CHICAGO
JULY	12-14	WASHINGTON
AUG.	2-4	BOSTON

Word Processing/Office Automation Series

Provides practical guidelines for WP/Office Automation system planning and selection, and stresses effective methods for implementing and integrating the functions within an organization.

Introduction to Word Processing: Concepts, Systems and Applications

MAY	17-19	WASHINGTON
JUNE	14-16	NEW YORK
JUNE	21-23	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	12-14	CHICAGO
AUG.	2-4	ATLANTA

Word Processing: Effective Operations Management

MAY	17-19	NEW YORK
JUNE	14-16	WASHINGTON
JUNE	21-23	CHICAGO
JULY	12-14	SAN FRANCISCO

Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems

MAY	24-26	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	28-30	NEW YORK
JULY	7-9	CHICAGO
AUG.	2-4	WASHINGTON

Planning for Office Automation: Concepts and Practices

MAY	19-21	CHICAGO
JUNE	2-4	WASHINGTON
JUNE	7-9	BOSTON
JUNE	28-30	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	12-14	NEW YORK

General Seminars

These seminars provide an introductory look at data processing, minicomputers, and microcomputers with an emphasis on profitable implementation. Successful applications of CAD/CAM and computer graphic techniques are also explored.

Data Processing: Fundamental Concepts

MAY	24-26	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	9-11	WASHINGTON
JULY	7-9	CHICAGO
JULY	12-14	NEW YORK
AUG.	9-11	LOS ANGELES

Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation

MAY	24-26	NEW YORK
JUNE	14-16	CHICAGO
JUNE	28-30	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	14-16	WASHINGTON

BASIC: An Introduction to Computer Programming for Managers

JUNE	2-4	WASHINGTON
JULY	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO

Using Computer Graphics: Techniques, Systems and Applications

JUNE	2-4	NEW YORK
JUNE	28-30	SAN FRANCISCO

NEW
Microcomputer Systems: A Guide to Selection and Application

MAY	17-19	NEW YORK
JUNE	21-23	CHICAGO
JULY	12-14	DALLAS

NEW
Using CAD/CAM Systems: Planning, Equipment Selection and Applications

JUNE	7-8	NEW YORK
JULY	8-9	SAN FRANCISCO
AUG.	9-10	CHICAGO

Data Communications Magazine Programs

Includes five conferences and the eight-day Data Communications Institute sponsored by *Data Communications* Magazine.

Data Communications Institute: Basic Data Communications

JUNE	14-23	CHICAGO

DDP Network Architecture: Advanced Concepts

JUNE	21-23	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	12-14	WASHINGTON

Speech Coding: Principles and Practices

JUNE	14-16	DALLAS

Software Quality Assurance and Configuration Management

JUNE	21-22	NEW YORK

Network Cost Management

JUNE	3-4	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	14-15	NEW YORK

Computer Terminal Selection: Guidelines for Meeting Productivity Goals

JULY	12-13	WASHINGTON
AUG.	2-3	DALLAS

Check your Datapro Seminar Catalog for full course outlines, schedules and details. (If you have not received your copy, use the coupon or call our toll-free number below.) You can also call for instant enrollment or for more information.

Request a free subscription to *Seminar News* for helpful tips and reminders.

Call 800-257-9406.

(In New Jersey, 609-764-0100.)

Information that leads to action

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075
A McGraw-Hill Company

Registration Fees

Datapro Seminars: $640 for current Datapro subscribers, $690 for non-subscribers
Data Communications Institute: $1450 for current Datapro subscribers, $1600 for non-subscribers
Data Communications Conferences: $640 for current Datapro subscribers, $690 for non-subscribers

McGraw-Hill

☐ Please register the following person in the program(s) indicated below:

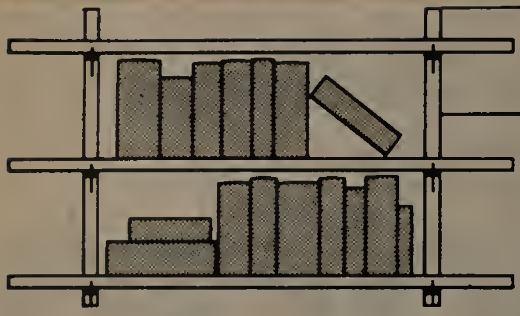
Program ______
City ______ Date ______
Attendee Name(s) ______

Program ______
City ______ Date ______
Attendee Name(s) ______

☐ Please send me a free Datapro Seminar Catalog.
☐ Please send me a free subscription to *Seminar News*.
☐ Please contact me about Datapro's In-house Seminars.

Name ______
Title ______
Organization ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______
☐ Datapro Subscriber ☐ Non-subscriber

SSSB CW 5/10



Off the Press

INSIDE CP/M: A Guide for Users and Programmers
By David E. Cortesi

If you're planning to work with small computers, a knowledge of CP/M could be valuable. This book consists of two parts: Part 1 explains managing, using and programming small computers in CP/M (8-bit machines), CP/M-86 and MP/M (16-bit machines). Part 2 is a complete reference guide to commands and information that answers most common questions and problems users and programmers encounter. This is a book for the serious computer user and a comprehensive handbook for the most popular operating system for small computers today.

Softcover, 571 pages, $22.95, ISBN 0-03-059558-4. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 383 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

MRP II: Unlocking America's Productivity Potential
By Oliver Wight

MRP stands for manufacturing resource planning, and MRP II is a technique that goes beyond the standard, closed-loop system to include financial concepts and the ability to produce simulations. This book explains MRP and its potential for improving manufacturing productivity by better management of the human enterprise and through automating appropriate systems. In addition, it covers MRP II in productivity issues, purchasing, finance, engineering and data processing, to name a few. There are few books on this subject, and this one is comprehensive and thorough.

Hardcover, 555 pages, $25.00, ISBN 0-8436-0820-X. A joint publication of Oliver Wight, Ltd., P.O. Box 278, Williston, Vt. 05495, and CBI Publishing Co., 51 Sleeper St., Boston, Mass. 02210.

BITS 'N BYTES ABOUT COMPUTING: A Computer Literacy Primer
By Rachelle S. Heller and C. Dianne Martin

This book is intended to explain computers to in-service and elementary school teachers whose students, in all likelihood, know more about computers than they do. As such it serves a highly useful purpose. Furthermore, it presents many activities that do not require a computer. Each chapter provides a list of readings for both student and teacher. Numerous drawings, photos, illustrations, a glossary and index are included.

Hardcover, 174 pages, $17.95, ISBN 0-914894-26-9. Computer Science Press, 11 Taft Court, Rockville, Md. 20850.

(1) ARE YOUR LIGHTS ON? How to Figure Out What the Problem Really Is
By Donald C. Gause and Gerald M. Weinberg

Hardcover, $14.95, ISBN 0-87626-048-2; Softcover, $7.95, ISBN 0-31630-521-9; 157 pages. Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02106.

(2) THE PROACTIVE MANAGER
By Lorne C. Plunkett and Guy A. Hale

Hardcover, 221 pages, $23.95, ISBN 0-471-08509-X. John Wiley & Sons, 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10158.

(3) THE TECHNICAL CONNECTION: The Hows and Whys of Time Management for the Technical Manager
By T. Kenneth White

Focus Course Set for DP Pros

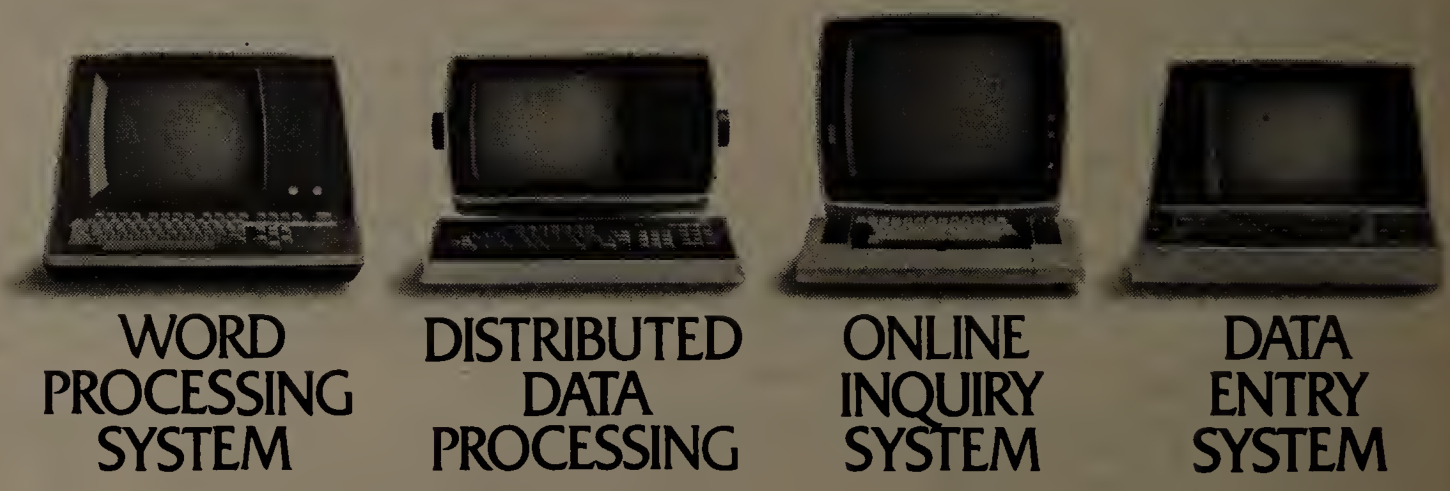
ENCINO, Calif. — Time-Sharing Applications and Consulting Services (Tacs) has announced a three-day, on-site training course titled "Focus Intensive for Computer Professionals."

The course is intended for experienced computer professionals, a company spokesman said. It will cover all aspects of the Focus fourth-generation language in the following sections: overview, data base concepts, Focus data base implementation, maintenance of Focus files, using non-Focus files, report preparation, decision support capabilities, creating customized environments and Focus application development methodology.

The course is limited to a maximum of 12 students.

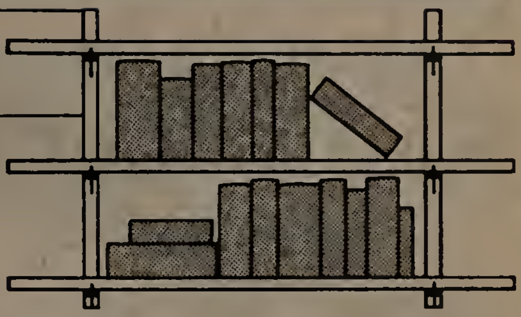
The course is priced at $2,400 with additional fees to cover mailing of course materials and room and board for an instructor. There is also a $25 fee for a course notebook.

Tacs is located at Suite 8000, 15910 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif. 91436.



$25,000

Off the Press



Hardcover, 203 pages, $24.95, ISBN 0-471-94034-8. Ronald Press/John Wiley & Sons, 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10158.

Here are three books that focus on managerial issues. *Are Your Lights On* is a highly entertaining book. Through a series of scenarios, humorously illustrated, it explores problem solving in real-world situations. The chapters are titled: "What Is The Problem?" "What is *The* Problem?" "What Is The Problem Really?" "Whose Problem Is It?" "Where Does It Come From?" and "Do We Really Want To Solve It?" An excerpt: ". . . One of the most important rules for the would-be problem-solver is this: IF YOU CAN'T THINK OF AT LEAST THREE THINGS THAT MIGHT BE WRONG WITH YOUR UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROBLEM, YOU DON'T UNDERSTAND THE PROBLEM."

The Proactive Manager blends two approaches — the creative and the rational — to problem solving, decision making and planning. Section 1 explores proactive skills: cause analysis, decision making, plan analysis and situation review. It is interesting to contrast cause analysis with looking to place blame. Plan analysis anticipates problems as well as opportunities. Section 2 covers people problems, attending meetings and persuasion and presentation skills. Section 3 covers helping others develop proactive skills. Numerous case studies drawn from the authors' experiences illustrate points. This book's objective is clearly to help you, as the dust jacket states, "increase personal effectiveness."

Next month "Off the Press" will be devoted entirely to books on office automation and word processing. Any publishers wishing to have their books considered for review should send copies to the Book Review Editor at once.

The Technical Connection promises the techically trained professional who has assumed managerial responsibilities that he can gain 30 minutes to three hours more productivity each day. Author White uses a formula called DOE to prove his point: delegate, organize and eliminate. Chapter topics include: "Eliminating Trivia Traps," "Overcoming Procrastination," "Relieving Executive Stress" and "Curbing the Socializing Syndrome." Many of the ideas and concepts herein will not be new, but the practical expression and implementation techniques make it above average in usefulness.

LOGICAL DATA BASE DESIGN

By Robert M. Curtice and Paul E. Jones

This long-awaited book by two staff members of Arthur D. Little explains the methodology they have been practicing since 1968. The premise is that the data problem must first be organized, then designed quickly and clearly. The book is a model of its premise; it makes its points succinctly and is well illustrated. It does not rehash the elementary, textbook approach to data base, but instead explains it as a means toward an end.

Hardcover, 227 pages, $29.95, ISBN 0-442-24501-7. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

THE FATE OF THE EARTH

By Jonathan Schell

Is it conceivable that by pressing the wrong button on a computer all of mankind could be obliterated? This is one of the concerns of this important new book, a collection of three essays dealing with the possibility of nuclear war. Schell feels limited warfare is well-nigh impossible and that the terror of a nuclear confrontation diminishes the quality and exhuberance of life. This book explores some thought-provoking issues for computer professionals and others.

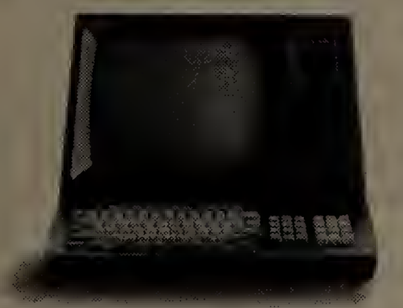
Hardcover, 244 pages, $11.95, ISBN 394-52559-0. Alfred A. Knopf, Publisher, 201 E. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

This monthly column describes a variety of recently published books of interest to Computerworld *readers. The books can be purchased or ordered at most bookstores;* CW *does not sell books.*

All inquiries for further information about the books should be directed to the publishers.

A Note to the Reader: Beginning this month we will include the International Standard Book Number (ISBN) with the book data. If you have had any problem identifying the book, its author or publisher, the ISBN number will reference them. The ISBN number appears on all books, and most libraries or book dealers with the bibliographic work Books in-Print *can help you.*

Publishers that wish to have their books considered for review can direct press releases, catalogs or other information to Features Editor, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.* CW *cannot be responsible for unsolicited books.*



ditto

$5,417

Our new CDX-268 Series distributed processing system combines those applications that once called for separate terminals into one cost efficient system. So when you need to perform extra functions, you don't have to buy extra systems or throw out existing equipment.

You get standard ANSI COBOL, which lets you grow without sacrificing your software investment. And BASIC for interactive problem solving. Communications in a variety of host compatible protocols. Plus a complete selection of peripherals, from letter quality printers to 40 MB of disk storage.

It's all controlled by our advanced UNIX™-type operating system with multi-user capabilities. It also gives you remote monitoring and diagnostic capabilities for central site control, backed by Codex nationwide field service.

The CDX-268 Series from Codex. One system for multiple applications. One system that lets you put together a totally integrated network for optimum efficiency and lower cost. For more information call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 888. In Missouri, 1-800-892-7655 ext. 888.

See the new CDX-268 Series at NCC, June 7-10th.

codex

A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.

We'll get you through

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048/Tel: (617) 364-2000/Telex 92-2443/Codex Intelligent Terminal Systems Operation, Tempe, AZ Tel: (602) 994-6580/Codex Europe S.A., Brussels, Belgium Tel: (02) 762.23.51/Codex (U.K.) Ltd., Croydon, England Tel: 01-680-8507/Codex Deutschland, Darmstadt-Griesheim, W. Germany Tel: (6155)-3055/Codex Far East, Tokyo, Japan Tel: (03) 355-0432/ESE LIMITED, Toronto, Canada Tel: (416) 749-2271/Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world. Member of IDCMA.

All prices estimated on cost per user. CDX-268 four-user System includes 128K memory, 2 MB storage, 120 cps printer, communications interface, all software. Price subject to change without notice.

UNIX™ is a trade mark of Bell Laboratories.

Productivity Increased

Railroader's On-Line Switch Right on Track

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

MONTREAL — When George Simon accepted a job as operations manager at the Canadian Pacific, Ltd. railway nearly five years ago, he knew it wouldn't be easy because he was taking charge of a rapidly changing computer operation.

Simon's job was to convert from a batch-oriented to an on-line system. The challenge was to make a smooth transition and to avoid firing unionized computer operators and other low-level operations employees. To accomplish that goal, some job classifications were eliminated.

The first part of the conversion is complete and employees have either been retrained or replaced with more technically skilled workers. The best part, Simon admits proudly, is that it was unnecessary to fire a single employee.

In total, some 30 unionized employees were trimmed from the operations staff, he said. About 15 employees were eliminated through regular attrition and most of the remaining workers were given jobs that make them a greater asset to the firm, Simon said.

"We pricked a balloon that was ready to go bang. The union ranks were slowly depleted and we converted the vacancies to the kinds of things that [computer] operations need — more technically trained people to help us do data base recoveries and all the kinds of things you have to do in an on-line IMS environment," Simon said.

Canadian Pacific is an IBM-compatible shop operating two 12M-byte Amdahl Corp. 470V/8 processors, one 12M-byte Amdahl 470V/7 at its Montreal facility and two 12M-byte Amdahl 470V/7C processors at a Toronto office. The firm is currently considering installing IBM 4300 series processors in its regional office. Up to to four 4300s may be installed, but the firm has yet to make a formal decision on the matter, Simon said.

George Simon

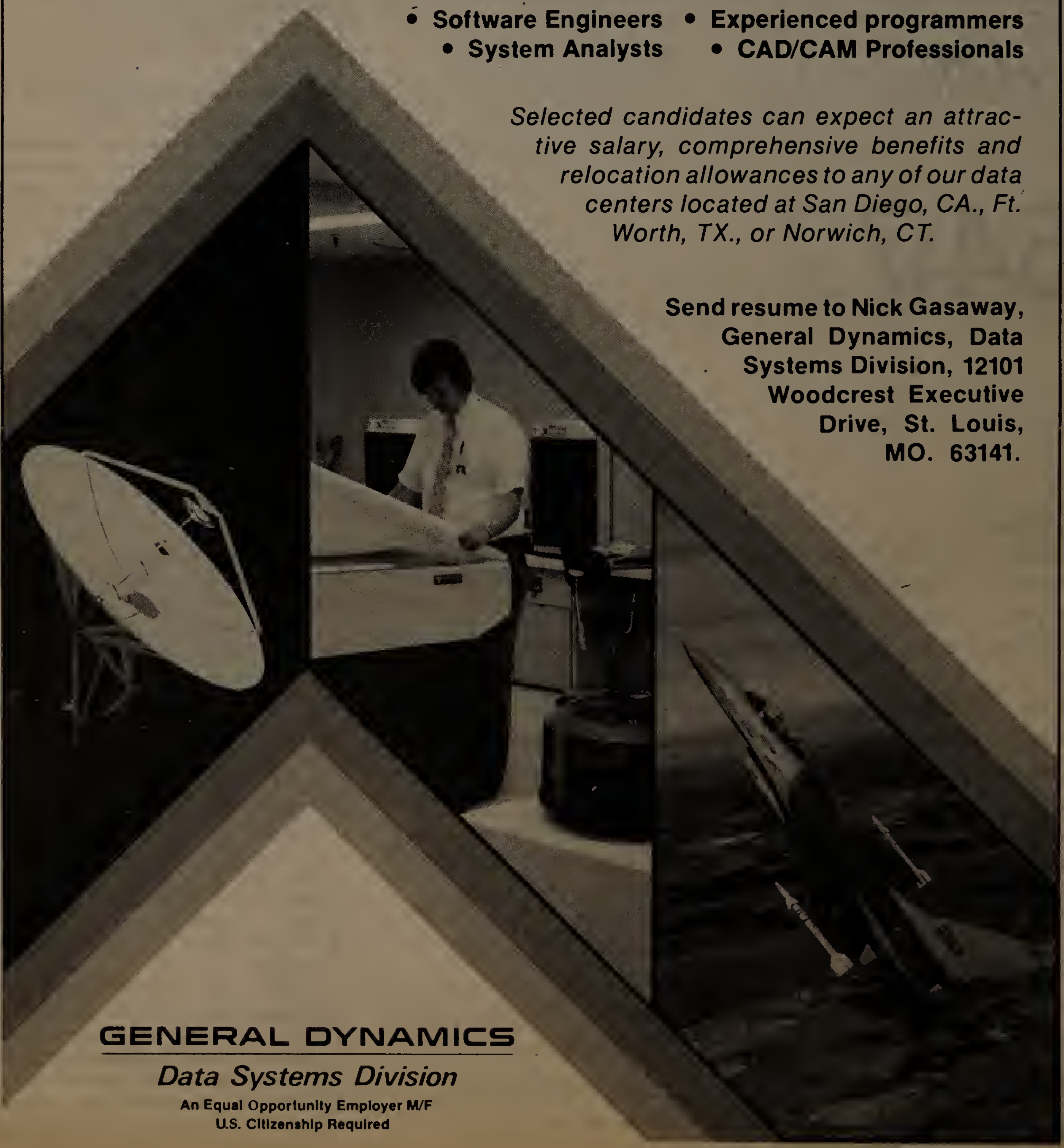
Creation of an on-line environment has prompted some major changes in the operations department. The total staff has been cut from 205 to 137 since 1973. About half of those cuts have been made since 1978 when Simon took command of the operation. There are 35 more technical employees than there were in 1973 and job classifications like console operators, input distribution personnel and card handlers have been eliminated.

With a variety of hardware and peripherals at several sites, coordination and communications become increasingly important. Five years ago, an operation that employed a higher number of tape handlers and operators worked. That type of environment is no longer feasible, Simon contended.

Even though elimination of relatively low-level job positions has just been completed, results are already evident, according to Simon. New employees are "interested in what they're doing. They're not going to sit for 25 years in the catacombs working on shifts, dropping parts, ripping paper or slapping a reel on a drive, which some of the people here did. What kind of creativity and efficiency do you get out of people like that? These people are more creative, they're more efficient, and as long as we keep them challenged — which isn't too hard a job — we find we get really good production out of them," Simon said.

Before Simon took control, many employees, including anyone who held a classification below that of master terminal operator, were union members. Some employees were satisfied with receiving relatively high wages for somewhat menial tasks, like handling tapes and sitting at consoles. By changing the operations department, workers have been placed in more creative positions where their contribution better benefits the organization. Those who were unwilling to be retrained for more technical jobs were eventually eliminated, Simon said.

While the operations department includes fewer employees than in 1973 and many of the unionized workers have been eliminated, Simon acknowledged that running the DP operation has become more expensive.


Make Your Move in High Technology

Data Systems Division of General Dynamics offers a high-technology environment where you can grow professionally through internal mobility. This means you move systematically from project to project, applying your education and experience until you find the ideal match for your skills and career goals. Immediate openings exist for:

- **Software Engineers**
- **System Analysts**
- **Experienced programmers**
- **CAD/CAM Professionals**

Selected candidates can expect an attractive salary, comprehensive benefits and relocation allowances to any of our data centers located at San Diego, CA., Ft. Worth, TX., or Norwich, CT.

Send resume to Nick Gasaway, General Dynamics, Data Systems Division, 12101 Woodcrest Executive Drive, St. Louis, MO. 63141.

GENERAL DYNAMICS
Data Systems Division
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
U.S. Citizenship Required

Tool Tracks CPUs, Devices in System Switch

MONTREAL — Switching from a centralized batch-oriented system to a distributed interactive system can cause problems.

Canadian Pacific, Ltd. railways, now making such a conversion, has implemented several programs designed to reduce potential problem areas, Operations Director George Simon said. (Story on Page 34).

One step towards avoiding confusion during system generation involved contracting with Amdahl Corp., supplier of Canadian Pacific's mainframe processors, to develop software designed to keep track of processors and peripherals that are components in the Canadian Pacific system. It is essential to know the status of all system devices during system initialization in order to avoid start-up delays, Simon explained. He added the Amdahl software, currently being installed, is expected to eliminate some of those problems.

A second program under development is a message-trapping system that will automatically track system messages, including OS and MVS messages as well as IPL messages, that are sometimes overlooked or not dealt with properly. The firm has instituted an electronic mail system, called Merlin, which allows employees to transfer mail, reports and other information to remote locations, according to Simon.

He felt that Canadian Pacific is already ahead of most companies in developing its electronic mail system. The recently installed system allows the firm to transfer corporate performance reports to various corporate and remote locations. In addition, directors of the company use IBM Personal Computers in their homes to link with IBM Series/1 processors at the Toronto and Montreal facilities to access all systems. DP support personnel also have portable terminals in their homes to provide services. "They don't have to come in the middle of a snowstorm to fix things up," Simon said.

"We want to provide the people with decision-making assists."

IBM 3101 ASCII

Easy to use.

From the start, the IBM 3101 display was designed to be easy to use. All 128 ASCII characters are crisp and clear. The high-resolution screen swivels and tilts so you don't have to. The keyboard–with 87 keys and 8 program function keys–has the comfortable, sturdy feel of the IBM Selectric.™ And there's a separate 12-key numeric pad available.

The IBM 3101 is also easy to order, through our new authorized distributor network. Pick from six models with field protect/unprotect, high-intensity, blink and non-display editing/formating capabilities. All six display 1,920 characters in 24 lines, with a 25th line operator-information area.

The IBM 3101 is fully compatible with many IBM and non-IBM computer systems and most remote computing and time-sharing services.

What could be easier? Call one of our distributors right now and place your order. And at the same time, ask about the IBM 3232 printer.

Easy to order.

The IBM 3101 ASCII is easy to order at over 100 IBM-authorized locations across the country. Contact any of the distributors listed below.

American Computer Group, Inc.
617-437-1100

Arrow Electronics, Inc.
Call your local
Arrow office

Carterfone Communications Corp.
214-630-9700

David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
800-526-2823
800-421-3112

Hall-Mark Electronics Corp.
800-527-3272
214-343-5079 Texas

Hamilton Avnet Electronics
Call your local Hamilton
Avnet stocking location. Or
call Hamilton Avnet
Microsystems 213-615-3950

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Call your local
Kierulff division

Pacific Mountain States Corp.
800-423-2853
800-272-3222 California

Schweber Electronics Corp.
800-645-3040
516-334-7474 New York

Wyle Distribution Group
213-322-8100
408-727-2500

Or call IBM at 800-431-1833
(in New York call
800-942-1872)
for more information.

IBM®

Data Base Charges Up Hertz Credit Card Service

OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla. — "The name of the game in the rental car business is customer service," according to Les Burdick, director of corporate data center systems for Hertz Corp. here. And he decided that a data base environment at Hertz was necessary to maintain its commitment to customer service.

The data center that processes new credit applications, serves as the main credit collection facility and issues and controls seven million Hertz credit cards and rental transactions is in constant contact with the customer.

Hertz completed a major rewrite of its worldwide reservation system seven years ago. With this system stabilized, the data center system personnel began to turn their attention to the benefits of on-line inquiry and data base operations for their major applications, he said.

Development Targets

Specific targets for development included direct entry for Hertz credit card applications, providing immediate responses on customer billing questions and the ability to send customers facsimile copies of rental agreements to reduce handling of the large paper volumes, he said.

After a detailed system study, the data center staff determined that a data base environment was required if they were to meet their goals. "We decided on the [Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.] Integrated Database Management System [IDMS]," Burdick said. "We were writing code the same week it was installed."

Installed in May 1980, IDMS fit into the firm's IBM mainframe environment. The data center uses an IBM 4300 Model Group 1 with 4M bytes of main memory under OS/VS1 as its primary processor, with a 2M-byte IBM 370/148 for development backup. At present, approximately 150 IBM 3278 or equivalent terminals are online to the data base system.

The data center is responsible for 37 major applications systems, representing 2,000 to 3,000 batch programs. Written in Cobol, most of these applications will be rewritten around the IDMS over the next two or three years, Burdick said.

There are two active data bases in the Hertz data center. One is a rental agreement data base of two million to three million records, and the other is a smaller 60,000-item data base for processing new applications. Each night, between 30,000 and 40,000 completed rental agreements are added to the rental agreement data base in a batch update. The information is immediately available the next morning for inquiries and is simultaneously fed to the billing systems where receivables are continuously tracked.

Customers calling in for information on their accounts have their questions answered immediately, a spokesman said.

All cash payments received at the data center are also applied to the data base on a nightly basis. Once the payments are validated, the data is then passed on to the receivables system for posting.

As individual credit applications are received at the data center, they are manually logged in, and the basic information is entered into the computer.

On a nightly batch basis, the computer credit scores the applications and does one of several things: accepts it and issues a credit card, rejects it and issues a letter of denial or indicates that additional information is needed, a spokesman said. "Data accuracy has improved markedly, and maintenance is no longer a problem," Burdick explained. "But even more important, IDMS has proven to be a real productivity booster. It's so easy to use that we've been able to put more programmers on more projects — projects we wouldn't have gotten to for another year or so."

Hertz is in the process of creating its central data base, which will be known as the Customer Account Management System.

It will have as its nucleus the seven-million-plus Hertz credit cards that have been issued to date.

Curtis 1000 is 100 this year—and still coming up with products to make business work.

Products like matching letterheads, envelopes, business cards. Specialized envelopes of all kinds—like tough, lightweight Tyvek®. Business forms with features that simplify

Keeps Listings Accurate

System Answers DOE Directory-Assistance Calls

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A software directory system used by the Department of Energy's Office of Communications (DOE/OC) is answering directory-assistance phone calls and producing camera-ready listings for DOE's computerized directory system.

The combination of diverse information sources, turnover in personnel and a manual file system in the Office of Communications created problems for maintaining accuracy of directory information.

In 1979, officials in the Division of Telecommunications began examining alternatives for improving the directory service for OC at DOE, the spokesman said.

A system was needed with remote terminals to allow directory-assistance operators to retrieve current telephone numbers for headquarters personnel along with the capability to print the headquarters' organizational listings as well as the personnel listings in DOE's quarterly directory.

DOE officials purchased a software package called the Electronic Directory (Eldir). Developed by K&R Custom Software, Inc. of Newport News, Va., the package runs under Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s 2200MVP system.

The Wang 2200MVP was installed at the DOE facility in Germantown, Md., in May 1980. Modems and standard telephone circuits were used to connect the computers to Bell data speed terminals located at the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co. building in downtown Washington D.C., according to the OC spokesman. DOE systems operators were trained by personnel from K&R Custom Software to run the Eldir programs. Since implementing the system, OC said it has been able to cut the number of operators from seven to five, he noted.

Directory Listings

Listings for the telephone directory are said to be produced from the same data base used for answering directory-assistance calls. This combined data base provides up-to-date information to both DOE personnel and those outside the department who use directory services.

The published telephone directory consists of several separate sections: alphabetical personnel listings reproduced from computerized printouts and organizational portions of the directory, which were typed from change notices supplied to the Division of Telecommunications, according to the OC spokesman.

Directory-assistance services were supplied under contract to the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co. Operators used manually updated and typed listings to provide information to directory-assistance callers.

At Remote Terminals

At remote terminals, directory-assistance operators can enter simple queries for retrieval of information from the Wang 2200MVP, the spokesman said. Operators at the central computer site have complete control of all information stored in the data base and up to 50 separate directory files or sections of the directory can be established, he said.

File maintenance operations such as additions, deletions or change to directory information are entered at a central console. Functions such as printing file reports, terminal usage reports and the ability to make mass changes to the directory files are available, he explained.

A report-writer function is used to print the directory files in a variety of formats that provide camera-ready copy for publishing the telephone directory. Both organizational and personnel listings are printed on the computer printer, the spokesman said.

costly procedures, giving you important savings. Forms and supplies for word and data processing. More than 1000 different products to make business work—more easily, more economically, more productively.
Innovative products like these have paced our growth from one store in 1882 to a nationwide company with some thirty plants and over five hundred sales representatives in 1982. And there has been a century long emphasis on product quality, on helpful and responsive salesmanship, and on delivering what you order when we promise it. We're 100 this year—going on 1000!

Curtis 1000®
1000 Curtis Dr, Smyrna, GA 30080

Kentucky 'Avis' Puts Efficiency in Overdrive

FRANKFORT, Ky. — By the middle of this year, 120 county clerk offices in Kentucky will be tied into the state's Automated Motor Vehicle System (Avis) — no small feat considering that just a little more than a year ago only 19 counties were hooked into the network.

Avis now stores 2.5 million current vehicle records, including previous owner information and a history of the liens on those vehicles, according to George Fischer, state cabinet secretary for administration and finance.

The advantages that Avis provides the county court clerks are numerous. Paper-ridden boxes of registration files no longer spill over every inch of available counter space in these offices. Not only is Avis faster and more economical than the previous manual system, but the information is more accurate thanks to verification procedures built into the system.

A primary reason for automating the system was to provide better accountability for the collection of registration and license fees, which currently provide the state with about $48 million in annual revenues, according to Robert Neasham, commissioner of the Department of Information Systems, the state's new central computer agency.

The software was developed in-house with assistance from McDonnell Douglas Automation, Inc. The state hopes to realize a $5 million to $6 million annual cost benefit from the Avis system. This benefit accrues from standardizing the mathematical formulas used to compute fees, from reduced personnel needed to handle the administration of the operations and from quicker access to data, Neasham said.

The system will also help state troopers with their patrols. A police officer can now radio Avis with any Kentucky license number and learn all the facts about the vehicle's ownership before leaving the patrol car to speak to the driver of the vehicle in question.

State troopers can also find out the same information on cars registered in other states. Avis can make inquiries into the data bases of other vehicle registration systems in the other states.

When Kentucky's proposed vehicle title law goes into effect, Avis will be a keystone in making that law a success, freeing Kentucky from its reputation as an easy dumping ground for stolen cars, according to Major Bob Stallins of the state's DP office in Frankfort.

Statewide Use Difficult

Although the system is still in its infancy, a few problems have made statewide use of the system difficult. Time has been the major constraint: Placing the 600 pieces of hardware throughout the state and training local staff to use it in just 10 months has taxed the nerves and wits of the state's computer professionals, who sometimes worked 80-hour weeks to meet deadlines, one official reported.

Since the first week in January, assistance teams set up at the request of Gov. John Y. Brown have fanned out across the state to help any county having trouble operating the equipment. Other teams installed additional hardware to meet the peak load times for license and registration renewals that occur January through March.

The hardware used in the system is an IBM 370/168 multiprocessor located in Frankfort running IMS DB/DC. Local county clerk offices access the system through 3270 terminals and receive data through locally installed printers.

"The magnitude of such a system can be intimidating," Fischer reported. However, people linkages were an important component of the system. All county offices can dial a toll-free number 24-hours a day for assistance with the system's operation.

Although a few county clerks have expressed concern that the system overrides their authority, the 19 offices that used Avis in the initial phase of implementation found the system frees them to attend to other responsibilities.

© 1982 Polaroid Corp. "Polaroid" and "Colorgraph"®

Graphic courtesy of Abt Computer Graphic Corp.

Introducing Polaroid's Instant Overhead Transparency

Now you can make a high quality color transparency of the image on your CRT in just four minutes. With Polaroid's new Colorgraph 8x10 instant overhead transparency.

Not only does it let you deliver lots of data quickly and concisely. It lets your audience digest it the same way. All of which makes your presentation more productive and impressive.

And when the presentation is impressive, so is the presenter.

Should you desire the same type of management communication tool for small group meetings, our 8x10 instant color print is ideal. And our 4x5 and 3⅛ x 3⅛ inch color print formats are advantageous for records, correspondence and proposals.

The cameras that produce our instant overhead color transparencies and hard copy are compatible with many color display systems and terminals.

For information call us toll-free from anywhere in the continental U.S.: 800-225-1618. (In Massachusetts call collect: 617-547-5177.)

And the next time you prepare for a meeting, you'll be able to make a transparency or color print when you really need it. Right up to the last minute.

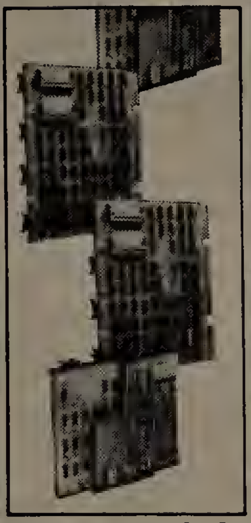
POLAROID

DIGITAL'S SPRING SALE

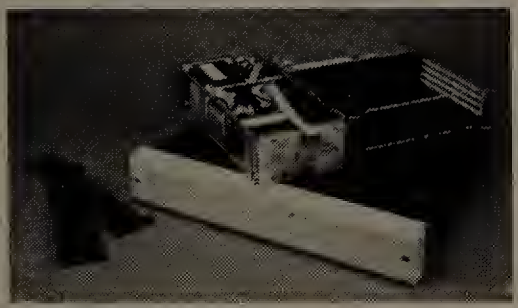
LIMITED OFFER!

SAVE UP TO 86%

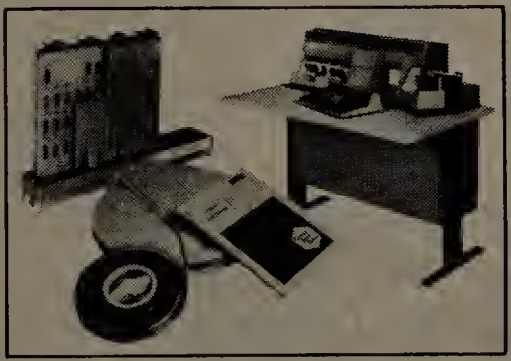
DISKS/TAPES


MISCELLANEOUS

MEMORIES/COMM


EXPANSION BOXES

VIDEO TERMINALS


SPECIAL OPTIONS

PRINTERS

CABINETS

To order simply call any weekday between 8:30 am and 6:00 pm Eastern time. You must agree to accept immediate delivery. All sale items fully warranted for 30 days (return to factory).

All purchase orders should be mailed to:
Digital Equipment Corporation, P.O. Box CS2008, Nashua, NH 03061.

CALL 800-258-1710 now while quantities last, DIGITAL reserves the right to limit order quantities.

In New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, call: 603-884-6660.

ALL PRICES IN U.S. CURRENCY, NO OTHER DISCOUNTS APPLY.

Check this ad weekly for new items going on sale.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	SALE PRICE
DISKS				
RK05F-AA	19.2 MBIT DEC PACK DISC TO REPLACE RK03 120/60	$ 5600	50%	$ 2800
RM03-AA	SINGLE ACCESS 67 MBYTE 3600RPM CDC 9762 DISK, H9691, 120/60	20300	30%	14210
RLV11-AK	LSI/11 CTL + RL01 + RL01K-DC	6400	30%	4480
RL11-AK	UNIBUS CTL + RL01 + RL01K-0C	6400	30%	4480
TAPES				
TU58-VA	TU58-VX (DUAL DRIVE), TU58-VB (I/0 CABLES, MEOIA, DC PWR CABLE)	1500	50%	750
EXPANSION BOXES				
BA11-PE	6 SYSTEM EXPANDER BOX W H7420-A PS, NO CORE REG, 120Vac	4150	50%	2075
BA11-VA	H9281-BA, H7833-A, 120Vac (13.4"W, 3.6"H, 11.7"D)	700	50%	350
H334-E	H334-X W H7872-A POWER SUPPLY, 120Vac	1350	50%	675
CABINETS				
H9610-AC	11V03-L CAB 30" W/O POWER CNL	1350	50%	675
H9612-AC	11T03-L CAB 40" W/O POWER CNL	1690	50%	845
H9613-AC	40" CAB W/SOLID TOP W/O PC	1690	50%	845
MISCELLANEOUS				
FP11-EA	FLOATING POINT (23 + 9 OR 55 + 9) PROCESSOR, H7421-C, 120Vac	6400	70%	1920
KE11-E	EXPANDED INSTRUCTION SET (MULTIPLY, DIVIDE, SHIFTS), FOR 11/35, 11/40	1900	53%	900
KE11-F	FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION SET FOR 11/35, 11/40	1900	53%	900
KT11-D	MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR 11/35, 11/40	3350	55%	1500
KY11-LB	PROGRAMMERS CONSOLE	950	30%	665
REV11-A	EXT REFRESH + BOOT + TERM	340	50%	170
REV11-C	EXT REFRESH + BOOT 1	340	50%	170
VK8-AB	VIDEO & KEYBOARD CONTROL, 24 LINES 80 CHAR, 50Hz	1050	70%	315
COMMUNICATIONS				
DPM23-A	KDF11-AA, MSV11-DD, ISV11-B, BA11-NC, QJ642-AZ RSX-11S, QJ658-AZ, 120Vac	11500	30%	8050
DPM50-FA	INTELLIGENT I/0 SUBSYSTEM: KDF11-AA, H333-A, TEV11, MSV11-DD, ISV11-A, QJ642-DZ RSX-11S, QJ655-DZ, QJ658-DZ,120Vac	11450	30%	8015
DRV11-00	PARALLEL INTERFACE UNIT	300	15%	255
H326W	H326 EXCEPT NO COVER OR STRAIN RELEASE	275	50%	135
DRV11-J	64 LINE PARALLEL INTERFACE	450	20%	360
DLV11-F	EIA & 20mA ASYNCH SLU	370	30%	255
DH11-AA	16 ASYNC LINE MUX DIST PANEL & 120Vac PS PROG LINE SPEEDS	8800	50%	4400
ISB11-A	INDUSTRIAL SERIAL BUS CONTROL: KMC11-A, M8202-YE 56KBAUD, 1 WIRE DAISY CHAIN TO RT800 SERIES	8455	70%	2535
DPM50-HA	DPM50-FA EXCEPT QJ642-AZ, QJ655-AZ, QJ658-AZ, 120Vac	12640	30%	8845

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	SALE PRICE
PRINTERS				
LA180-EA	LA180-PA + LAXX-NW EIA INTERFACE, 120/60	$ 4455	70%	$ 1335
LA36-CE	KEYBDARO DECWTR 120/60 20mA	2970	80%	550
LA36-CJ	KEYBOARD DECWTR 240/50 20mA	2970	80%	550
LA36-DE	LA36-DK W/20mA	1835	70%	550
LA36-0K	LA36 20mA W/O CABLE 120/60	2695	80%	535
LA36-DN	LA36-DJ W NO RIBBON, PAPER, CABLE, 240/50	2695	80%	535
LA36-HE	KEYBOARD OECWTR 120/60 EIA	3080	80%	615
LA35-CE	REC ONLY OECWTR 120/60 20mA	2475	80%	495
VIDEO TERMINALS				
VT55-FA	GRAPH TERM W/CDPY 120/60 20mA	5830	70%	1745
VT110-AA	OPM01-M + AVT100-AA, 120Vac USA LINE CORD	6325	50%	3160
VT62-AC	WITH EIA W CONT, 120 Vac	3350	85%	500
VT100-NB	VT100-AB W VT1XX-PN DECFORM KEYCAPS, 240Vac	2150	30%	1500
VT110-AB	OPM01-MS + VT100-AB, 240Vac USA LINE CDRD (50Hz)	6325	50%	3160
VT55-FB	VT52-BB W GRAPHING CAPABILITIES, 220/240Vac 50/60Hz	5830	70%	1745
MEMORIES				
MF11-UP	32KB CORE IN DOUBLE SYSTEM UNIT, RDOM FOR ADDITIONAL 32KB. UNIBUS INTERFACE	9600	84%	1500
MF11-WP	64KB CORE IN OOUBLE SYSTEM UNIT, RODM FOR ADDITIONAL 64KB. UNIBUS INTERFACE	10100	75%	2500
MK11-BE	128 KBYTE MDS MEM EXPANSIDN (2 MS11-KE)	17200	70%	4995
MM11-DP	16K 18 BIT 18 MIL PARITY MEM, ONE 1" BDARD	5750	70%	1725
MM11-UP	32KB CDRE, ADD-IN FOR WF11-UP	8600	86%	1200
MM11-WP	64KB CDRE, ADO-IN FOR MF11-WP	8500	76%	2000
MM8-AA	8K X 12 MEMORY, G649 + H219-A, 1.5 USEC	2875	74%	750
MM8-AB	16K X 12 MEMORY, G649 + H219-B, 1.5 USEC	3680	74%	950
MM8-EJ	8K X 12 BIT 18 MIL MEMORY, 1.5 USEC	2050	51%	1000
MRV11-AA	PROM/ROM MEMDRY UNIT	190	50%	95
MRV11-BA	PROM MEMORY UNIT	350	50%	175
MS11-JP	16K MOS MEMORY 11/04-34	3450	70%	995
MS8-CB	32K 32 BIT MOS RAM, 4K CHIPS (M8417-BA)	3850	66%	1300
MSV11-DC	16K BY 16 RAM	500	30%	350
MSV11-DD	32K BY 16 RAM	500	15%	425
MS11-FP	8K 18 BIT MOS RAM (M7847-AD)	1700	85%	250
MXV11-AC	32KB RAM, 2 ASYNC EIA SLU, SOCKET FDR 2-24 PIN 5V ROM (M8047-CA)	750	30%	525
MM11-YP	32K 18 BIT MEMORY, ONE 1" BOARD	6300	70%	1890
MS11-LB	128KB MOS MEMORY FOR 11/34A	2400	30%	1680
SPECIAL OPTIONS				
C011-A	CR04-E 1000 CPM TBLE TOP RDR (DDC M1000) + CD11 CDNT, 120/60	14890	45%	8250
C011-B	CR04-F 1000 CPM TBLE TDP RDR (DOC M1000) + CD11 CONT, 240/50	14890	45%	8250
CD11-EA	CR04-K 1200 CPM CONSDLE RDR (DDC RS1200) + CD11 CONT, 120/60	26800	56%	11700
CMS11-JC	CM11 CONT + OOC TM600 MARK/HDLE SENSE CR, 600 CPM, 120/60	11300	27%	8250
CTS11-JB	CARD TERM CONT, DECISION OATA 8010 RDR/PUNCH, ASCII, 8-BIT HOLLERITH	5800	57%	2500
LP11-VN	LP05-VN & LP11 CONT 240/50	16500	52%	8000
LP11-YE	LP06-YE + LP11 CONT 120/60	26880	52%	13000
LP11-ZE	LP06-ZE + LP11 CONT 120/60	28920	52%	13000
RP04-H	UNIT SELECT SWITCH KIT	1000	70%	300

CALL 800/258-1710

In New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, call: 603-884-6660.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
460 Amherst Street Nashua, NH 03063

digital

Managers on the Move

CHARLES A. HEINS has been named assistant director for administrative systems development for the University Computer Center at the University of Pittsburgh, where he will plan for and implement the computer systems required to support the administration of the institution.

He has served in various computer and systems management positions with General Electric Co., Westinghouse Corp., Eastern Airlines, and most recently at USAir, where he was manager of systems development for corporate information systems.

Heins received his B.S. degree from Syracuse University and his M.S. from Florida International University.

•••

JOE W. MCKISSICK has been appointed manager of information systems for Connors Steel Co. with responsibilities for data processing at both the company's Birmingham, Ala., and Huntington, W. Va., plants as well as all corporate systems activities.

He previously was employed with Twin County Grocers, where he was director of management information systems (MIS). He also worked as MIS vice-president for Hudson-Thompson.

•••

JOHN P. KALLELIS was recently appointed vice-president of management information services at the corporate headquarters of ARA Services, Inc., located in Philadelphia, Pa.

Before his recent appointment, Kallelis was the director of management sciences at ARA. Previous to that, he was the vice-president of operations for Sigma Marketing, a former division of ARA. Prior to joining ARA Services, Kallelis was a manager in the New York Consulting Division of Arthur Andersen and Co.

•••

PETER D. THACHER has joined Davidson and Jones Corp. (D&J), general contractors, based in Raleigh, N.C., as director of information services.

Peter D. Thacher

Before joining D&J, Thacher was manager of information systems at Hunter Douglas, Inc.

He has a B.A. and an MBA from Tulane University.

•••

GEORGE T. STACK has been named director of business development and strategic planning for ITT Programming, based in Stratford, Conn.

Prior to joining ITT, he was a group staff manager with IBM in White Plains, N.Y., where he had worldwide responsibility for the definition and evaluation of software product requirements for large IBM processors.

Stack graduated from Manhattan College with a B.S. in physics and received an MBA in operations research from Columbia University.

•••

MICHAEL J. MATONE has been promoted to manager of systems and programming at Ketchum Communications, Inc. of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Michael J. Matone

Matone joined the agency as a systems analyst. He previously was a systems analyst for Sperry Univac and an applications programmer for the South Hills Computer Center and the University of Pittsburgh.

Matone holds a B.A. degree in philosophy and computer science from the University of Pittsburgh.

•••

JOSEPH A. MATTEIS, formerly director of computer operations for Ames Department Stores, Inc. in Rocky Hill, Conn., has been promoted to assistant vice-president. In this capacity, Matteis will assist in the overall executive administration of the Ames Information Assistance Division.

Prior to joining the company, Matteis was assistant vice-president of group data processing for Barclays Bank International in New York.

•••

EDWARD L. BEDDOW JR. has been appointed manager of computer audits at Philip Morris, Inc., based in New York.

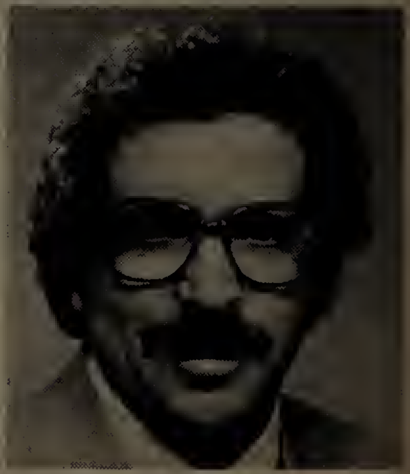
He previously was a senior management controls analyst for ITT in New York City. Prior to that he was associated with the Union Carbide Corp. and with the New York Life Insurance Co.

Edward L. Beddow

Beddow graduated from St. John's University with a B.A. degree in mathematics and received an MBA degree in accounting from the same institution. He is a frequent speaker on various electronic data processing auditing topics before such groups as the EDP Auditors Association.

•••

DAVID N. KARCHEM has joined Security Pacific National Bank of Los Angeles as a vice-president in the strategic planning section of the Automated Data Processing Department.


David N. Karchem

Before joining Security Pacific, Karchem was president of Computer Information Systems and director of ECPI Computer Services.

He is a member of the Association for Systems Management.

The proven DBMS for IBM Series/1 under EDX.

DATA BASE-PLUS

Complete with Query/Report Writer, Print Handler and Screen Handler ...all designed specifically for the Series/1

Tominy's Data Base-Plus™ users are reporting significant advantages over conventional accessing methods...responses five times faster (and more)...easier maintenance and file modification...more efficient disk utilization...faster implementation...and, because of a state-of-the-art DBMS, these users are designing systems once considered too complex for the Series/1.

Data Base-Plus delivers full data independence and, with multiple secondary keys, provides exceptional design flexibility. The Query/Report Writer allows users instant access to information regardless of file relationships, eliminating the need for many programs. (It's also an excellent debugging aide.) Reports and screens are easier to design and modify, and memory requirements are reduced because the Print Handler and Screen Handler control report and screen I/O outside the application program.

Best of all, our users consistently report that Data Base-Plus is remarkably easy to use.

We'll send you a "Data Base-Plus Information Kit" right away. Simply return the coupon (or give us a call).

Send me my kit

Name________________

Title________________

Organization________________

Address________________

City________ State________ Zip Code________

Telephone ( )________________

PERHAPS...IT'S TIME YOU TALK TO

Tominy inc. TM

513/984-6605

Dept. 304 4152 Crossgate Drive Cincinnati, OH 45236

DEC DISC SUBSYSTEMS

PDP 11/VAX UNIBUS

RM05, SMD	300MB/$17,900	Add On/$13,900
RM03, SMD	80MB/$10,900	Add On/$7,200
MMD, Fixed	160MB/$12,850**	Add On/$7,900
FMD, Fixed	675MB/$25,850**	Add On/$20,400

** Price includes single board controller for running 4 disc and 8 tape drives; includes streaming tape software.

PDP 11/70 CACHE BUS

RM05, SMD	300MB/$20,400	Add On/$13,900
FMD, Fixed	675MB/$26,750	Add On/$20,400

VAX 750 CMI / CALL FOR QUOTE
VAX 780 SBI / CALL FOR QUOTE

PDP 11, VAX, and Unibus are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

PERIPHERALS MANAGEMENT, INC.

CALL
617-769-8640

Because it works.

"Until I found Epoch 480® computer tape, I used to worry about the boss and my job security. Now I am the boss."

Used to be every time you put a reel of bargain computer tape on a drive, you also put your company's future on the line.

Not to mention your own future.

Then along came Epoch 480 computer tape—the remarkable successor to Graham's famous Epoch 4. A tape that means greatly reduced tape debris, and far fewer dropouts and mistakes.

Our customers tell us the biggest mistake they ever made was in not starting to use Epoch 480 years ago.

When you add up all the risks you run using other computer tape, you'll see just how costly they can be.

Most employers don't want to give up their weekends, and they don't want their employees to either.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS CARLISLE

Toll Free 1-800-433 7632, 433 7633 In Texas, (817) 281 9450

Directory System Speeds Medical Center's Calls

AURORA, Colo. — Because critical medical functions require accurate and rapid responses to information calls, a medical center here installed a computerized system to automate its directory assistance and telephone directory printing services.

The Fitzsimons Army Medical Center has a large hospital and other medical support organizations staffed by both civilian and service personnel. Telephone services are essential for the medical staff and the U.S. Army Communications Command (Usacc) is actively improving the telephone equipment and services, Philip Schaller, director of Usacc, explained.

An upgrade to the telephone equipment is one of Schaller's current projects. Western Electric Corp. is providing circuits and other equipment, which will allow new calling features to be used on each telephone handset. The system upgrade also involves a new computerized system called the Electronic Directory (Eldir), which is designed to automate the directory assistance and telephone directory printing functions.

Eldir System

The Eldir system is a combination of hardware and software that has been developed by K&R Custom Software, Inc. in Newport News, Va. Eldir programs were designed to run on Wang Laboratories, Inc. equipment. The combination hardware/software system was supplied under subcontract to Western Electric. It includes interactive display terminals, a typewriter-quality printer and disk data storage units that are said to be tied to a computer located in the Usacc facility. The same building houses the directory assistance operator switchboards, which are staffed 24 hours daily.

According to Schaller, the Eldir system is intended to provide the needed quick responses to information calls through the interactive terminals. A directory assistance operator can type a few characters on the keyboard and the desired information is immediately retrieved from the disk data base and displayed on the terminal screen. These terminal queries can display information from both simple personnel listings and complex organizational listings.

The same data base can be used to print the telephone directory, Schaller explained. The printer is used to format the directory information into camera-ready copy for reproduction. Information is entered into the system once and is then available for either directory service.

The Eldir system was installed at Fitzsimons during a one-week period, he recalled. The initial directory data base had been previously converted to the Eldir format from a magnetic tape supplied to K&R.

By the end of the first day, the operators could begin using actual information entries familiar to them. Personnel from K&R trained both the directory assistance terminal operators and the operators who enter information into the computer. Practice sessions covered all aspects of Eldir operation and training for each function was completed by the end of the week.

Corrections, deletions and changes to the Eldir directory information are made using a file maintenance function, Schaller explained. The directory assistance terminals are controlled by a query mode and formatted printouts are handled by a directory print function that has many report writer features. Other file maintenance operations such as sorting and global changes are performed using utility functions.

Even during the transition period to automated directory services, Schaller said, Usacc is looking ahead to future improvements to the system. One possibility he described is a patient inquiry terminal located in the hospital. Current patient information could then be stored on the Usacc computer and displayed on the hospital's terminal to provide quick answers to the many calls about patients.

What if you could
Zenith quality for

Fosters Better Control

UFW Uses DBMS to Handle Business Growth

KEENE, Calif. — Located in the Tehachapi mountains 120 miles northeast of Los Angeles is the national headquarters of the United Farm Workers of America (UFW), a 20-year-old association that recently decided to automate with a data base management system.

Founded in 1952, its beginnings were slow, but today the UFW is a national organization, handling contract negotiations and providing medical, life, disability, legal and pension benefits for more than 100,000 agricultural workers.

"We are no longer fighting for our lives," said Chris Heartmeyer, UFW business manager. "We are now consolidating, growing and expanding. Our operation today can be compared to a mid-size business, with earnings of between $25 million to $50 million a year."

Growth and Controls

It was growth and better controls that caused the UFW in 1976 to look toward data processing. "We needed a better way to service our membership," Heartmeyer said, "as well as keep track of our finances and information for contract negotiations. Automating appeared to be the answer."

According to Data Processing Manager John Clark, the UFW has some unusual considerations about its membership. With a work force that was mostly volunteer and unskilled, the computer system had to be easy to use.

The UFW decided on an NCR Corp. 8250 that was installed in 1977, running NCR's general ledger and accounts payable. In addition, it contracted for specialized applications, including budget/financial control and a voluntary reimbursement system.

By 1979, the 8250 was overloaded. The UFW decided to purchase an NCR 8555 using Century Analysis, Inc.'s (CAI) Ibos/5 translator to convert the I-series software to run under the new Virtual Resource Executive operating system, according to Clark. Knowing that its requirements would also include an on-line environment, the UFW also purchased a CAI Boss/3 teleprocessing monitor and Plus/4 data base management system, Clark said.

The UFW is now in the process of expanding the DP network to include UFW offices in other parts of the state and two clinics in Mexico, Clark said. In addition, a CAI Word/5 word processing system has been installed to handle office functions and the composition of contracts, which are lengthy documents of between 50 and 100 pages and can contain 200 clauses.

Currently, the UFW's configuration includes a 1M-byte NCR 8555 multiprocessor with four NCR 658 disks, an NCR 646 printer, an NCR 6340 tape drive and 10 NCR terminals. These operate nine hours a day, five and a half days a week, Clark said.

Auerbach Offers Reference Series To Manufacturers

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — A reference series called *Computer in Manufacturing* was released here by Auerbach Publishers, Inc. recently.

The text was developed to aid manufacturing organizations make better use of manufacturing resource planning and control systems.

The first volume in the series addresses the components of manufacturing resource planning; Volumes 2, 3 and 4 focus on specific elements — master production scheduling, material requirement planning and execution and control systems, respectively.

The reference set is priced at $267, and volumes are available separately, an Auerbach spokesman said from 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

offer your customers every application?

You could if you specified Zenith.

Until now, if you wanted to meet the needs of a variety of customers, you had to rely on a variety of manufacturers.

But now you can get everything you need from one reliable source. Now you can do away with "mixing and matching" hardware, software and service arrangements.

With Zenith's expanded product line, you can now offer your customers a full line of high-quality, affordably-priced systems.

Zenith has entry level systems with 160K of storage. Expanded systems with 480K. Multi-function systems with 2MB. And high-capacity systems with 11MB!

What about software? We've got that, too! Our catalog now includes the finest in business applications—like SuperCalc, CONDOR's Series 20 Data Base Management System, the latest versions of Peachtree's business programs and multiple levels of word processing.

We have BASIC-80 Interpreter, BASIC-80 Compiler, C-BASIC Compiler/Interpreter, FORTRAN-80, COBOL-80, CP/M and HDOS operating systems and languages. Plus a variety of useful utility packages.

Many of our software offerings include special Zenith enhancements for easier start-up. And *all* of our software has been thoroughly tested to meet Zenith standards of quality and dependability.

Once you specify Zenith, your service problems are over, too. We have on-site warranty service available anywhere in the country. Should *you* need help, or want to discuss modifications, just call our toll-free technical service hotline.

For more information about any of our products, contact your nearest Zenith Data Systems distributor. Or call (800) 323-5924. In Illinois, call (312) 391-8860.

ZENITH | data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on.

Larry Long's List of Professional Societies

Larry Long is compiling a list of professional DP/computer societies and organizations. To be included, societies and organizations should send a brief description of their purposes and objectives to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

• MIMS IN-HOUSE LICENSEE ACTION GROUP EFFORT (MILAGE INTERNATIONAL)

Purpose and Objectives: Milage International is a nonprofit association of users of the Mitrol Industrial Management System (Mims) software product.

Milage International was founded in October 1980 as a forum for the exchange of information, ideas and solutions about Mims software applications and to communicate to General Electric Information Services Co. technical and service needs of users. Membership is open to companies developing applications in Mims either on an in-house computer or on time-sharing.

There are two conferences a year; one in North America and one in Europe. The Milage magazine is published semiannually.

For More Information: Jon R. Franklin, Secretary, Milage International, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., 401 N. Main St., Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102.

• THE SOCIETY FOR TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION (STC)

Purpose and Objectives: Founded in 1953, STC is a professional organization dedicated to the advancement of the theory and practice of technical communications in all media. As the world's largest professional society devoted to technical communications, STC is concerned primarily with the education, improvement and advancement of its members.

STC is actively engaged in encouraging research, developing programs for self-improvement, programs for in-plant training and granting scholarships. The society publishes a quarterly journal and newsletter, conducts an annual international technical communication conference, conducts seminars and publishes chapter newsletters.

For More Information: Society for Technical Communication, 815 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

• STEEL INDUSTRY SYSTEMS ASSOCIATION (SISA)

Purpose and Objectives: To share information in the steel industry regarding the latest developments, technology and installations within the various member companies. Two-day meetings are held three times per year at various locations in the U.S. and Canada. Meetings include formal presentations and open discussion on topics of mutual concern.

Currently, there are 66 individual members representing 42 steel companies.

Sisa is an affiliated section of the Association for Systems Management. Membership is available to individuals employed by a steel company whose principal business is basic steel production specifically involving the use of melting and rolling facilities.

For More Information: T.C. Jeffers, Manager, Corporate Marketing and Manufacturing Systems, Kaiser Steel Corp., P.O. Box 217, Fontana, Calif. 92335.

• WOMEN IN INFORMATION PROCESSING (WIP)

Purpose and Objectives: WIP is an international organization of women in computer, word processing and related disciplines. The purpose of the organization is to advance the information processing industry by helping women benefit from opportunities created by automation — whether they work within the industry or work for end users — and by attracting additional qualified women to the industry.

One of WIP's main emphases is to help women build professional contacts more quickly by arranging ways to introduce women in the industry systematically through four complimentary and constantly expanding spheres of influence: networks, seminar gatherings, affiliated groups and *Parity* magazine.

The WIP speakers bureau coordinates cooperative efforts with other groups, both inside and outside the industry, allowing regular and highly visible opportunities for forum members to speak, help arrange product demonstrations and exhibits and otherwise expand their spheres of contacts.

Membership is available without regard to race or sex.

For More Information: Janice Miller, WIP National Headquarters, Suite 9, 1000 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

BONJOUR LE SYSTEM EST UP

'The Guy Who Boots the System Started Out as a French Major.'

DELTAK and CW Communications can help you make an intelligent decision about Business Personal Computers

Conference Journal
Computerweek

During COMPUTERWEEK, a national conference presented by the publishers of *Computerworld, Computer Business News* and *Infoworld,* DELTAK videotaped a broad range of sessions by industry experts sharing their insights into business personal computing. These sessions are now available as a Conference Journal, *Personal Computing: A Business Perspective,* exclusively from DELTAK, the world's leading producer of video-based DP and management training programs:

Turnaround Time

By Larry E. Long

How Can Work Pace Be Accelerated?

Q Three years ago I left a job as a programming manager in a small company for a job as a project leader in a large company. My performance reviews have been excellent and I'm happy with my raises.

I cooperate with several other project leaders and management to schedule projects. The problem is that the project deadlines are so conservative they encourage people to work slowly. The lackadaisical effort put forth by almost everybody (including myself) results in frequent schedule slippages, but nobody seems to care.

Before changing jobs I used to enjoy coming to work. I don't anymore. The work here could be very exciting, but this slow-motion pace has become a way of life. I'm contemplating a change of careers, but realistically I can't afford it.

Do you have any suggestions that might improve the situation here?

A I worked my way through college as a switchman on the railroad. Foremen knew exactly how much work was expected. We would slow to a snail's pace if it appeared we might switch a few extra cars. There was certainly no effort made to set a new performance standard. This type of attitude has invaded your organization.

You know that hard work and a job well done results in a healthy and more enjoyable work experience. But sometimes people have to be shown that this is the case.

By setting an example, you can be the catalyst in the reversal of this attitude. Talk to your manager and express a willingness to quicken the pace. Try inviting challenging assignments. Don't overcommit beyond the capabilities of your people, but establish group and individual objectives that encourage greater productivity.

Expect some resistance for the first few months. However, the vast majority of the people in this business enjoy a challenge. Provide the opportunity to meet challenges and for people to see and experience the well-earned satisfaction of meeting these challenges.

I hope this experiment will give you and your colleagues a different perspective on your jobs. If it doesn't, then change employers — not your career.

Q I'm a third-year programmer and have never written an interactive program. We submitted our programs using punched cards on a remote job entry unit in college. I graduated from an 80-col card to a 96-col card. I would be interested in your comments on universities and companies still using punched cards.

A The continued use of punched cards for data entry, data storage or programming can be compared to burning money.

The loss in productivity, the expense of the media, their cumbersome nature and many other factors serve only to defy explanation as to why they are still in use.

Punched cards, however, are not totally without merit. They're great for notes and book markers.

Q After almost two years of working as a postdoctoral fellow in theoretical physics/chemistry, I'm finding it difficult to support my growing family by doing only research. With over five years of experience in computer programming (Fortran, Pascal, Basic) and good analytical skills, I thought it should be rather easy to find some part-time programming projects. However, all the advertisements are for full-time jobs.

I don't want to quit my research, but I'm afraid that soon I will have no choice. How do I find part-time programming projects?

A Some of the companies advertising full-time positions are probably several programmers short of authorized strength and have been for some time.

Although they would prefer that these slots be filled with full-time personnel, some managers are adopting the strategy that part-time assistance is better than no assistance. Call a few companies that have listed openings and express an interest in part-time work.

You might also try contacting companies that specialize in contract programming. During peak periods, they quite often supplement their work force with part-time programmers.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

Who is buying personal computers? How will they affect your business? What benefits can you expect, and what problems? Who are the vendors? What should you look for in a modern micro? What about programming languages, networking, shared data bases? How is IBM's entry into the market affecting prices and competition?

The Answers to These and Other Questions...
are provided by the people who are right in the middle of the micro revolution — Trip Hawkins, Apple Computer; Harold Kinne, Halkin Computer Corp.; Dan Bricklin, codeveloper of Visicalc; Jim Finke, Commodore International, Ltd. — and many others.

Six Video Sessions...
Personal Computing: A Business Perspective includes six 20-30 minute color video sessions, each focusing on a specific issue surrounding personal computers in business:

Thinking Small for Big Business
The Purchase Decision
Finding a Vendor
Sales Trends and IBM
New Languages... and Networking
A Look Toward the Future

To Order... one or more video sessions from *Personal Computing: A Business Perspective,* call DELTAK Order-Entry at 312/920-0700. Stay on top of the hottest trend in computing since the chip. Order the Conference Journal today.

DELTAK
1220 Kensington Road
Oak Brook, IL 60521
312/920-0700

Computerized Pens Fuel Jet Design Efficiency

BURBANK, Calif. — Engineers at Weber Aircraft here have traded in pencils and paper for electronic pens and computer terminals to design and modify interior equipment for some of the world's major airlines.

Using an electronic light pen wired to an IBM computer terminal and a software package from Lockheed Corp. called Computergraphics Augmented Design and Manufacturing (Cadam), Weber has been able to reduce design time for airplane galleys, seats, lavoratories, stairs, doors, serving carts and various other interior airline equipment.

The photosensitive light pen is a wand-like device that activates the Cadam software right through the screen of the IBM 3251 terminals. Printouts of layouts, designs and proposals can now be produced by the engineers in minutes, a company spokesman said.

In addition, text, hardware, complete views or similar standard data can be transfered from one Cadam drawing to another by initiating a few keyboard functions at the terminal, according to Weber's vice-president of engineering, John Turner.

"We started using this system in January 1980 with two terminals. A year later we had 16 . . . we love them," Turner said.

Turner claimed the light pen coupled with the Cadam program, running on Weber's IBM System/370 Model 148 computer system, serves Weber's purposes better than anything else the company benchmark tested back in 1980.

Turner also said engineers find the extreme accuracy of the system very useful in checking details with overlays, noting that changes are easily and neatly made where needed.

Specialists in Weber's stress-testing group especially like a Cadam feature called finite element modeling. With this feature, they can determine how well galley, lavoratory and set structures withstand the wear and tear of everyday flight use, he said.

Turner feels that continued computer use in areas such as finite element modeling and structural analysis will enable Weber to provide its customers with products that are weight-, strength- and cost-efficient. All of Weber's 1,800 drawings have been system-generated since 1980.

"There is virtually no limit to the number of drawings that can be stored electronically for instant recall whenever redesign or modifications are needed," according to R. V. Greenshields, DP director at Weber.

Even after the drawings are retrieved and modified, the original remains intact and can be used again and again. Once a finished design is achieved, the drawing is printed out and ready for use in production.

Right now Weber uses the light pen for all of its two-dimensional drawings, and the company is making plans to install a three-dimensional system in the near future.

OCLC Joins RLG In Development Of Protocol

DUBLIN, Ohio — The Council on Library Resources, Inc. (CLR) and the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) have announced that OCLC has joined the Research Libraries Group (RLG), the Library of Congress and the Washington Library Network (WLN) in the design of a telecommunications protocol that may be used to link a variety of bibliographic networks.

The Library of Congress, RLG and WLN have announced their intent to use the protocol to link their computer systems. OCLC has not agreed to such a linkage because the economic benefits to its members have not been clearly defined.

Development of the protocol and subsequent linkage is part of a linked systems project funded by CLR and involving the Library of Congress, RLG and WLN. OCLC's participation in the standard development will be at its own expense.

OCLC is at 6565 Frantz Road, Dublin, Ohio 43017.

Removable storage and larger capacity

Attach your Series/1 to
Control Data Storage Module Drives

Microdiagnostics and modularity
Lessens your downtime for maintenance and speeds repairs.
Removable media
Gives you off-line storage and back-up advantages over fixed disk
Proven head technology
Low mass design and rigid quality controls bring you high storage density and exceptional reliability.
Available in 63, 126 or 240 Mbytes of formatted data capacity
Fully compatible with our fixed-media Mini-Module Drive

Thinking Series/1? Knowing about our Certainty Series will make your decision a lot easier. It's a complete family of price-competitive miniperipherals. Products that go beyond mere plug compatibility—with added features to give you added performance.

Our Certainty 270 Storage Module Drives are good examples. Because until we made them available, you couldn't buy compatible disk storage units with capacities greater than 64 Mbytes. And you didn't have removable back-up capability, either. (Unless you wanted to back-up 64 Mbytes of fixed storage into 100 or so floppy disks!) Until the Certainty Series, you just didn't have all the advantages of easily installed, easily removed off-line storage.

But now all of those problems are answered. Now you have a choice of three SMD's. Three models with formatted data capacities of 63, 126 or 240 Mbytes of removable media. All are ready for direct connection to the I/O bus of your Series/1 processor. All are ready to give you more performance for your money.

You won't have to worry about service, either. More than 4800 Customer Engineers in our worldwide maintenance organization support our products. And Control Data also provides the required software support of all major releases of IBM operating software.

Available Now
Our Certainty 270 Series is ready to help you get optimum performance from your Series/1. For data sheets and more information, call today, toll free. 800/328-3390.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

System Puts Credit Operations Of Furniture Store in Easy Chair

HOUSTON — An automated authorization system is helping Finger Furniture Co. here cut the cost of credit operations and speed up credit authorization for 180,000 accounts.

Finger Furniture, founded in 1932, formerly used a manual microfiche system to keep track of credit records. Employees often required up to 30 minutes to find the records necessary for credit authorization, a spokesman said. Since the main store covers 14 acres and can draw as many as 5,000 customers in a day, the microfiche system proved inadequate, he said.

Therefore, in 1979, company officials and credit executives decided to put the credit department for retail purchases on-line. Finger Furniture handles both retail and office furniture sales, the spokesman said. Credit sales for office furniture are handled on a separate system, he noted.

"The credit executives wanted to upgrade the system," said Ed Harness, director of credit for Finger Furniture. The firm was having some difficulty in finding enough people to keep pace with its growth, he added.

Company officials decided on an IBM 4331 system. "We looked at various companies," Harness said. "We were impressed by their [IBM's] product."

The system went on-line in May 1980 at the main branch of Finger Furniture in Houston and it now handles the entire credit system for all six Finger stores. "We'll soon be celebrating our second anniversary," Harness said. "It has been a delight," he said, referring to the system.

Main Feature

A purchase/payment/credit status record for each credit account is one of the main features of the system, Harness said. When a credit purchase is made, personnel enter the customer's account number into the system along with the amount of the purchase and down payment amount.

The system checks the customer's credit limit, outstanding balances and current delinquencies. If the purchase does not exceed the customer's credit limit, the purchase is approved. When the purchase amount exceeds established credit limits the system can review additional customer information to approve the purchase and establish a higher credit limit if the customer's credit record warrants it. If the system cannot make the decision the information is passed on to someone in the credit department for review.

Access to data base information is protected by the system assigning an individual user entry code that is changed daily. System users must also be authorized by the director of credit.

Because of the system's efficiency, the store has been able to reduce the number of people working in its credit department, Harness said.

The credit department is now in the process of going on-line with a collection system that will be integrated with the credit system, Harness said, adding that the collection system should be on-line by July.

APMS '82 Set For Aug. 24 in Bordeaux

BORDEAUX, France — The first international conference on Advances in Production Management Systems (APMS '82) will be held here Aug. 24-27.

The conference will include a discussion of the state of the art in production management as well as a roundtable session on industrial applications. Topics include "General Concepts in Production Management: How to Integrate Production Control Systems in a Firm" and "Real-Time Production Monitoring and Control." The registration fee is $240 before June 1 and $300 thereafter. More information is available from Grai, University of Bordeaux 1, 33405 Talence Cedex, France.

BORN TO RUN.
The first full feature, high performance dot matrix printer for under $1,000.*

Hi-G presents the Series 900 – the dot matrix printers that are Born To Run ... and keep on running. We've teamed with Tritel to design a printer with field-proven, state-of-the-art performance at an affordable price, a printer built from the ground up in the U.S.A.

Hi-G builds all critical printer components and subsystems – including printheads, power supplies and printed circuit boards – in our own modern facilities. Every printer and its components are subjected to exhaustive testing before, during and after manufacture. The result is the first American-made, full feature, high performance matrix printer available for under $1,000. Standard features include:

- 9x9 high resolution matrix
- 150 CPS
- Bidirectional, logic-seeking
- 600 million characters, field interchangeable printhead
- Selectable print styles
- Noise rating – 60 dB

Let Hi-G put you one step ahead of the competition. Choose the dot matrix printer that's Born To Run. For complete details and the location of your nearest authorized Hi-G Printer Distributor, contact Hi-G Co., 580 Spring St., Windsor Locks, CT 06096, Tel: (203) 623-3363.

*Suggested list price on all 80-column models.

Hi-G Co. Inc.
PRINTER PRODUCTS
DESIGNED TO SURVIVE.

STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS

BUTLER ASSOCIATES
[illegible], MA [illegible]
(617) 965-1080 (203) 653-7158

COMPUTER DATACOM, INC.
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 540-6327

COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
Burnsville, MN 55337
(612) 894-7150

DATA DEVICES
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 641-5500

NETWORKS, INC.
Miami Lakes, FL [illegible]
(305) 822-6750

PERIPHERAL MARKETING, INC
Fairfield, NJ [illegible]
(201) 227-8411

PRACTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.
North Huntingdon, PA [illegible]
(412) 824-2266

O.E.D. ELECTRONICS
Hatboro, PA [illegible]
(215) 674-9600

TERMINALS PLUS
Dunwoody, GA 30338
(404) 451-1694

TERMINALS UNLIMITED
Falls Church, VA 22046
(703) 237-8666

WESTERN NEW YORK COMPUTING SERVICES
Penfield, NY 14526
(716) 381-4120

SNA/SDLC to ASCII
INTERFACED WITH PROTOCOL'S
1067 & 1076 CONVERTERS

That's right!...if you have an SNA/SDLC host you can now interface to ASCII oriented terminals including plotters and graphic displays. And, you can do this with no degradation in function or speed.
Call Newcorp Products now toll free, for further details!

SALES • RENTALS • SERVICE
Call 800-345-8278
In Pennsylvania (215) 485-8180
In Canada (416) 494-3600

Newcorp Products, Inc. is the authorized U.S. and Canadian service center for Protocol Computers, Inc.

Newcorp Products, Inc
45 Commerce Drive • Aston, PA 19014

Tracking Stock Inventory Saving $2 Million Yearly

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Tracking stock inventory may not seem to be a firm's most important computer application, but the Equitable Life Assurance Co. here feels it's noteworthy when such a system saves $2 million every year for what it claims is the third largest insurance firm in the country.

The system is Equitable's Supply Inventory Management System (Sims) and, according to Lou Polce who manages the project, Sims is one of a kind in the insurance industry.

Sims allows Equitable's seven regional stock service centers to link together in a network designed to provide on-line service to the firm's field offices across the country, Polce explained. All inventory items — from policy and claims forms to marketing tools, pens and pencils — are controlled by Sims through a dedicated Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS/80 CPU located in the company's N.Y. headquarters.

Requesting Supplies

Supplies are stored in four warehouses connected via dedicated lines to the seven regional centers in N.Y., California, Colorado, Iowa, North Carolina, Connecticut and Ohio. When supplies are requested from a field office, the regional center enters a request into a Wang remote terminal and the request is then relayed to one of the stock warehouses. Before Sims was installed, all supply requisitions had to go through the N.Y. center and often required a processing time of several weeks. "The old method of getting supplies was very cumbersome," Polce said.

The Sims system now permits orders to be entered at any of the regional centers, and if necessary, at any other warehouse in the network, Polce said. "If the regional center's nearest warehouse doesn't have a requested item the system allows for contact with another warehouse. A pick list is called up, the goods are selected and then they are shipped. The system manages the entire operation now and keeps records for reference. Sims allows us total flexibility," he said. Sims has already proven its worth by cutting inventory costs from $8 million to $6 million last year.

Polce pointed out that Sims is live 12 hours a day to allow coverage for all of the time zones in Equitable's network. Within the N.Y. office, CRTs monitor Sims and handle the maintenance, development and batch work that the system requires.

Easy Price Comparisons

Equitable purchases most of its inventory supplies from a distributor in N.Y. and then offers them at a marked-up price to all of its warehouses, Polce said. Although the warehouses are able to buy supplies on their own, Polce explained that Sims allows for easy price comparison and the chance to go for the better bargain. "The prices we get are the most cost-effective in the long run but sometimes it's hard to realize. Sims keeps the records handy so a quick analysis can be done."

The success of the Sims system spurred Equitable personnel who are involved in purchasing functions to request their own on-line purchase system, Polce said. The result was a Purchase Order System (POS), which was integrated into Sims and what began as a simple system has grown into an integrated network of inventory and purchase ordering, he said.

The POS system, which is scheduled to begin operation early in June, is expected to make the field purchasing function more effective by allowing managers to determine best purchase buys and to analyze bids.

The Art and Science of Better Communications.
GROUP DYNAMICS AND THE 3270-COMPATIBLE MARKETPLACE.

There is an art—and a considerable amount of science—to designing and delivering data communications products that meet the rigorous demands of today's 3270-compatible marketplace. Products such as display stations, printers and controllers that more dynamically and productively interact with each other, with compatible system equipment and with the people who use them. Products that save more energy, space and money. Products that perform more reliably. Products that are more readily available and more fully supported. These three products, for instance.

Product Set: Memorex 2078 Display Station; Memorex 2087 Matrix Printer; Memorex 2076 Remote Cluster Controller.

System Interfaces: IBM Systems 360, 370, 303X and 43XX.

Compatibility: IBM 327X plug compatible; Bisynchronous; SNA/SDLC (2078/2087).

Product Specifics: The 2078 Display Station is built for flexibility, operating in bisynchronous as well as SNA/SDLC environments. It is built compactly to conserve space and even features a monitor that detaches for shelf placement. It is built to conserve energy, with efficiency features that allow the 2078 to operate on 58% less power while generating 41% less heat than its IBM equivalent. It weighs just 55 pounds, some 47% lighter than the IBM competition. And above all, the 2078 is built for people. The monitor is tiltable and the screen recessed. That screen, the keytops and all moldings are non-glare. The keyboard is movable for comfortable positioning.

The 2087 Matrix Printer also features SNA/SDLC protocol compatibility in addition to bisynchronous operation. It is both fast and quiet. A microprocessor-controlled print mechanism delivers high quality printouts at speeds up to 50% faster than the IBM equivalent. A bidirectional matrix print head seeks the shortest path to the next line, backwards and forwards, maximizing throughput. Acoustical engineering reduces noise levels, while a membrane switch panel, controls and LED indicators, all located on the front panel, provide the operator with local control and printer status.

The 2076 Remote Cluster Controller is a lightweight 30-pound package that accommodates up to eight printers and/or terminals in a bisynchronous environment. It measures a streamlined 6.5" high x 14" wide x 26" deep. While the 2076 can be located as far away as 4920 feet from its attachments, its dimensions allow for convenient placement just about anywhere, singly or stacked. Standard power-on, off-line and on-line diagnostics contribute to increased uptime.

Memorex. The Communications Group. For more information, contact Laurie Schuler at 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014-0784. Or call (800) 538-9303. In California, call (408) 996-9000, Ext. 222.

Better data communications [illegible] with better tools. The best of these reflect a balance of art and science. In their engineering, manufacture and test. In the way they are designed for the environment, for the eye of the beholder, for the comfort and productivity of the operator. In the marriage of form with function, feature with benefit. These are the components that define data communications excellence. And excellence is the goal that defines Memorex.

MEMOREX
See us at NCC Booth #7110
A Burroughs Company

And Cuts Inventory by $500,000

Mini-Based System Fires Up Firm's Productivity

MADISON HEIGHTS, Mich. — A custom parts manufacturer here cut $500,000 from inventory, boosted productivity and beefed up customer service by installing a minicomputer-based material requirements planning system.

IPE-Cheston, a wholly owned subsidiary of Inductotherm Industries, Inc., makes induction heating equipment for heat treating steel, aluminum, copper and other materials used in the metalworking industry. The firm offers 60 to 70 different products, most of which are custom designed.

John W. Stoll, the firm's director of materials, said that a recent upsurge in orders combined with an increase in component parts to render the firm's manual recorder point/inventory tracking system obsolete.

Errors Creep In

"Our system was actually very good, but errors inevitably crept in. With growth in sales and an increase in the number of items we were controlling from 3,000 in 1976 to 6,000 today, our records became increasingly inaccurate," according to Stoll.

There was little correlation between production orders and inventory on-hand, he said. Inventory became out of balance and shortages of some items developed.

Production orders fell behind schedule and delivery orders were delayed. To make matters worse, productivity slipped when partially assembled products had to be set aside because shortages developed, Stoll said.

At that point, the firm decided that a computer might help. IPE-Cheston selected Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS 80 CPU to process financial applications handled by an outside service bureau. The system was initially used for accounting, budgeting and engineering design formula calculations, Stoll said.

MRP Package

Those applications were installed in late 1979 and then the firm went searching for a material requirements planning package (MRP). The firm selected a manufacturing control package offered by Computer Technology, Inc. of Bellevue, Wash.

The Computer Technology package maintains and considers all elements of the manufacturing process and provides users with information and recommendations for management control, according to Stoll.

Before installing the package, IPE-Cheston implemented a two-year education program that included 68 hours of classroom instruction for purchasing personnel and 40 hours of instruction for engineering, research and development and marketing personnel.

Managers were given a five-day off-premises training seminar, according to Stoll.

The MRP package was installed in January 1981 and fully implemented by July. Two months later, inventory accuracy had increased to 95% through cycle counts of 300 to 500 parts each week. Bill of material accuracy increased to 97% by October, Stoll said.

The system is now operating with full MRP capabilities, and Stoll said that IPE-Cheston is increasing its customer service and manufacturing productivity and cutting back on inventory.

"By July 1983 inventory should be reduced by 35% to 40% to $900,000, even though we project an increase in sales during 1982 of about 10%. This inventory reduction will improve our cash flow by $500,000 to $600,000. At the same time, based on inventory carrying charges of 2% a month, there will be a savings of $120,000 a year. That will be pure profit," Stoll said.

"Installing the system was like taking a quantum leap from a horse and buggy to a high-performance car. We now have the capability to upgrade to a computer system with up to 8M bytes of processor memory without the need for reprogramming.

"In effect, we can expand our annual sales to several hundred million dollars while operating the same basic material requirements planning system," Stoll said.

On-Hand Generation

The system now generates parts on hand, safety stock and parts allocated to complete work orders in progress, Stoll said. Using that information, the system develops a time-phased relationship of open orders and generates requirements while creating messages relative to problems or questionable conditions, Stoll said.

After the requirements are generated, a series of reports is produced. One report, called an MRP summary, provides a window of the MRP work area. Another report shows the full MRP work area.

The system can also produce a part-pegged requirements report that outlines the raw materials needed to meet a master schedule, while identifying potential shortages and critically short parts, according to Stoll.

Imaging the future with IFPS®.

In planning, your reach shouldn't exceed your grasp.

[illegible] Interactive Financial Planning System (IFPS®), gives you direct access to a [illegible] By asking "what if" and exploring an endless variety [illegible] decisions supported [illegible]

[illegible] —your key to insightful [illegible]

EXECUCOM

[illegible]

Financial Software Cures Health Service's Ills

HANOVER, N.H. — The West Central New Hampshire Community Mental Health Service here was faced with implementing a series of rapid funding changes recently. The double-barreled solution for handling the budget adjustments came via financial modeling software and a general ledger system, according to David M. Killory, director of administrative services.

The search for financial software began two years ago, Killory said. He needed a system that could keep tabs on 17 project sites. From each site he required accurate and timely monthly records of revenues and expenses that could be tracked against budget figures.

Killory wanted to produce reports based on this information in summary and detail form and to consolidate the data from these project sites for another set of reports at the "touch of a button."

The mental health service was faced with a dilemma. Due to government cutbacks, it could not tie up a great deal of money in an expensive system. At the same time, the staff needed a system that would allow it to track its financial position more closely and to react quickly to funding changes.

"After a nationwide search, we found the solution in our own backyard," Killory said, "and it's worked out very well."

Two Software Packages

The solution came in the form of two software packages developed by Lupfer & Long, Inc.: Spread, a financial modeling and analysis package, and Accounting Data Management (ADM), a broad-based general ledger system. Lupfer & Long recommended interfacing Spread and ADM on the nearby Dartmouth College Time-Sharing System here in Hanover.

ADM's flexibility enabled Killory to monitor all accounting data. With Lupfer & Long's help, Killory developed a chart of accounts containing all revenue and expense information. Each account number contained a different revenue or expense description.

In addition to account numbers, Killory set up an "extended key field" that contained project site codes. Using the account number and project site fields, he could select any combination of information from the chart of accounts to generate up-to-the-minute data for ad hoc as well as standard reports.

When Killory wanted to produce consolidated reports or track expenses/revenues against budget, he transferred data from ADM to Spread, which read the pertinent data that ADM extracted and generated the predefined report.

State Cutbacks

"In February 1981," Killory recalled, "we were notified that due to anticipated cutbacks at the state level, we would not receive the upcoming quarterly payment. We suspended all spending of discretionary funds and readjusted our budgets to reflect the loss of revenue."

The readjustment process was simplified using the software. For the agency as a whole, as well as for each project site, budget figures were maintained in separate "transaction" files. Monthly and year-to-date information is extracted from the chart of accounts.

Killory was able to plug in the revised budget figures and generate the appropriate reports. With the new reports at hand, it was a simple matter to make spending cuts where they would have the least impact.

No sooner was the readjustment in place when the mental health service found itself switching gears again.

"In April," Killory explained, "the state reinstated our grant. However, since unused funds lapsed at the end of the funding period, we had very little time to implement the original spending plan . . . the system allowed us to readjust our budgets and to know exactly when we were approaching the new budget ceilings. We were able to forecast accurately when all discretionary funds were expended."

INCREASE YOUR CICS PROGRAMMING PRODUCTIVITY BY 25% IN 5 DAYS.

Our CICS courses are tough, but they're worth it. Because SysEd's challenging, *"hands-on"* training immediately increases CICS programming productivity by 25% or more—for both programmers new to CICS and experienced CICS programmers. And that's productivity you'll really need to make your conversion or implementation efforts successful.

How do we do it? With true-to-life case studies, specially prepared reference manuals recognized as the best in the field, and individual attention from highly qualified instructors. We invite students to bring in their own projects, and group courses can be tailored around specific case studies.

SysEd's courses include CICS Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design and VSAM. Classes are held regularly at our classroom/computer facilities in New York City and Chicago, or customized course offerings are available for on-site sessions at company installations.

For information, call Dave Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED™

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386
A Division of INTEGRATED COMPUTER SOFTWARE, INC.

PDP-11 & VAX* users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals Over One 1 Phone Line . . . Without a DZ11!

- **COST SAVINGS TO 90%**
  Totally eliminates DZ11s, extra modems and phone lines.
- **STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING**
  Up to eight 9600 bps terminals over 1 phone line.
- **ERROR CORRECTION**
  Phone line errors eliminated automatically.
- **PROVEN RELIABILITY**
  Over 3 years MTBF.
- **FAST ECHO RESPONSE**
- **CONCENTRATION**
  Multiple terminals—one line.
- **COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT**
  No software changes needed.
- **BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS**
  Real-time data and signal displays, statistics and error counters.
- **POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL**
  Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics.

Only $240/mo. for a TC-3 . . . Connect 8 Terminals on 1 Phone Line, Without a DZ11.

For further information and the sales office for your area call **toll-free (800) 235-6935** or in California (805) 964-9852.

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

* Registered Trademarks of DEC

ROPES™

HAS THE SOLUTION TO ON-LINE PRINTING UNDER CICS

Remote
On-line
Print
Executive
System

FEATURES:

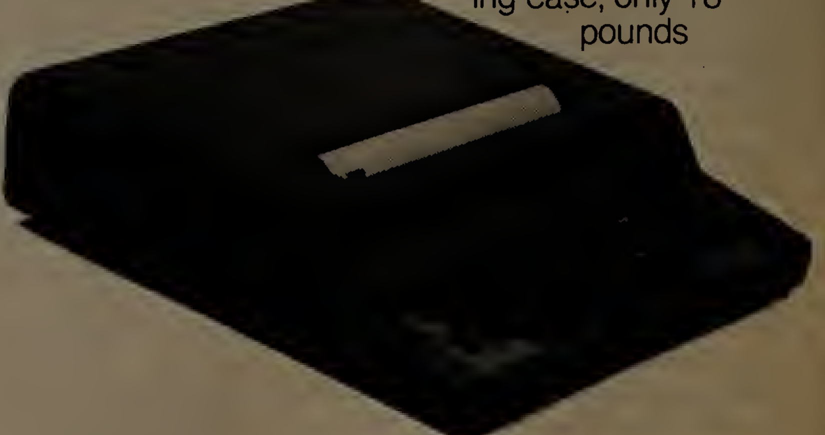
- Device-independent application programming
- Flexible report routing and control
- Full user-management of printer network
- On-line and batch report generation
- Command and Macro level support
- Extensive user documentation
- Complete recovery from CICS and printer outages
- JES and POWER retrieval also available

AXIOS PRODUCTS, INC.
2364 Middle Country Road
Centereach, NY 11720

CALL NOW FOR FREE TRIAL 516-588-5461

MINITERM® 1203 PRINTER TERMINALS REMANUFACTURED 90-DAY WARRANTY $995.00

A limited quantity of remanufactured Miniterm 1203 Portable KSR terminals with full 90-day warranty are now available from Computer Devices, Inc. • Built-in acoustic coupler • RS-232-C port • 10, 15, 30 cps printing • Local, full duplex, half duplex • 3 mode keyboard • Full 128 ASCII character set • Parity: odd, even, off • Fully packaged with portable carrying case, only 18 pounds



Send me ____Miniterm Remanufactured 1203 Portable Terminal(s) at $995 each. A money order or cashier's check in the amount of $____is enclosed. Ship via UPS to:

Company Name ________________

Name ____________ Title ____________

Address ________________

City ________ State ______ Zip Code ______

Telephone ( ) ____________

We travel in the best companies.

COMPUTER DEVICES INC.

25 North Avenue
Burlington, MA 01803
Tel 800-343-5104
(In Mass: 617-273-1550)

DATA PROCESSING GROWTH ON DEMAND.

As your business expands, so do the demands for managing business information. When it's up to you to respond, you need an information source that has today's and tomorrow's growing room built in.

That's why at Martin Marietta Data Systems, we offer you responsive data processing growth—an efficient, economical way to put "stretch" in your information management capabilities, without putting a strain on your current data processing operation.

GROWTH YOU CAN MANAGE.

When you take the in-house route to expand your information processing capabilities, you often have to leap ahead to a whole new computer to bring on the additional power you need—even though the bulk of that power may go unused as much as 50% of the time.

When you come to us for computing services, you can get *exactly* the amount of information processing capability you need to get your job done.

No matter how much or how little power you require, you can tap into our state-of-the-art, IBM and CDC computer network to stretch your processing capabilities. Since you pay only for what you need and use, you can achieve 100% utilization 100% of the time.

COSTS YOU CAN CONTROL.

In fact, you can use our Computing Services to extend your current resources without burdening your budget with the overhead costs of installing and maintaining hardware you may not need full time. And, you'll minimize the recurring costs associated with expanding your in-house operation.

It all adds up to *cost-controlled linear growth.* You can grow your information processing capabilities and provide better, more immediate service to your users—without putting excessive demands on your in-house operation, or your company's bottom line.

SOLUTIONS WITH AN EXTRA MEASURE OF SUPPORT.

No matter what your information processing needs, you have our support every inch of the way. Including:

☐ Access to our nationwide network of centralized computer centers 24 hours a day, seven days a week.
☐ State-of-the-art IBM and CDC hardware.
☐ An extensive library of systems and application software.
☐ People with practical experience in implementing data communications and distributed data processing systems.
☐ Data security, built-in hardware redundancy, and systems availability protection.
☐ Round-the-clock customer service and assistance.
☐ Comprehensive user training and system documentation.

TAKE A CLOSER LOOK.

If you're a growing company, you can use our computing services to manage your growth options. Effectively, and affordably.

Not only do we offer you the resources you need to stay in control and hold down costs, but we go one important step further. We help you discover the combination of information services options that will work best for you.

We can recommend and provide business application software packages that will deliver tailored solutions. If need be, we can customize software packages, or build tailor-made systems from scratch. We can supply countless other information services including training, consulting, and systems and programming specialists.

In short, we can integrate our information processing, software and service offerings according to your needs, to give you solutions that measure up to your demands.

To find out how our Computing Services can become your best solution, return the coupon below or call us at **(301) 982-6500.** We'll send you a free brochure that explains our service in more detail.

☐ Send me your 16-page booklet. CW-D
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name Phone

Company Title

Address

City State Zip

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
Marketing Services, 6303 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, MD 20770

MARTIN MARIETTA

Offers Marine Surveying Service

Firm Boasts Largest Data Base of Boat Information

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — How much did it cost to own a boat in 1905?

BUC International Corp., keeper of what it calls the world's largest computerized data base of boat information, has the answer.

BUC is using a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 Series III processors with 1M byte of memory, three HP 7925 disk drives with 120M bytes of memory each and a 1,600 bit/in. tape for disk backup to manage two publications and to direct numerous consulting contracts, according to the firm's president, Walter J. Sullivan.

The firm publishes an annual *New Boat Price Guide* and a semiannual *Used Boat Price Guide*. The latter lists more than 300,000 boats with a description, sales history and estimated fair market value. In addition, some 2,500 boating manufacturers are listed, Sullivan said.

The HP 3000 sorts and stores data on boats and manufacturers. The information is then transferred to a phototypesetting system. In addition to the two boat publications, the computerized data base allows the firm to offer market research services to marine surveyors, boat and accessory manufacturers, dealers and brokers, large corporations and the U.S. government, Sullivan said.

There are three main files in the system that pertain to catalog production. A Boat Master File consists of about 300,000 boat models. The file lists a description of each model, its name, length, manufacturer's name and data on the engine, rigging and hull, Sullivan said.

The second file is the Boat Manufacturer's File. It includes the names and addresses of 10,000 vendors. About 2,500 of those vendors are listed in the two publications, Sullivan said.

The third file is the Sales Report File, which is updated daily with pleasure boat data.

Data entered into the system is obtained in two ways. Many vendors supply information when the boat is sold. The company also sends out informational requests to boat vendors several times a year, Sullivan said.

Reports containing several hundred details of each sale are entered into the sales report master file. The processor proofreads the documents by comparing the data with a variety of tables and descriptions in the Boat Master File.

An econometric model is used to compute an approximate current market value for each boat. The model depends on about 200 variables and about 200,000 records in the sales report, Sullivan explained.

"When it's time to print the guides we have up-to-date information at our fingertips. We have a special program that converts computer codes into character codes for the typesetter. We can prepare some 1,200 camera-ready pages of listings in hours," Sullivan said.

There are several other typesetting programs on the HP 3000 processor that allow BUC to prepare special reports in various typefaces and to prepare camera-ready copy whenever necessary, according to Sullivan.

"The HP 3000 has contributed to our growth in a number of ways we never expected. For example, our data entry function has been speeded up considerably. What was a week's work five years ago now only takes one day. And the information is more accurate," Sullivan said.

He said that he purchased the HP 3000 because it was capable of interfacing with non-HP peripherals. Sullivan said he also liked the processor's reentrant code, stack architecture, graphics and logging capabilities and expandability to 2M bytes of memory.

The BUC system has a 1,600 bit/in. tape drive for backup and nine HP 2645 and 2621 terminals. The processor interfaces with an Itek Corp. phototypesetter and a Printronics, Inc. 300 line/min printer, Sullivan said.

The processor uses HP operating software and features Cobol, Basic, SPL, RPG and Fortran programming languages. The firm used HP's Image Query data base management system to create its own applications software, according to Sullivan.

'Have You Considered That Teaching People Math So They Can Add and Subtract Is Actually a Vicious Attack on the Computer Industry?'

MODEM DESIGN ECONOMY GETS DOWN TO EARTH WITH THE UDS 212 LP

If you're considering 212As for 1200 bps communication only, UDS has a down-to-earth design solution that will save you money! It's the 212 LP, a low-priced, line-powered modem that's 212A-compatible for full-duplex, 1200 bps asynchronous communication. If you don't need the 300 bps channel, you don't pay for it.

$495
(quantity one)

No AC connection is required, since operating power comes directly from the telco line. The unit is FCC certified for direct connection to the DDD network and it fits under your telephone handset.

For down-to-earth modem buyers, the message is simple: you can cut system cost by buying only 1200 bps capability when that's all you need.

For full technical details and quantity discounts, ask Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805-1953. Phone 205/837-8100; TWX 810-726-2100.

"Confidence in Communications"
Universal Data Systems
Member IDCMA

DISTRICT OFFICES: **Summit, NJ**, 201/522-0025 • **Blue Bell, PA**, 215/643-2336 • **Atlanta**, 404/998-2715 • **Chicago**, 312/441-7450 • **Columbus, OH**, 614/846-7478 **Dallas**, 214/385-0426 • **Englewood, CO**, 303/694-6043 • **Houston**, 713/988-5506 • **Santa Ana**, 714/972-4619 • **Sunnyvale**, 408/738-0433 • **Boston**, 617/875-8868

NCC See us at Booth 5025

THE FAULT TOLERANT REVOLUTION

(Or how the Stratus hardware solution has made the software fault tolerant solution obsolete.)

Software means programmers, and programmers are expensive. It's plain to see that if you invest in a software-based fault tolerant system you also get a ball and chain in the form of ever increasing expenses and performance penalties.

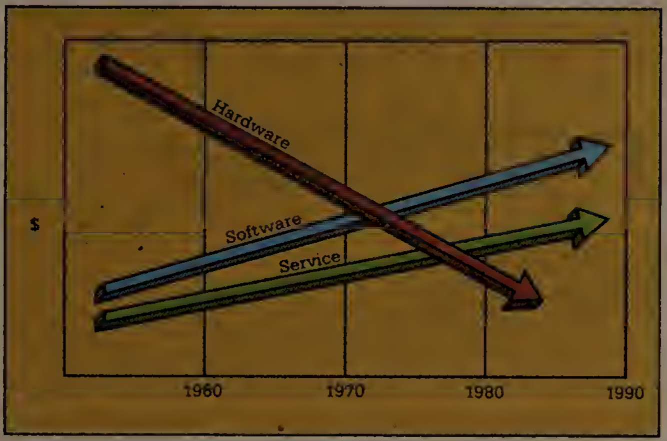
When the first fault tolerant computers were designed, software was the way to go. Hardware was expensive. But in the last 5 years there has been a dramatic reversal. People costs are going through the roof, while hardware components are the bargain of modern times. Stratus is the first company to build a continuous processing computer that takes full advantage of the hardware revolution...a computer that is designed to the economic realities of the present and the future.

As opposed to the Stratus hardware fault tolerant solution, the software approach requires performance stealing software in increasing increments. The more reliability required, the more software required, and the greater the burden.

Why more hardware works better than more software.

The crux of the problem with a software-based system is that it requires complex, performance stealing software to provide a system that will not stop. This software "robs" the system of resources because it uses processing cycles to pass status and checkpoint information back and forth between two computers. What's more, this passing of information usually occurs at four levels: operating system, user program, file management, and terminal control.

Stratus has eliminated this software burden with duplicate hardware components tightly coupled, dedicated to performing the same tasks at the same time. It's like having two computers in one, rather than two separate computers. Hardware checking logic continuously inspects for errors. When a failing component is found, it is stopped instantly. This means the Stratus/32 Continuous Processing system can: 1) Prevent a fault from contaminating the rest of the system. 2) Eliminate the need for complex recovery software. 3) Reduce repair time and service costs by pinpointing the failed component.



While software costs will rise because they are people dependent, experts agree that hardware costs will continue to fall.

Meanwhile, the duplicate partner is continuing with business as usual, without interruption.

Hardware is easier to implement.

One of the nasty side effects of software-based fault tolerant systems is that the analyst/programmer has the added complexity of working with two computer systems. Most are not accustomed to working this way. As a result, not only does application development require more time, but there is a constant risk of checkpointing too often, and thus destroying performance.

With the Stratus hardware-based solution, on the other hand, the analyst/programmer might as well be dealing with a conventional computer...one, not two. Stratus provides a familiar environment. The analyst/programmer doesn't have to make an extra effort to get continuous processing. He/she can take it for granted, with no performance penalty.

Stratus open ended growth. You add on, instead of replace.

The Stratus/32 is designed so that you can buy what you need when you need it...not more than you need in order to accommodate future growth. Yet, as you grow, you can *build* on what you have rather than experience the trauma of *replacing* what you have.

The basic building block is the Processing Module (CPU, memory, controllers and I/O). A local system can have as few as 1 or as many as 32 Processing Modules to accommodate almost any size job. And these modules can be added to a system while it is processing.

Stratus has software where it counts.

To complement our hardware approach to continous processing we have an impressive list of software. For instance: Virtual Operating System (VOS), Data Management System, CRT oriented command language, COBOL, Basic, PL/1, Networking with X.25, IBM Communications, full-screen editor, symbolic debugger, and a complete Word Processing package. And since fault tolerance is achieved by hardware, this software is unencumbered with complex "reliability" code.

$130,000. Software included.

A benefit not to be overlooked in the hardware approach to fault tolerance is the price advantage. The Stratus/32 Continuous Processing system is price/performance competitive with conventional computers that *don't offer a fault tolerance capability.* A fully duplexed configuration with 2 megabytes of memory, peripherals, and software can be purchased for under $130,000.

If you are looking for a continuous processing computer, please call our nearest office, send us the coupon below or contact Stratus' headquarters marketing at 617-653-1466, Ext. 32, today.

Stratus Computer, Inc.
17 Strathmore Road,
Natick, MA 01760

Name
Title
Company
Type of Business Phone
Address
City State Zip

Stratus
CONTINUOUS PROCESSING.™

New!

The NCR V-8500 II computer series for even better price/performance.

More systems, larger memories than ever — for faster transaction processing.

The new V-8500-II Series now offers an even wider range of systems. Seven models, including a new, smaller, entry-level system and two new, larger computers, all provide virtual operation, increased memory and expanded performance.

Sharply increased price/performance — This new series now offers more power per dollar invested. More than 40 percent better than NCR's already highly competitive price/performance levels.

Lower entry level — The new V-8535-II is a 32-bit processor with cycle time of 112 nanoseconds and a memory of one megabyte. It employs NCR's powerful Virtual Resource Executive (VRX) operating software.

Expanded memory — For most of the enhanced systems in the new series, potential memory is increased from 50 to 100 percent. Maximum memory now ranges from one megabyte for the V-8535-II to eight megabytes for the dyadic V-8595-II.

New dyadic systems — The NCR V-8500-II Series now includes three dyadic systems. Systems that combine symmetrical, tightly-coupled dual processors in a single cabinet. Both processors share all system resources equally with continuous dynamic load leveling.

Migration Path Engineering — As always, NCR provides easy transition from one system to the next without difficult conversion of software.

For more information, just call toll free (800) 543-8130 (in Ohio, 800-762-6517). Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
98 Years Experience
in Business Systems

See the
NCR V-8500-II at the
National Computer Conference,
Booth 1127.

Oil Firm Finds Method to Improve Its Printing

OIL CITY, Pa. — When Quaker State Oil Refining Corp. recently discovered its method of printing data-processing-related documents was inadequate, it installed a nonimpact printer in order to improve the output level. However, that method was still too slow, according to Bob Teifer, manager of Corporate Information Services.

As an alternative, Quaker State switched to a Honeywell, Inc. Page Processing System II (PPS II). The printing system boosted output from an average of five page/min to about 90 page/min. In addition, Teifer said the PPS II allows the firm to distribute about 500,000 pages of monthly reports in two days, "faster than ever before."

The firm is using PPS II metal format cylinders to replace the more expensive preprinted forms it used before. The metal format cylinders are utilized to prepare various invoices, accounts receivable statments and crude oil purchase and production accounting reports.

"The format cylinders print the standard forms as well as the variable information at the same time. This feature, combined with the higher throughput, has enabled us to issue invoices, for example, much faster than before.

"The efficiency has improved Quaker State's cash flow and saved thousands of dollars because we don't have to stock a large preprint forms inventory," Teifer said.

The Honeywell PPS II interfaces with Quaker State's central processor, a 2M-byte IBM 4341 Model Group 1. Teifer said the PPS II has eliminated post printing operations such as collating, hole punching and addressing.

Since the PPS II has a built-in Honeywell Level 6 processor, it can be programmed to accept output directly from the IBM processor without reprogramming or recompiling, Teifer said.

Quaker State's printer configuration includes a Level 6/43 processor with 256K bytes of memory, 80M bytes of formatted disk storage, an 8,000 line/min printer, one stacker bin with eight 500-sheet pockets, a three-hole punch mechanism and a CRT terminal. The PPS II can print in black or green.

Freight Company Solves Billing Backlog

NEW YORK — When Nippon Express U.S.A., Inc. gets together with its computer company, everyone speaks the same language.

The shipping freight company recently installed a computer system developed by TRW-Fujitsu Co. Coincidentally, both companies are subsidiaries of Japanese firms and do most of their business with the U.S.

Nippon Express employs 400 people in 32 locations throughout the U.S. About 80% to 90% of the firm's business centers around shipping goods between Japan and the U.S.

Each branch handles its own billing and sends a total of 15,000 invoices to the New York headquarters. In addition, thousands of accounts payable are posted every month and about 300 checks are written each day. In the past, all of these transactions were processed by financial service bureaus, the firm's President Shozo Hosaka said.

With such a heavy data processing work load, a backlog developed. As billings increased, it sometimes took two weeks to get processed data back from the service bureaus. This delayed information hindered financial planning activities, according to Hosaka.

Installed TFC 8540

Nippon Express installed a TRW-Fujitsu TFC 8540 small business system to solve the problem. The system has 1.2M bytes of main memory, 300M bytes of fixed-disk storage, 40M bytes of cartridge disk storage and a tape drive for data storage. I/O devices include six CRT terminals, two serial printers and one 670 line/min printer, Hosaka said.

The shipping firm uses customized applications programs, including general ledger, budgeting, accounts receivable and sales analysis, the company president said.

"The system has increased productivity and reduced costly errors. For example, the hundreds of checks we issue daily were previously written manually.

"This was tedious for the bookkeepers and often resulted in errors. With the TFC 8540, the job is completed faster, is highly accurate and the final printed check looks more professional," Hosaka said.

"We are growing rapidly and our billings are increasing at the same time. We have projected that our costs will remain constant, however, because the system we are using will handle the increased load," according to Hosaka.

In addition to cutting the time it takes to process data, the system has also given Nippon Express managers the ability to access companywide financial data, he said.

Ramtek lends color to your decisions.

There are dozens of ways to effectively use the colorgraphics created by a Ramtek 6211. Computer aided design; process monitoring & control; business information systems; mapping research & science—to name a few of them.

The 6211 is a complete terminal with a high resolution color monitor and display electronics. You can display 16 colors at once from a palette of 64 and choose screen resolutions of 640x480 or 512 picture elements. The 6211 also offers a light pen or graphics tablet as options, as well as a rack-mount version.

Add a 4100 colorgraphic printer for plain paper copies.

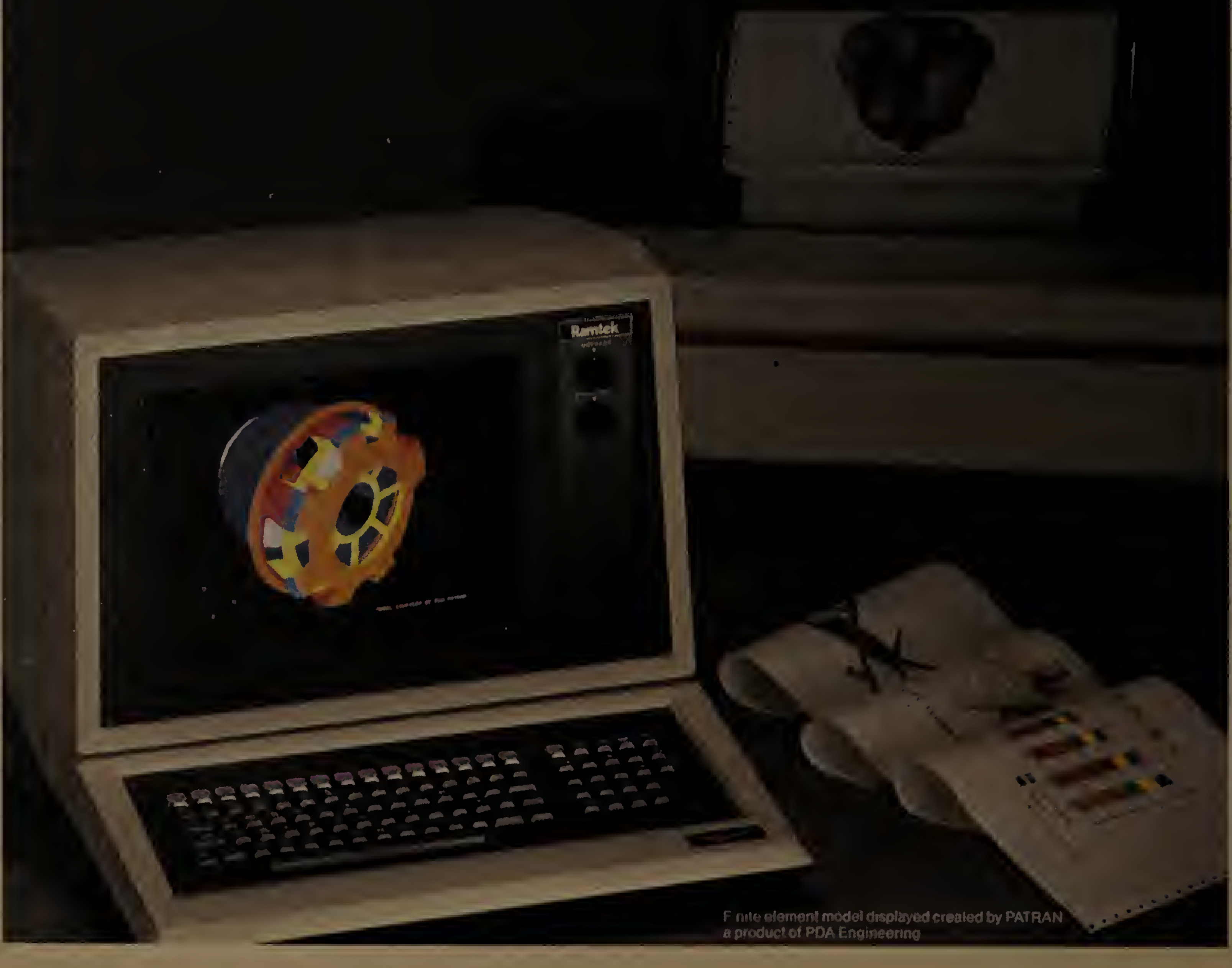
For hard copy, couple the 6211 with a Ramtek 4100 colorgraphic printer for quick inexpensive quality plain paper copies. Its exclusive four-head design produces full color in a single pass. With separate, easy-to-change re-inking ribbons, there are no messy toners or chemicals to replace. The 6211 can also be used with a color camera for 35mm slides, 8x10 or 4x5 prints, or overhead transparencies.

A full range of off-the-shelf graphics software packages are available for the 6211. And Tektronix 4014 emulation allows Tektronix users to work with 16 colors instead of just one.

And between now and June 30, 1982, you can enjoy an added benefit—a 6211/4100 package price. For more information on the package or on separate item prices, call Ramtek at 408-988-1044.

Ramtek
Our Experience Shows.

WORLD HEADQUARTERS—Santa Clara, CA. **EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS**—Ramtek Europe BV PO Box 67, Badhoevedorp 1170 AB The Netherlands **REGIONAL OFFICES**—Dallas, TX; Santa Ana, CA, Seattle, WA Schaumburg, IL, Houston, TX; McLean, VA, Denver, CO, Cleveland OH Rochester, NY Maitland FL East Brunswick NJ Boston MA



Finite element model displayed created by PATRAN
a product of PDA Engineering

In Building Own System

Drywall Supplier Uses Software for Foundation

RENTON, Wash. — When Beadex Manufacturing Co.'s sales rose from $1.2 million in 1972 to $7 million in 1980, the secretary/treasurer of the company decided it was time to stop farming the data processing out to an outside service bureau. Doug Houser decided to build the system from the software up.

While the general ledger and accounts payable and receivable were done by an outside service, the payroll and inventory were done manually in-house. The service bureau cost some $14,000/year.

Established in 1965, Beadex is a leader in the sale of drywall accessory products in the Northwest. It manufactures joint compounds, corners and trims, ceiling and wall texturing compounds and other accessories for commercial and residential construction.

Houser, who had previous experience with computer installations while working at a large CPA firm, initiated the idea of buying the software first.

"Our philosophy was to find a good software system," Houser said. "There is a lot of good hardware, but it doesn't do a thing without the proper software.

"When we started to compare systems, we looked for simplicity and completeness of report formats," Houser said. "I was especially impressed with The Office Manager, Inc. [TOM] Distributor Business Management System because of the format and completeness of the general ledger and financial statement systems and the flexibility that allows us to tailor reports to meet our needs."

Consultant's Support

With the help of Dataflow, a Seattle-based TOM-licensed software consultant, the software was purchased along with the Wang Laboratories, Inc. Wang 2000 VP minicomputer. The installation was in full operation within six months after the order was placed, Houser said.

He credited the rapid installation to Dataflow's support. "Their response to any question is very fast. Ongoing, local support is critical to a successful installation. The software vendor must be available on the spot to make changes or explain why things aren't working.

"I think we were one of Dataflow's first customers," Houser said. "We got the software for a very reasonable price of $11,500."

Increased DP Flexibility

Since installing the system in 1979, the company has slashed payroll preparation time from two days each week to a half day every two weeks, cut 40% to 50% off the time the service bureau took to perfom other accounting tasks, added functions and gained increased data processing flexibility, Houser said.

At a total cost of $75,000, Houser estimated that the system paid for itself within two years after it was purchased.

The TOM/Wang system allows the company to produce more work with the same staff. "We are producing more information for management decisions, and we have increased flexibility to respond to management needs," Houser said. "We don't need to add people proportionate to our growth."

Variety of Reports

The TOM system allows Beadex to produce a variety of management information reports. A daily journal describes each entry made that day and summary reports are printed as needed.

A customized sales analysis report, used in conjunction with aging reports and a customer credit transaction register, is "invaluable in determining credit status," according to Houser. "The system makes it possible to immediately evaluate a customer's credit on any given day," he said.

Houser said that the system also aids his company in providing better production control and speeding shipments.

"There's a stock status report that tells us what is on order and from whom and when it will be shipped. This information was produced by our previous system, but timely and accurate reporting was impossible," according to Houser.

"We calculated it manually or had someone count the stock on hand. Or, we'd quote a rough delivery date. Now if a customer needs the product in two days, we can tell him immediately if there's any chance of getting it to him," Houser said.

Houser warned that computer selection is difficult for the first-time user. "I think the software decision is not emphasized enough. Most times, it's the hardware people who are pushing the system.

"You've got to know up front what the software is going to do and what are its requirements," he said. "You must understand how elements of the system interact. None of this is as easy as the many salesmen might make you think."

Wang announces the most important step in managing information since the computer. WangNet.

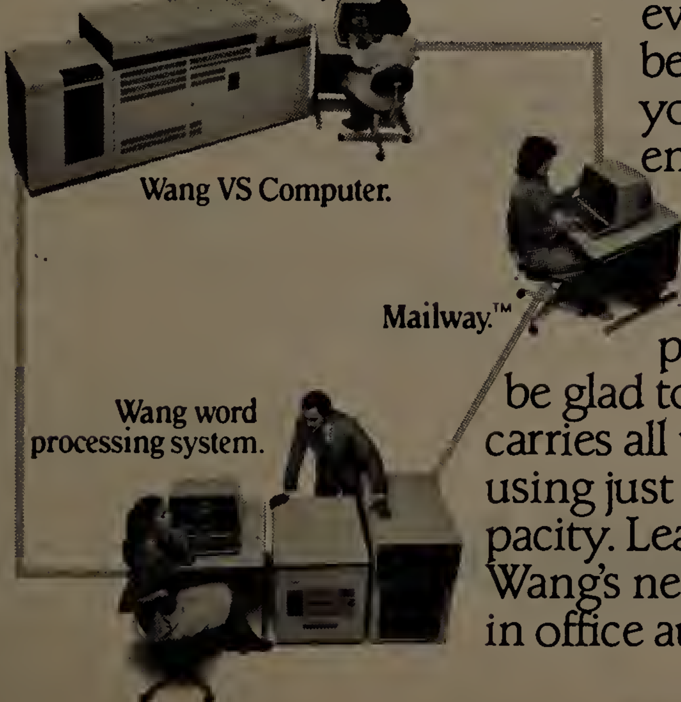
Business people have an unlimited appetite for information. Which explains the dazzling array of office equipment being created to handle it. And WangNet lets you link all that equipment together, into one network everyone can share.

An information pipeline.

WangNet works something like your electrical system: you put outlets where you need them, then just plug in your equipment.

The WangNet cable can connect Wang computers, word processors, and electronic mail. As well as information processing equipment made by *other* companies. WangNet even handles microwave and satellite communications. Video conferencing. Graphics. Security. And energy control.

What does all this mean? It means anyone in your office can get any information they need. Instantly. From another department, another floor, even another country. Resulting in faster, better decisions. Less frustration. And saving your company enormous amounts of money.


Wang VS Computer.
Mailway.™
Wang word processing system.

And since it's always wise to plan ahead, you'll be glad to know WangNet carries all this information using just a part of its capacity. Leaving room for Wang's next breakthrough in office automation.

For a WangNet presentation, call
1-800-225-0643
(in Massachusetts call 1-617-459-5000, extension 5711). Or send this coupon to:
Wang Laboratories, Inc., Business Executive Center, One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851

Name ________
Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Telephone (   ) ________

A315

WANG
The Office Automation Computer Company

© 1981 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

From Mcauto

Training Programs Offered in CICS

ST. LOUIS — McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. (Mcauto) is offering a series of training programs in CICS said to offer a comprehensive approach to gaining proficiency and skills in data base technology.

Classes are available in St. Louis, Dallas, Chicago and San Francisco, a spokesman said.

The programs, which combine lectures and lab application programs, are divided into two main groups: application design and application program coding, according to the spokesman.

Courses include a five-day CICS/VS application design course designed to provide application analysts and programmers with an introduction to CICS/VS and a 10-day CICS/VS command-level coding course for application programmers who want practical training to write CICS/VS command-level Cobol programs.

Another course is a three-day CICS/VS basic mapping support course for application programmers and systems analysts responsible for designing and implementing user-oriented screens for video display units.

Also included is a five-day DL/1 coding for CICS/VS course for the programmer in charge of writing and maintaining Cobol programs using DL/1.

A 10-day IMS data base design course is offered to provide an understanding of IMS/DB storage structures, access methods, inter-data base relationships and all IMS data base facilities, the Mcauto spokesman said.

Courses cost between $350 and $1,200 if taken in one of the cities listed above or between $2,800 and $12,000 if administered on an in-house basis, according to the spokesman.

Further details can be obtained from Joan Grillion at McDonnell Douglas Automation, P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, Mo. 63166.

Timely Delivery Is 'All-Rida' With IBM 4341

BOISE, Idaho — They can be mashed, fried, boiled, browned and baked. But Ore-Ida Foods, Inc. wanted to make sure its potatoes are delivered — on time.

In addition to its line of frozen french fries, the company also wanted to ensure delivery of its other frozen food products, so it turned the order entry and distribution system over to a mainframe computer.

Based here in potato country, Ore-Ida buys more than a million tons of raw produce from farmers in eight states. The firm processes the vegetables in four factories around the clock to produce more than 350 individual products. These are stored in 15 warehouses to fill about 55,000 orders placed each year by supermarkets, fast-food establishments, restaurants and institutions such as hospitals, according to an Ore-Ida spokesman.

"When orders are phoned or wired in by our 250 brokers, we virtually guarantee on-time delivery," Richard E. Johnson, general manager of customer service, said. "The foundations of our customer service program are the computer and a broad, efficient distribution system. On-time delivery rates are around 96% and customers get exactly what they ordered 99% of the time."

Customer service hotlines are open day and night. Emergency orders can be in and out of the door in 24 hours, Johnson said. The system also lets customers revise their orders up to 12 hours before shipment.

Programming for the IBM 4341 system, using the DOS/VSE operating system, is done in-house by a staff of 25, according to Ore-Ida's general manager of administrative systems, Glen Fairbourne.

To begin the order entry procedure, about 10 computer terminal operators key in customer numbers to display various data. Next, the customer's requested items and quantities are keyed in, an IBM spokesman said.

At the time orders are called in, the food brokers are permitted to pool several orders to make a full load — entitling his own customers to a discount. The operator relies on the computer to calculate the weight of orders to verify full-load status and to check accuracy.

With rail and truck transportation expenses mounting, Ore-Ida recently installed a computerized "least-cost" approach to warehouse shipments. "What this means," Fairbourne explained, "is that when the order is ready to go, the computer checks inventory availability at each warehouse, distances for delivery and the promised delivery date. This ensures appropriate action based on service and cost parameters."

Ore-Ida's traffic department here assigns a carrier who sends the load on its way. The system was put to the test when the firm acquired two subsidiaries, Foodways National, Inc. and Gagliardi Brothers, Inc.

"When Foodways joined Ore-Ida's distribution system, total orders increasd 30% and the number of brokers and sales managers we dealt with rose 40%," Johnson said.

START TO FINISH COVERAGE OF NCC AND EVERYTHING IN BETWEEN

We start with our May 31st National Computer Conference Preview Issue. Everything you need to know about the show before it's happened. We'll include the sessions, tell you who's speaking, review the exhibitors and what they'll be exhibiting. Extra issues will be distributed at the *Computerworld* booth at NCC. Black and white ad close is May 21st. Color close is May 14th.

Then our NCC Show Issue comes out June 7th, the day of the show. It will have last-minute show information, speech previews and other show details. Pick up a copy at the *Computerworld* booth. Black and white ad close is May 27th*. Color close is May 21st.

Finally, our June 14th NCC Wrap-Up Issue will have complete coverage of all that happened, prepared by our 35-person editorial staff. You'll read who said what, who introduced what and how it works, and review the show's features and highlights in words and pictures. Black and white ad close is June 4th. Color close is May 28th.

Contact your *Computerworld* representative for complete ad details for any or all of these Special Issues. Or, to reserve ad space, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

*Note early close.

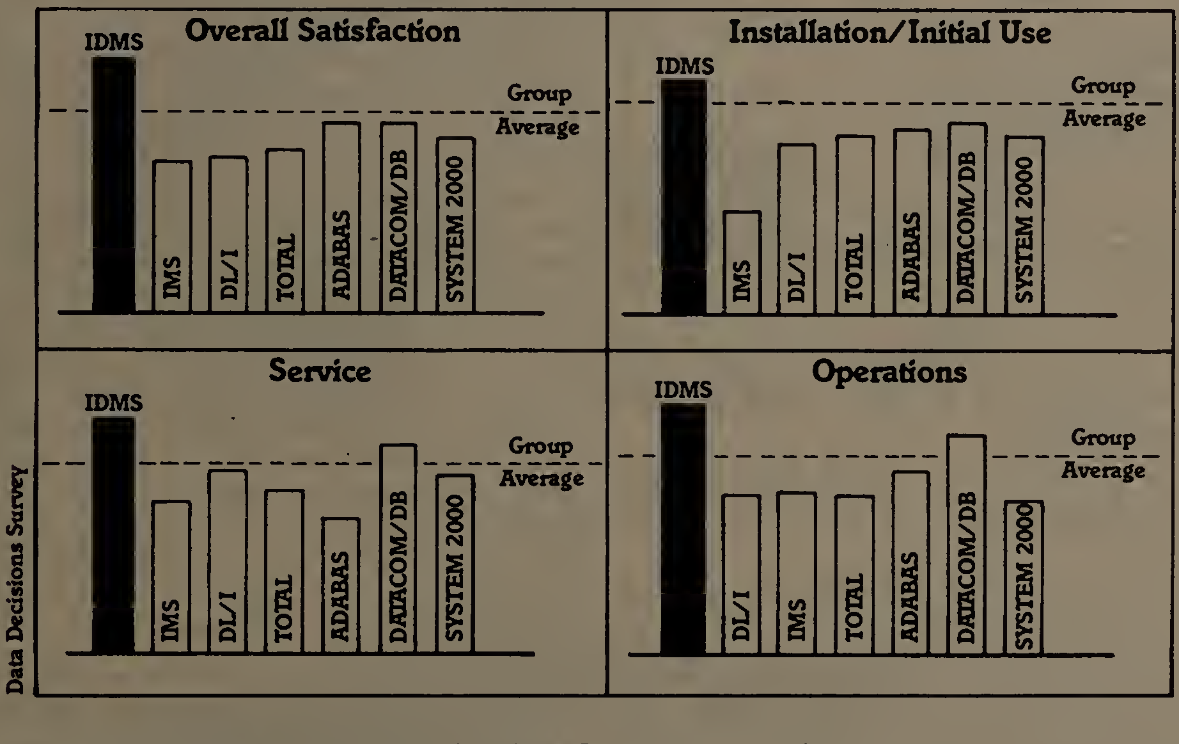
COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Fred LoSapio, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass, *(714) 556-6480*

Enough said.

Data Decisions' 1981 survey shows Cullinane's Integrated Database Management System (IDMS) to be the number one choice among DBMS users. Once again, IDMS has achieved higher ratings than any competitive product in the categories of reliability, ease of installation and use, quality of technical support and overall satisfaction. Additionally, a recent Datapro Research survey shows IDMS to be #1 in more categories than any competing database management system.



What does this mean? It means that IDMS continues to live up to our promises of high performance and ease of use. That the quality of our documentation and training remains unsurpassed. And that our customer service is faster and more thorough than any other supplier's. Who says so? The most impeccable source available — the industry's DBMS users.

FREE SEMINARS

Find out more about the database management system that's consistently at the top of the charts. Attend a free seminar in your area. To register, just fill out and mail the coupon.

Dates and Cities

Atlanta, GA	June 15
Atlantic City, NJ	June 22
Boston, MA	May 27
Boston, MA	July 15
Bridgeport, CT	June 29
Buffalo, NY	June 9
Calgary, ALT	June 8
Chicago, IL	June 22
Cleveland, OH	June 23
Columbus, OH	June 8
Dallas, TX	June 24
Danbury, CT	May 25
Denver, CO	June 8
Des Moines, IA	June 22
Detroit, MI	May 20
Greensboro, NC	May 18
Greenville, SC	June 1
Halifax, NS	June 16
Hamilton, ONT	June 17
Hartford, CT	June 17
Houston, TX	June 16
Huntsville, AL	May 27
Indianapolis, IN	May 18
Jacksonville, FL	June 17
Kansas City, MO	June 30
Little Rock, AR	May 20
Los Angeles, CA	June 15
Madison, WI	June 9
Memphis, TN	June 29
Miami, FL	June 24
Milwaukee, WI	June 8
Minneapolis, MN	June 24
Moline, IL	June 3
Montpelier, VT	July 20
Montreal, QUE	May 18
Morristown, NJ	May 19
New York, NY	May 20
New York, NY	June 10
New York, NY	July 29
Oklahoma City, OK	June 29
Ottawa, ONT	June 23
Phoenix, AZ	May 25
Piscataway, NJ	June 16
Pittsburgh, PA	June 15
Portland, ME	June 8
Providence, RI	June 22
Raleigh, NC	June 22
Richmond, VA	June 10
Roanoke, VA	May 20
Rochester, NY	June 8
St Louis, MO	May 18
San Diego, CA	June 10
San Jose, CA	June 2
Seattle, WA	May 19
South Bend, IN	June 15
Springfield, IL	May 27
Stamford, CT	June 1
Tallahassee, FL	May 25
Toronto, ONT	May 26
Toronto, ONT	June 29
Troy, MI	June 30
Tulsa, OK	May 25
Washington, DC	June 17
White Plains, NY	July 14

I plan to attend a seminar in ______________ (City) on ______________ (Date)

☐ Please send me information on IDMS.

Name ______________ Title ______________

Company ______________

Address ______________

City ______________ State ______________

Zip ______________ Telephone (   ) ______________

My computer is ______________

Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

C Database Systems

Database: Cullinane

smarter

Multiplexing at its best

Datagram sets a new standard in multiplexers by allowing error free transmission of data while at the same time providing the necessary diagnostics and statistics package required to prevent system failures.

Features

Asynchronous channel support
- Selectable per channel
  - 110 to 9600 bps
  - Autobaud up to 9600 bps
  - X-ON/X-OFF or RTS/CTS flow control
  - Echoplex
  - DTE/DCE jumper block
- 3, 5, 7 or 9 asynchronous channels support (Cost efficient 2 channel upgrade)

X.25 High speed composite link
- Error free concentration utilizing X.25 for its high speed composite link at speeds up to 19,200 bps (internal or external clock).
- Aggregate of 76,800 bps

The extra bonuses provided at no additional cost are:
- **Statistics providing for each individual async channel:** the total number of connections (DTR or DSR Transitions) and the amount of data transmitted and received — **and the X.25 composite link:** the total number of packets, reject packets and data packets transmitted and received
- Supervisory Console Port — user switch selectable
- Diagnostics to test individual system components, to on-line monitor any data channel, to accomplish individual **local or remote X.25 and terminal port loopbacks**

Datagram

Datagram Corporation: 11 Main Street, East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818
Tel.: (401) 885-4840 Telex: 00-952161
Canada: Tel.: (514) 655-3200 Telex: 05-268521

CONTROL CHANGES
ACCURATELY & EASILY
WITH THE
AUTOMATED
LIBRARY
MANAGEMENT
SYSTEM

(An SMP® for application systems)

The ALMS® works with your library management system to provide a complete facility for maintaining application libraries. Only the ALMS provides a built-in data base that captures the relationships between your load modules, source programs, and copy members. When changes are made to source programs and copy members, the ALMS can automatically re-compile and re-link edit all impacted modules.

FEATURES

* COMPLETE LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR SOURCE PROGRAMS
* OPTIONALLY INTERFACES WITH LIBRARIAN® and PANVALET®
* MAINTAINS ALL LOAD MODULE/SOURCE/COPY RELATIONSHIPS
* PRODUCES CROSS REFERENCE REPORT INSTANTANEOUSLY
* COMPILES AND LINK EDITS PROGRAMS ON REQUEST
* AUTOMATICALLY COMPILES AND LINK EDITS BASED ON CHANGED SOURCE
* SUPPORTS COBOL, PL/I, BAL, FORTRAN, AND CICS PROGRAMS
* RUNS UNDER ANY IBM OS/VS1 OR OS/VS2 SYSTEM

THE ALMS MEANS CONTROL

* ELIMINATES POSSIBILITY OF FORGETTING TO REGENERATE MODULES
* ELIMINATES ERRONEOUS COMPILATIONS AND LINK EDITS
* PROVIDES PERMANENT RECORD OF LIBRARY STRUCTURE
* SAVES BACKUP OF CURRENT SOURCE BEFORE CHANGES ARE MADE
* PROVIDES A COMPLETE RESTORE CAPABILITY
* FLAGS OUT OF DATE LOAD MODULES AUTOMATICALLY
* PROVIDES AUDIT TRAIL OF PROGRAM CHANGES

THE ALMS MEANS PRODUCTIVITY

* ELIMINATES COSTLY SOURCE VS. LOAD MODULE RESEARCH
* SIMPLIFIES JCL AND TRAINING (DO IT ALL WITH ONE UTILITY)
* REGENERATES DOZENS OF PROGRAMS WITH ONE CONTROL CARD
* ENABLES ACCURATE AND SPEEDY COMPILATIONS AND LINK EDITS
* REDUCES TIME FOR BACKOUT FROM PROBLEMS

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION, CALL:

212-544-6705
RONCOM SYSTEMS, INC.
110-33 72 AVENUE
FOREST HILLS, N.Y. 11375

Calendar

May 26-28, Boston — **Procedure Formation.** Contact: Information Methods (U.S.A.) Corp., 504 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

June 1-2, New York — **The Second Phase of Office Automation.** Contact: The Yankee Group, 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

June 1-4, Boston — **CICS/VS Application Design.** Contact: Computer Education Services, Inc., 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

June 2-4, Orlando, Fla. — **ACM/SigMOD International Conference on Management of Data.** Contact: Association for Computing Machinery, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

June 2-4, San Diego — **Advanced DP Auditing Concepts.** Contact: Marge Umlor, EDP Auditors Foundation, 373 S. Schmale Road, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

June 3-4, Boston — **Color and the Computer.** Contact: Educational Resources Associates, Inc., Suite 500, 209 Harvard St., Brookline, Mass. 02146.

June 3-4, Anaheim, Calif. — **Acquiring and Installing Your First Business Computer.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Education Foundation, Suite 1016, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

June 3-4, St. Charles, Ill. — **Information Processing Seminar.** Contact: Arthur Andersen & Co., 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. 60602.

June 3-4, Raleigh, N.C. — **SAS Basics Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

June 6-8, Danvers, Mass. — **Office Automation in Banking.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Commmunication, Inc., 375 Commonwealth Ave., 4th Floor, Boston, Mass. 02115.

June 7-8, Washington, D.C. — **Software Requirements Analysis and Design.** Contact: P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

June 7-8, Denver — **Mumps Development Committee.** Contact: The Mumps Development Committee, 1703 Gough St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109.

June 7-8, New York — **Fundamentals of Data Processing and Telecommunications.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

June 7-8, Pittsburgh, Pa. — **Industrial Application for CAD/CAM & Computer.** Contact: Eloise Wenker, National Computer Graphics Association, 2033 M. St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

June 7-9, New York — **Improving Computer-Based Accounts Payable Systems.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

June 7-10, Edmonton, Alta. — **Project Management.** Contact: Bill Schoonmaker, BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

June 7-10, New York — **Computer Contracts.** Contact: Ruth K. Dargis, Registrar, Brandon Consulting Group, Inc., 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

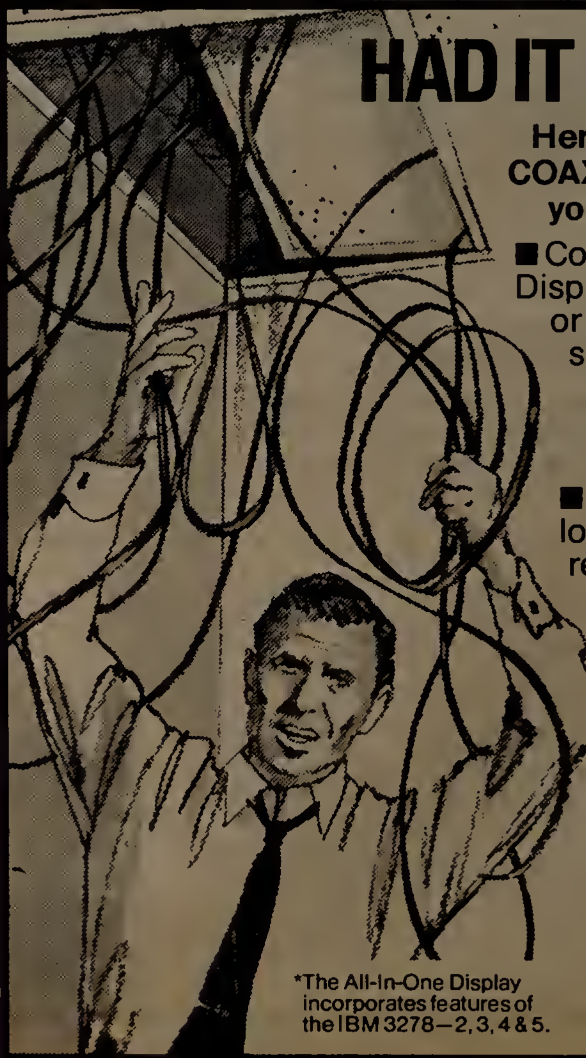
June 7-10, Washington, D.C. — **Operational Data Security Workshop.** Contact: Data Security Workshops, Inc., Six Swarthmore Lane, Dix Hills, Long Island, N.Y. 11746.

June 7-10, New York — **DMS/CICS/VS Design and Programming.** Contact: Ilene Zelin, Comped, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

June 7-10, Boston — **IMS/VS-DB (DL/1) Application Programming.** Contact: Computer Education Services, Inc., 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

June 7-11, Greenwich, Conn. — **Systems Analysis Workshop.** Contact: Bill Schoonmaker, BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

June 7-11, Denver — **Auditing in the Contemporary Computer Environment.** Contact: Marge Umlor,



HAD IT WITH COAX?

Here's how the new Lee Data COAX ELIMINATOR™ can solve your 3270 cable problems:

- Connects up to 8 All-In-One Displays* to a Lee Data Remote or Local Controller via a single coax cable or a twisted wire circuit.
- Reduces coax cable and installation cost up to 85%.
- Provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances.
- Achieves local channel response times for devices at remote locations.

Call Our System Specialists
800-328-3998

LEE DATA
CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
(612) 932-0300

*The All-In-One Display incorporates features of the IBM 3278—2, 3, 4 & 5.

Calendar

EDP Auditors Foundation, 373 S. Schmale Road, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

June 7-11, Denver — **Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Mumps Users Group.** Contact: Mumps Users Group, c/o Professional Associates, 2012 Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63117.

June 8-9, New York — **Confronting the Communications Revolution.** Contact: Business Week Executive Programs, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, 40th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10020.

June 8-9, Chicago — **Omegamon/CICS.** Contact: Candle, Suite 2404, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

June 9-10, London — **World Electronics — The U.S., Japan and Europe: Competition or Collaboration?** Contact: Fran Martin, *Financial Times*, Business Enterprises Division, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

June 9-10, Boston — **Computer Control & Audit.** Contact: The Foundation for Continuing Education, 25-D Olympia Ave., Woburn, Mass. 01801.

June 9-11, Philadelphia — **Vendor Seminar on Computer Systems for Physicians and Dentists.** Contact: Alan C. Swan, The Educational Cooperative, 245 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

June 9-11, Washington, D.C. — **Federal ADP and Office Automation Procurement.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

June 9-11, Los Angeles — **The New Generation in Automated Manufacturing Systems.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

June 9-11, Amsterdam, Holland — **Automated Office of Tomorrow.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc., 375 Commonwealth Ave., 4th Floor, Boston, Mass. 02115.

June 9-11, New York — **Project and Team Management Workshop.** Contact: Anthony Formica, Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

June 9-11, Boston — **Word Processing Supervision Workshop.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

June 10-11, Boston — **Software Requirements Analysis and Design.** Contact: Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

June 10-11, Boston — **CAD in Mechanical Engineering.** Contact: Digital Equipment Corp., Education Services, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Call For Papers

DATA ENTRY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION (DEMA) '82, New York City, Oct. 4-6

Dema is seeking papers for its conference, "A New Face for Data Entry." Papers are welcome for review on all topics related to data entry, distributed processing, word processing with emphasis on data entry, human/machine interface and new technology in the field.

Papers with a brief autobiographical sketch should be sent to Marilyn S. Bodek, Dema, P.O. Box 3231, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN/COMPUTER-AIDED MACHINERY (CAD/CAM) '82, Charlottesville, W. Va., Oct. 25-28

CAD/CAM is seeking papers for its first workshop on interactive computing in electrical engineering education. The major purpose of the workshop is to identify the advantages of and the impact that CAD/CAM should have on electrical engineering education.

Papers are solicited on the following topics in relation to CAD/CAM's potential impact in these areas: personal computers, knowledge base required for future graduates, mechanisms for sharing resources, models for university/industry cooperation, courses and curricula, future direction of research in support of industrial applicatons and interactive graphics.

Four copies of a 300-word summary should be submitted by June 1 to Dr. Harlan Mills, IBM-FSD, 6600 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, Md. 20034.

WORD PROCESSING & OFFICE TECHNOLOGY TRADE SHOW & CONFERENCE '82 (WPOE), San Jose, Calif., Oct. 26-28

Papers are being invited by WPOE for the October conference entitled "The Automated Office." Topics and tutorials include the entire spectrum of the electronic office environment.

Qualified companies or consultants should submit a 200-word abstract for consideration. Abstracts should be mailed to Charlcie Grasser at Suite 1014, 491 Macara Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS (ICC) '83, Boston, Mass., June 19-23, 1983

ICC is accepting papers for its conference. Papers on the following communications subjects are invited: electronics, software, protocols, switching, systems disciplines, terminals, theory, computer communications, social implications of technology, satellite and space, telecommunications standards, transmission systems, signal processing, terminals for the handicapped, adaptive high-frequency communications, telecommunications standards, transmission systems, signal processing, terminals for the handicapped, adaptive antenna systems, spread spectrum, deep space, packet switching, military, office systems, computer privacy crypto, telemetry, tracking and command, coding, synchronization and timing and advanced concepts in modulation and demodulation.

Completed manuscripts and abstracts must be received by Nov. 1. Notification of acceptance and author kits will be mailed Feb. 8, 1983. Submissions should be sent to Dr. L. J. Ricardi, MIT Lincoln Laboratory, P.O. Box 73, Room D-422, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

IBM 3270 LAND
HONOLULU
KANSAS CITY
CHICAGO
LONDON
SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK
DATASTREAM
DATASTREAM T8
DATASTREAM T5
One or two hosts.
ASCII CRT terminal, personal computers or communicating word processors. Look like IBM terminals to the host.
The Datastream NAS puts your ASCII terminals through to 3270 via BSC or SNA/SDLC.
KSR and RO printers.
Casual dial-in access from many terminals.

HOW TO GET TO IBM 3270 FROM ANYWHERE WITH JUST ABOUT ANYTHING.

The new family of Datastream Network Access Systems (NAS) lets your ASCII CRTs and printers, personal computers and communicating word processors access IBM 3270 applications programs even on a remote, dial-up basis. So that programmers, branch offices, field sales people and telecommuters will have more information than ever at their fingertips.

The NAS and ASCII terminals act as a "3270 cluster" but cost about half as much. And, since our NAS family provides remote dial-up access, which IBM doesn't, you get more network flexibility while you save money.

The T7, our popular standard, supports up to two IBM BSC lines and multiple ASCII terminals. Our new T8 is for full SNA/SDLC access and also supports multiple ASCII terminals. The new T5 pre-packages the most popular features of the T7 for the budget conscious user. Find out how a Network Access System can increase your network's productivity. CALL US COLLECT at (408) 727-2980 or write Datastream, 1115 Space Park Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95050.

DATASTREAM

EDITORIAL

Outdated Mentality

It is time the general press was held accountable for its irresponsible treatment of "computer stories."

While some daily newspapers such as *The New York Times* and *The Boston Globe* are making intelligent efforts to explain to the public the intricacies of information systems and the computer industry, many news-gathering organizations still portray computer systems as error-prone machines with no redeeming social value.

Stories and headlines about computer snafus may be fun to write, but they betray an outdated mentality in these otherwise professional news organizations when it comes to dealing with computer technology. Nontrade journalists would do well to familiarize themselves with the time-honored DP term "garbage in/garbage out."

Maybe then they would think twice before blaming a computer for a human error, as United Press International did in a recent story headlined "Nincomputer Jailed Woman for 2 Months." That story began: "A computer mistake that landed a housewife in the Dade County Jail and then in a mental hospital has been rectified, but it took more than two months to do it."

There are actually two conflicting accounts of the events that culminated in the jailing. If UPI had done its job properly, it would have discovered that proponents of both stories blame human elements — not the computer — for the debacle.

A second instance of anticomputer bias and the misreporting it engenders appeared in the April 28 edition of *The Wall Street Journal* in a story headlined "But Its Computer Took a Costly Nap." According to the story, Citibank was subjected to "an embarrassing computer snafu" that snatched defeat from the hands of victory in a $100 million bond auction. The reader was apprised of this in the second paragraph of the story.

Not until the eighth paragraph did the *Journal* report that a Citibank staff member confirmed the existence of a "computer problem" but "turned aside a reporter's request for further details on grounds that the responsible official was 'tied up.' "

The *Journal* can claim it tried to find out the specific problem but was rebuffed. The problem with that defense is the story began by telling the reader about the computer snafu, creating the impression that this was just another in a continuing series of computer mistakes. Only at the end did the story convey the indirect impression that a human error may have been involved. But the fact is, many readers never go beyond the first two paragraphs of most stories.

Sometimes we wish computers were the monsters they are usually made out to be in the general press. Then they could take their electronic revenge on the increasing number of newspapers that insist on maligning them but, at the same time, depend on them for their day-to-day publication.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
May 23, 1977

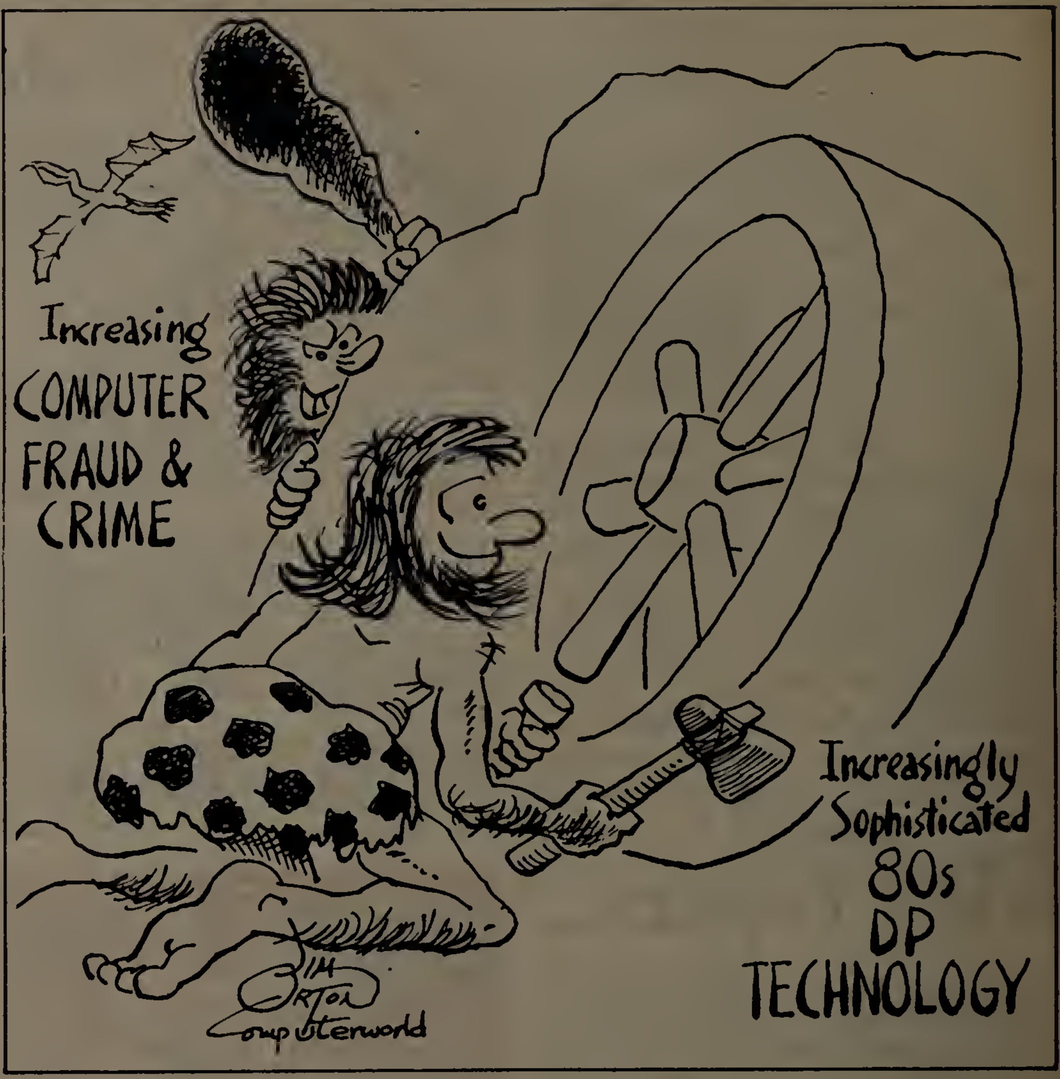
MINNEAPOLIS — The "Colt 45," which got derailed after IBM introduced its 370/138 and 148, was back on the track and formally announced as part of Control Data Corp.'s IBM-compatible Omega line.

The Omega 480-I and 480-II, which were offered in six models, were intended as direct replacements for IBM 370/135 to 148 CPUs, CDC said.

Ten Years Ago
May 10, 1972

SAN FRANCISCO — Itel Corp. offered a packaged lease program on IBM 370 equipment that gave the user the same type of discounts that were available at the height of 360 leasing.

With the plans, the user could get a discount of up to 15% over what he would pay in IBM rent on a three-year lease.



LETTERS

Symptom of Shortage

In "Branscomb: Faculty Shortage Hurts Productivity" [CW, April 26], Cornell University President Frank H.T. Rhodes' suggested remedy spoke only to a symptom and not the real problem. The problem is that we are not producing enough Ph.D.s in computer science, computer engineering and information systems.

Raising the salaries paid to present Ph.D.s will not solve the problem, although it might help maintain quality. Increases in salaries for computer scientists and engineers brought on by the shortages in these areas have been very inflationary over the past 10 years.

Those who have been in control of federal funds that could have been used to reduce this problem by now should have diverted funds to this new discipline.

Yes, equipment that is up to date is important to maintain a quality doctoral program in some areas of computer science. But equipment will not produce more Ph.D.s. The only short-term (five to 10 years) solution is to provide more support for more doctoral candidates.

Fellowships, because they allow students to devote full time to their classes and research, shorten the time it takes to produce a Ph.D. by one, two or three years. Additional fellowships would provide support for more candidates and enable them to finish sooner.

If something is not done now to increase the number of doctoral students in computer science, computer engineering and information systems, then we can expect to see a steady decline in the quality of these programs in our colleges and universities.

John W. Hamblen
Professor of Computer Science
University of Missouri-Rolla
Rolla, Mo.

Unique Experience

Last night an old and dear friend of ours passed away. At exactly 7:59 p.m., L320 finished her chores for the last time and may have set a record for the longest continuous service for a program in computer history.

How about performing faithfully each and every week for 22 consecutive years?

What other computer program can say that it had been intimate with such luminaries in the computer business as Univac I, Spectra 35, Spectra 45, 360/40, 370/155 and 3033N?

L320 even logged some travel time over the years, having performed at General Electric Co. in Louisville, Ky., and the Franklin Life in Springfield, Ill.

L320 was the last program of our old field recordkeeping system here at the Life and Casualty Insurance Co. to be converted to a new data base environment.

This system was designed for a Univac I and put into production in August of 1960.

To make a long story short, we acquired a Univac I simulator in 1968 that enabled us to execute Univac I programs under IBM's DOS, which we had been doing until yesterday.

Having gotten into the computer programming business in 1956, by the time a 360/40 was bought in 1968 we had some 250 man-years invested in Univac I code.

Because of the simulator, not a single line of this code had to be reprogrammed because of the incompatibility factor.

Needless to say, our experience has been a little unique.

Morgan W. Huff
Vice-President
Life & Casualty Insurance
Co. of Tennessee
Nashville, Tenn.

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank‡

Computer Basics for the Uninitiated

'The popularity of personal computers such as Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II and Radio Shack's TRS-80 has naturally generated a vast supporting literature. User guides proliferate, explaining operations, programming and hardware features.'

The computer has already begun to invade our society in many directions. Almost daily, people with no previous exposure to computers suddenly discover the need to understand something about them.

How do you begin the computer education of a noncomputer person? Even more important, what content should be selected for such a program?

As the use of the computer steadily increases, the need for improved computer education will also increase. Computer knowledge has always been important for direct end users.

Now, recipients of data processing information are also becoming curious about the computer.

As a minimum, some understanding of the jargon of the trade is becoming a cultural necessity for nearly everyone.

Variety of Responses

A variety of responses have arisen to meet this need. Notably, in the last few years a vast array of computer literature has emerged. Sizable book racks, now commonly seen in computer retailing outlets, carry literature that ranges from descriptions of software available for business or entertainment to technical descriptions and learning aids.

The popularity of personal computers such as Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II and Radio Shack's TRS-80 has naturally generated a vast supporting literature. User guides proliferate, explaining operations, programming and hardware features.

There are also many books available that investigate a single topic. An operating system, such as Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M or Bell Laboratories' Unix, or a computer language such as Basic or Pascal, may form the subject of an entire volume.

At a somewhat less academic level there are a variety of popular monthly periodicals that supply timely exposition about the computer. Some of the magazines, such as *Byte*, have even more content and larger distribution than most of the older and more sophisticated trade journals.

Public school systems are already producing graduates who have had some introduction to computers. The notion and function of data processing will be somewhat familiar to this generation of students; they will be comfortable with the concept of the computer as a daily companion. If nothing else, playing video games such as "Pac-Man" will provide an uncommon introduction to computers for many people.

There are also a number of short introductory courses available from private institutions or public colleges. While proprietary schools can produce a qualified entry-level programmer in a six-month period, the casual student can obtain an overview appreciation course in a one- or two-day seminar typically entitled "Introduction to Computers for Non-Computer People."

The rapidly growing computer retail outlets also offer new opportunities for learning. Some computer stores offer several hours of free instruction, while others provide training sessions for a small fee.

There are a number of options for the millions of people who have neither the opportunity nor the time for a serious and ongoing computer education program. One alternative is presented by an organization called Information Plus, located in Stirling, N.J. This company distributes, on a subscription basis, 35 issues of a biweekly, six-page bulletin called Computer Basics.

A particular subject is treated in each unit. One issue covers details of computer hardware, another describes how it works. Still others describe components of a system, some variations in computer operations and communications, the nature of programming and illustrations of data processing applications.

The format of Computer Basics helps to make it readable. Each unit treats one major subject and then introduces additional related concepts through example and illustration.

News about computer applications and developments is noted in brief paragraphs. A short quiz, with answers listed nearby, is on the final page of each issue so that readers can check their comprehension of the material.

The first issue, for example, begins with an introduction to the binary system and the development of data processing techniques.

This is accomplished by the use of an example that most Americans will recognize. It is the famous Revolutionary War incident in which Paul Revere's hastily shouted message was converted into code and transmitted by lantern light.

The computerization of the words "One if by land and two if by sea" provides the opportunity to demonstrate the use of Boolean logic in problem solving.

Facilitates Explanations

This example also facilitates explaining the use of decision tables and flowcharting techniques in problem formulation.

Using this familiar historical episode, the authors of Computer Basics have shown how a computer can be programmed to communicate the intelligence of troop movements.

The success of Computer Basics is based primarily on the ability of its authors to communicate in clear, readable sentences.

In addition, the length of each selection is carefully calculated to be adequate for the presentation of essential material but brief enough to avoid tedium or fatigue for the student.

Information Plus offers the Computer Basics series along with other publications that further better skills in such fundamentals as reading and writing.

This association further underscores the observation that computer literacy is a necessary component of life today.

Sooner than we think, every grammar school child will learn four "Rs" instead of three — reading, writing, 'rithmetic and reckoning.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone‡

Working Overtime Without Pay: DP Martyrdom or Self-Flagellation?

This is Part 2 of a continuing series on how to succeed as a data center manager.

Can you imagine how wonderful life would be in the data center if management made an ever-so-slight adjustment in its operating policies — namely — arranged for the systems and programming staff to work regular hours?

I'm not really trying to be snide when I note that the vast majority of computer systems folks have never experienced the glow of living normal out-of-work hours after a normal nine to five workday.

Like having the time to play "kick the can" with the kids before it gets dark or competing with the other bridge freaks on Tuesday nights or fooling around with the photography kit or just plain gazing at the sunset.

Standard Working Conditions?

What's worse is that an awful lot of systems people — and systems managers — truly believe that frantic, gyrating, pressure-cooked, crazy hours are part of the standard working conditions in the DP shop.

They embrace the concept of the infinite workday and the omnipresent staff because there is, to their accounting, an immeasurable amount of work to be done.

I suppose one can understand their logic since they probably haven't experienced any other form of operation, but surely there are easier ways.

And it's discouraging to listen to how the beloved users feel about the working hours of DPers.

Ask any of them and I'll wager you'll get a response in this vein: "I'm really impressed with the stamina and motivation that computer people have. They are so willing to work however long is necessary — with great sacrifices in their personal lives. You'd never catch me working overtime, except in cases of clear emergencies."

So when Stephen Roberts, assistant director of the Catholic University of America Computer Center (CUA) in Washington, D.C., telephoned me several years ago and revealed that his center worked regular hours, I thought it was unique.

Having a familiarity with large-scale computer operations at university sites, I know that they are year 'round under the same management guns as commercial and government installations and are all pointed at more and better DP products, a good deal faster and a lot cheaper — which translates into the maniacal overtime of the typical data center.

During our conversation, Roberts expressed the heretical notion that the nutty hours of DPers were terribly unfair, if not ridiculous. "Why should we be killing ourselves for the users month after month, year after year, in unending overtime? We don't get extra pay for it, and there's no real appreciation for our extra efforts on the part of the users — or top management.

"Have we all forgotten that users had manual systems installed a long time before computers came on the scene and that they never did much overtime then? Now with machine support they still don't and that's because DPers are benevolent enough to do the overtime for them — and on a continuing basis.

"A surprisingly large number of systems people — and their leadership — suffer from a chronic case of technical masochism complicated by a touch of personal martyrdom. This is the result of their consuming desire to 'solve problems.'

"Of and in itself, the attitude is laudable. However, what happens is that center management and lead analysts are not — or cannot be — selective, and they accept virtually every problem that's thrown at them. They'll take on the legitimate systems work, to be sure, but rarely defer, delay or cancel the 'cats and dogs.'

"As a result, the systems staff works incredible hours, deeply believing in meeting the 'challenge,' as they call it. I call it 'self-flagellation.' "

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

LETTERS

Student Financial Aid

"Branscomb: Faculty Shortage Hurts Productivity" [CW, April 26] is not the first article describing the shortage of qualified faculty that has appeared in *Computerworld* and numerous other publications.

However, as I read each article I keep seeing the same reasons being given: lack of money for higher faculty salaries, higher salaries in industry, not enough money for research equipment and so on.

It is a known fact that fewer individuals are pursuing a doctorate, but I have not yet seen an article that addresses an issue that may be another, if not *the*, cause for individuals not obtaining a doctorate: inadequate financial support for the student.

With the pressures of our economy there are not many people who can commit three or more years of their lives to living at what might be considered a poverty level.

Unless an individual has a spouse who works and earns money to support the family or the individual is financially secure and does not have to worry, how can we expect people to live on the few thousand dollars a year they receive as assistants while in school?

The problem becomes even more severe for families with children or for individuals who already have a well-paying job and are considering leaving that job and returning to school.

Maybe more individuals would be interested if some of the money being given to schools were used to provide adequate living allowances for the individuals while they are in school. If schools can provide this kind of incentive then maybe more people would want to further their education.

I feel that I know what I am talking about because I am one of those people. To return to graduate school would impose a severe financial burden on my family and I am sure that I am only one of many.

If industry and education want more professors then they need to start making it financially possible for people to go to graduate school.

Richard Fleming
Data Processing
Program Coordinator
North Lake College
Irving, Texas

Proper Diet?

I was absolutely fascinated by "Researchers Trying to Grow Biocircuits" and "Scientist Explores Single-Molecule Microcircuit" [CW, April 19]. I was particularly interested in Dr. James H. McAlear's idea of a completely organic computer.

Just one question though: This thing will have to eat to stay operational. What'll you feed it?

Obsolescent field engineers may not be the right diet.

George Field
Director
Technical Communications Programs
Honeywell, Inc.
Waltham, Mass.

Cobol Compromise

I am generally in favor of the new Cobol-80 standard. I am, however, becoming increasingly concerned about the intransigence of the American National Standards Institute X3J4 subcommittee and its "take it or leave it" attitude.

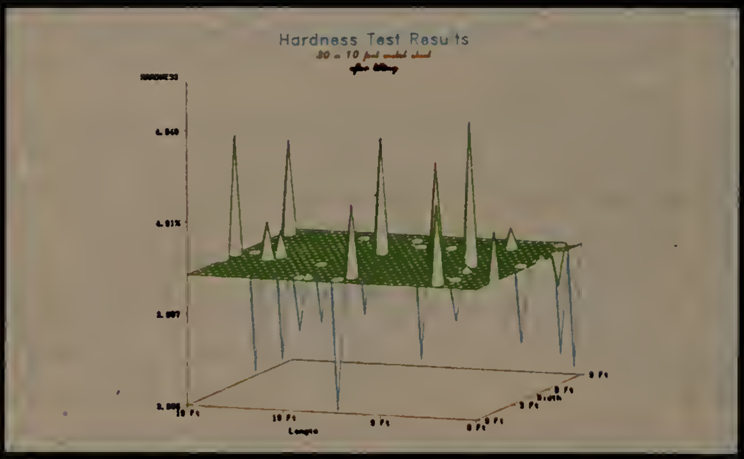
The public has spoken, and it is imperative that the committee react quickly to strike a compromise, lest the entire effort go down the tubes.

Consider, for example, the proposed extension permitting a 48 level table, in other words, 48 OCCURS clauses up from the present limit of three. Although this change will not impact existing programs, and hence is not the focus of the opposition, it is nevertheless absurd.

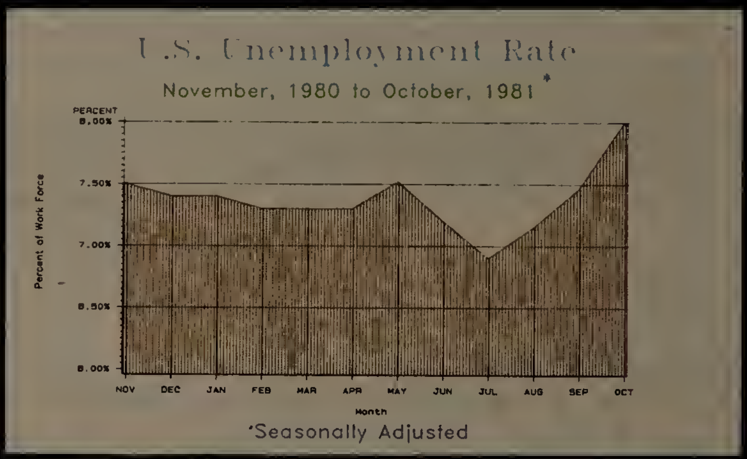
Assume that such a table is implemented and that each element occurs only two times. This would create a table of 2^{48} entries or approximately 1,000,000,000,000,000 items. If such a table were merely initialized at the rate of 1,000,000 items per second, it would take approximately 30 years. This estimate includes only CPU time and omits entirely the resources required to page the table in and out of memory.

Robert T. Grauer
Coral Springs, Fla.

SAS/GRAPH saves time on IBM 3279, Tektronix 4027, HP 7221, Zeta 1453...

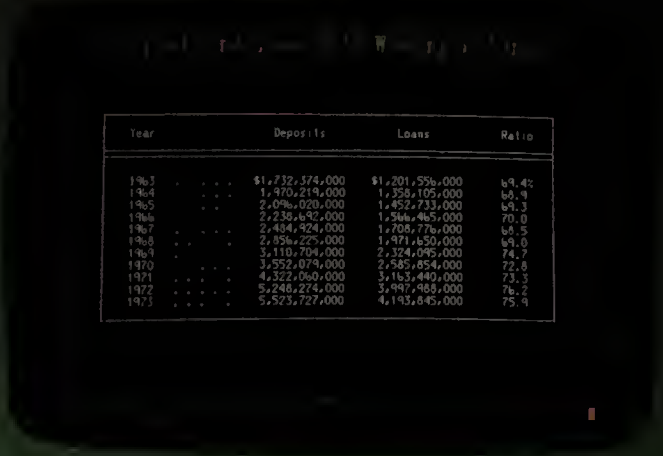


Zeta 1453



Hewlett-Packard 7221

and more.



Year	Deposits	Loans	Ratio
1963	$1,732,374,000	$1,201,556,000	69.4%
1964 . . .	1,970,219,000	1,358,105,000	68.9
1965 . .	2,096,020,000	1,452,733,000	69.3
1966	2,238,692,000	1,566,465,000	70.0
1967	2,484,924,000	1,708,776,000	68.5
1968 . . .	2,856,225,000	1,971,650,000	69.0
1969 .	3,110,704,000	2,324,095,000	74.7
1970 . . .	3,552,079,000	2,585,854,000	72.8
1971	4,322,060,000	3,163,440,000	73.3
1972	5,248,274,000	3,997,988,000	76.2
1973	5,523,727,000	4,193,845,000	75.9

IBM 3279

Tektronix 4027

Since its beginnings, SAS has provided a "state of the art" software system to save you time. Now SAS/GRAPH adds a new dimension to the powerful, time-saving SAS system.

As graphics hardware evolves, so does our software. With SAS/GRAPH, you don't need a different software system for each of your different graphics devices. The same SAS/GRAPH system supports ADI, Calcomp, Chromatics, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, ISC, Ramtek, Servogor, Tektronix and Zeta equipment. SAS/GRAPH also provides a universal driver that can be easily linked with vendor-supplied software for most other devices. And as new devices and features are introduced, you can count on support from SAS/GRAPH.

Whatever device you use, in batch or interactive mode, you can produce sophisticated charts, plots, maps and three-dimensional displays with just a few simple statements. And that adds up to a big time-savings.

Best of all, SAS/GRAPH is integrated into SAS, so you get the benefits of the total SAS system—a system now saving time in report writing, statistical analysis, data management and as a higher-level programming language at more than 3500 OS, OS/VS and VM/CMS sites.

A state of the art, sophisticated, simple, total system that saves you time...all for less than half the cost of a new programmer.

Call or write today. SAS Institute Inc., Box 8000, SAS Circle, Cary, NC 27511-8000. Phone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

In Europe: SAS Software Ltd., The Centre,
68 High Street, Weybridge,
Surrey KT13 8BL, UK.
Phone 0932-555855.
Telex 8954665.

READER COMMENTARY/Julian S. Williams‡

Defining the Functions of Computer Specialists

In recent months, the computer press has published many articles and letters concerning the inadequate education of computer specialists. It is my contention that much of this controversy revolves around a misunderstanding of the functions of most specialists.

The standardization of career paths in the computer industry is long overdue. Many managers of companies and their data processing departments appear to have a misconception of the function of specialists.

If these functions were to be categorized and a nomenclature for these careers standardized, I believe that much of the dissatisfaction with the education system would be allayed.

This standardization would also help the universities, colleges and data processing schools tailor their programs to the real needs of the computer industry.

By using consistent titles for career paths, companies would avoid much of the dissatisfaction among computer specialists, be able to retain professionals longer and avoid hiring professionals in positions unsuitable to their educational background and long-term career goals.

Commission a Committee

In order to complete this process of standardization, I urge the industry to commission a committee of interested parties to continue the study of these ideas and publish a standard of nomenclature for career paths together with minimal trainee educational requirements.

I propose the following as a beginning classification. Note that this discussion is restricted to software functions and no classification is attempted for hardware functions.

- **Programmer** — Encoder.
- **Programmer/Analyst** — Business applications programmer/analyst.
- **Software Analyst** — "local" software implementation and maintenance, "local" software development.
- **Software Developer** — operating systems, language, productivity tool development, "general" software package development.
- **Scientific Programmer/Analyst** — Scientific applications programmer/analyst.

The two remaining designations, systems analyst and software engineer, already have a reasonably standard meaning.

The further subdivision of these career paths could easily be accomplished by adding a prefix, such as trainee, junior, lead or senior to indicate level; and data base, teleprocessing, telecommunications or network to indicate area of specialization.

Some care must then be taken over the managerial titles, since the systems manager should then be the manager of the systems analysis department, while the software manager would be the manager of the DP department.

The following definitions expand on the brief descriptions given above and suggest minimal trainee educational requirements.

Programmer: This should be reserved for the function of encoder — in other words, a person who translates a previously designed and completely specified solution into the syntax of a specified language.

This position would need a two-year associate's degree from a junior college or data processing school. However, it is to be expected that language generators will eventually eliminate this classification.

Programmer/Analyst: This function is intended to describe the applications analyst. This person would be required to interact closely with the end user, to specify and design the applications program and, if necessary, encode the solution into a suitable language.

The programmer/analyst should have good verbal and written communications skills together with a thorough knowledge of the applications area, such as a four-year degree in some applications area — for example, business — and a minor in DP or computer science.

Software Analyst: This function is intended to act as an interface/consultant between the computer operations department and the programmer/analyst. This person should have a thorough technical knowledge and some knowledge of the applications area.

Normally, this role would be filled by someone with an additional technical specialization, for example, data base management systems, teleprocessing or telecommunications, or network. This person would have a four-year degree in DP or computer science with an applications minor.

Software Developer: This function is intended to be the mainstay of the manufacturer's or software house's development department — in other words, the person involved in the development of general software packages, operating systems, lan-

(Continued on Page 66)

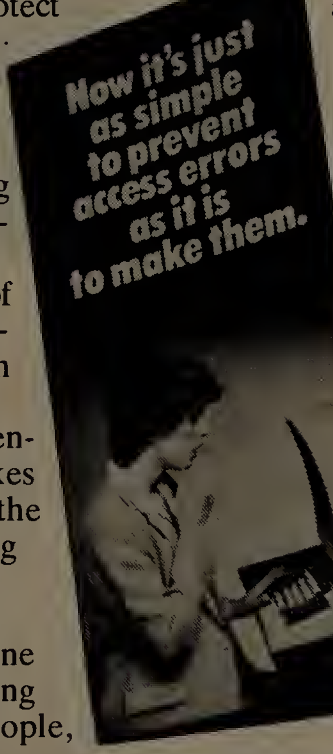
If you want a data security system that helps eliminate terminal mistakes, rip this off.

The EDS Security Access Controller (SAC). It's a simple and practical way to protect sensitive information from the high cost of accidental access errors. And malicious tampering.

Compatibly designed for IBM MVS,VS1 and DOS/VSE operating systems, SAC authorizes system usage. Plus gives you explicit control over what files, data sets or group of data sets an authorized user can access. As well as what functions each user can perform with that data.

The payoff? By limiting the potential for costly access-related mistakes and tampering, SAC can improve the profitability of your data processing operation.

Equally attractive, SAC is from Electronic Data Systems (EDS), one of the world's largest data processing specialists. For you, that means people, expertise and ongoing support.


Now it's just as simple to prevent access errors as it is to make them.

Find out more. Just rip out this ad and mail it to us. We'll send you detailed information about how easily SAC works. And how it prevents mistakes that can cost you a bundle.

Write: EDS Software Products Division, 7171 Forest Lane, Dallas, Texas 75230.
Or call: 1-800-527-0128.
In Texas: 1-800-442-5791.

Name ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State/Zip ____________
Operating System ____________ Phone ____________

EDS
Software Products

© 1982 Electronic Data Systems

LETTERS

Ease Restrictions on Hiring

I would like to comment on one aspect of the manpower shortage in the U.S. data processing industry. Almost every week *Computerworld* carries articles touching on this problem. Knowledgeable people refer to the shortage as "critical" and see it continuing into the 1990s.

If things are really as serious as these experts claim, why hasn't the industry approached the federal government to ease the restrictions of hiring skilled personnel from other countries? I am speaking of people seeking permanent residency in the U.S.

I am aware that some hiring is done here in Canada. However, the time and aggravation encountered by the companies and individuals involved has usually been extensive.

The local U.S. consulate spoke of an 18-month wait between the time a job offer is made and the time entry is granted to the individual. This unreasonable situation precludes most companies from even attempting to hire outside the U.S.

One way to reduce this hiring problem is to have certain areas of the DP industry, for example, programming and analysis, placed under Schedule A of the Department of Labor's application for Alien Employment Certification.

Occupations listed under Schedule A are recognized by the federal government as having a shortage of people to fill all the available positions. This permits a person to apply for permanent residency in the U.S., as opposed to the prospective employer having to serve as a sponsor on the person's behalf.

Employment is normally still required before a residency visa is issued. Minimum qualification standards are usually stipulated, such as a degree or experience. If there are fears of wages being adversely affected due to cheap labor, applications may be restricted to certain countries, for example, Canada and England. I doubt that placing the selected fields on Schedule A would initiate a mass migration to the U.S. People would move because of choice, not economic necessity, as we also have a shortage here.

My wife and I would like to move to Houston. Our wish to move south is not based on desperation. We have nice, well-paying positions. My wife is a programmer/analyst while I am a systems analyst. We both have degrees, plus more than five years of experience.

If there really is the shortage everyone speaks of, now may be the right time for the industry leaders to petition the federal government for a temporary change to Schedule A.

I also feel the primary responsibility for obtaining permanent residency should be our own, not a prospective employer's. These objectives would be accomplished if our occupations were listed on Schedule A.

Ian K. Blanchard
Calgary, Alberta

Redefining Specialists

(Continued from Page 65)

guage compilers and productivity tools.

This person should have a combination of theoretical knowledge and technical skills. He should have a traditional computer science major with a strong theoretical background.

Scientific Programmer/Analyst: This function is intended to describe the scientific applications analyst. This person should have a bachelor of science degree with strong mathematical content and a computer science minor.

Systems Analyst: This function is the traditional systems analyst function: to analyze work flow and design systems (not necessarily computerized) to optimize resource utilization. This person should have a traditional systems analysis degree (usually from a school of business), which includes both traditional and computerized work flow management.

Software Engineer: This function is intended to describe the interface between the manufacturer or software house and the computer operations department. This person would aid in the implementation and maintenance of software packages in the specific environment of the operations department.

The software engineer could come from a number of backgrounds (programmer, software analyst, software developer), but must have extensive in-house training, be able to communicate well verbally and have a willingness to travel.

These ideas are only intended as a starting point for discussion. I want to encourage the standardization of career functions in the hope that some of the controversy concerning the education of computer professionals will be resolved.

For example, under this scheme, the DP department of an insurance company looking for a trainee "applications programmer" would know to advertise for a trainee programmer/analyst with a four-year degree from a university school of business with a strong minor in computer science (or DP). This would avoid hiring a theoretical computer science major who would probably leave after six months.

Williams is associate professor of mathematics and computer science at Adelphi University in Garden City, N.Y.

COMMUNICATIONS TERMINALS.
MODEMS.
INSTALLATION AND SERVICE.

Whatever your data communications application, count on RCA for the *whole* package. RCA Data Services has been serving America's major corporations for over two decades and currently has over 50,000 terminals under maintenance protection. RCA offers you broad program management experience in major systems support. Our strength is in network management. Here's what we'll do for you:

- *Determine your system needs.*
- *Pick the hardware to support those requirements . . . or provide third party maintenance services on your own equipment.*
- *Provide you with installation and maintenance services through our nationwide service organization.*
- *Provide you flexible financing plans.*
- *Provide the people to work with you.*
- *And offer you* one price . . . no zone adders . . . *on any equipment or service.*
- *Service provided by over 400 professional, highly skilled RCA Service Representatives, delivering quality service from 180 locations coast to coast.*

Trust your needs to a company with proven communications experience. RCA.

RCA Data Services
A tradition on the move.

RCA Service Company E-193
A Division of RCA
Data Services, Bldg. 204-2, Route #38
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08358

I'd like details on how RCA's major systems support management can benefit me.

☐ Have an RCA Communications Specialist contact me.
☐ Send more details.

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______

Plus Offers Total DBMS for DG

Cincom Updates 'Series 80 Mantis,' 'MRPS'

CINCINNATI — Cincom Systems, Inc. has revamped its Series 80 Mantis application development package and its Manufacturing Resource Planning System (MRPS).

The vendor also announced versions of MRPS for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 line of 32-bit minicomputers running under VMS and of its Total data base management system (DBMS) for Data General Corp.'s Eclipse Information Systems running under AOS.

Release 3.0 of Series 80 Mantis features Logical DBMS view, import/export reorganization utility, attribute modification, printer support, pseudoconversational CICS and support for Vtam environments under Cincom's Environ/1 on-line control monitor.

The enhanced version of Series 80 Mantis reportedly enables users to access Series 80 Total files on-line and to perform revisions using only four Mantis commands and their options.

The OS/DOS version of Series 80 Mantis for OS/DOS Mantis for E/1 users, with support for up to eight CRTs, may be purchased for $30,000 with an additional $2,500 installation fee and $4,500 for annual usage. OS/DOS Mantis for CICS users, also with support for up to eight CRTs, is available for $40,000 plus $2,500 for installation and $6,000 for annual usage. Logical DBMS view is available for $8,000 plus $750 installation and $1,200 annual usage.

Cincom has expanded the on-line version of its MRPS package with the addition of real-time processing capabilities that are intended to more than double the processing power of the package's on-line facility, which already includes on-line data entry and on-line query.

On-line MRPS reportedly is designed to use Cincom's on-line control monitor, Series 80 Environ/1 or IBM's CICS. Environ/1 is said to provide the user with task-level recovery, full restart and reprocessing capabilities. Using CICS, the user can back out from the last transaction with dynamic transaction backout and rekey only the information that was being processed at the point of failure.

Available on the IBM 370, 3031, 3032, 3033 and 4300 mainframes or on DEC VAX superminis, MRPS is priced at $5,000.

The initial implementation of MRPS on the VAX reportedly is built around Minicomputer Total and operates in an on-line real-time mode using the native facilities of the host operating system.

Its components include the foundation module, the manufacturing material planning system and the master production scheduling system. Among the interactive processing features included are real-time capabilities for bill of material, inventory control and orders and requirements control.

Planning also can be accomplished through background type processing using the foundation and planning modules, the vendor said. DEC's Forms Management System (FMS) also is said to be a key component of the system.

MRPS for the minicomputer environment currently is operational on both the VAX-11/750 and the VAX-11/780 running under VMS. Cincom's Minicomputer Total and DEC's FMS are required for using MRPS, which is priced at $52,000.

Cincom also announced that its Total DBMS now is operational on Data General Corp.'s commercial Eclipse systems operating under AOS. Total reportedly has been re-architected for use on the Eclipse and is compatible with all versions of Total. Total is available for the DG Eclipse for $24,600 for purchase with an additional $2,000 installation fee.

Cincom is based at 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

Cincom Users Get Maintenance System

CINCINNATI — An Advanced Program Maintenance System (APMS) has been unveiled by Cincom Systems, Inc. to enable users of its products to receive product corrections and manual updates on machine-readable patches.

APMS reportedly is available for all IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, VS1, VS2 and MVS operating systems. Special programs are supplied to customers who have Cincom's Environ/1 data communications monitor for updating the E/1 on-line program data set.

The primary component of APMS is Cincom's Assistance Request Data Base, a total data base containing the assistance request data processed over the past several years, the vendor said. The magnetic tape for the machine-readable patches is created from this data base, along with a cumulative printed listing of the Product Assistance Newsletters (PAN) that have been distributed, a Cincom spokesman said.

The customer receives magnetic tape containing the machine-readable patches, a printed and microfiche listing of PAN, three programs designed to perform the various functions necessary to install and use the system and a manual that explains the installation process and items such as what the record layouts look like.

The APMS is available at no additional charge to current Cincom customers, the vendor said from 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

Expands System Audits

Release 2.0 Added to 'CA-Jasper/JA'

JERICHO, N.Y. — Computer Associates International, Inc. has unveiled Release 2.0 of its CA-Jasper/JA system performance monitor for IBM and plug-compatible systems under OS/VS1 and MVS.

Release 2.0 was designed to improve hardware and software productivity by monitoring and measuring system performance. It reportedly expands the scope of system audits, providing daily, weekly, monthly and yearly reporting of all hardware and software activity of OS/VS1 and MVS.

CA-Jasper/JA provides active time analysis, abend analysis, resource use accounting, billing facilities, comprehensive management reporting, TSO, VM and System Management Facilities (SMF) accounting and an interface to IBM's CICS Performance Analyzer, the vendor explained.

The CICS Performance Analyzer interface is said to allow CICS data to be combined with VM/TSO and batch SMF data for the first time and to provide system and user accounting. CA-Jasper/JA's "Wizard" report generator was designed to deliver customized reporting of any desired analytical data on a dynamic basis.

The CA-Jasper/JA package is priced at $7,500 for a three-year lease, with other lease plans also available for OS/VS1 and MVS users, the vendor said from 125 Jericho Tnpk., Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

DISK SPACE MANAGEMENT FOR DOS/VSE?

Just because you've converted to DOS/VSE doesn't mean you don't have to worry about efficient DASD management. VSE disk space management is limited at best, which means you're probably wasting a lot of disk space. See how ADAS/VSE can reduce disk requirements, maximize DASD utilization, improve programmer productivity and expand DOS/VSE capabilities.

ADAS/VSE installs in minutes and is simple to use. Find out for yourself with an in-house evaluation. No cost. No obligation. Also runs on DOS, DOS/VS, EDOS, EDOS/VS, DOS/MVT(VSE), all CKD and FBA disks.

5/82

Universal Software inc.
Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804
TEL: (203) 792-5100

CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-9542

☐ Send more information on ADAS/VSE.
☐ Send information on your other products.

Name/Title ______
Company ______
Street ______
City/State/ZIP ______
Phone (____) ______ CPU ______ OP. SYS. REL. ______

Running in VM/CMS

'VMtape' Out for IBM Mainframes

FALLS CHURCH, Va. — VM Software, Inc. has announced versions of its VMtape tape management package for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running in the VM/CMS environment and based on IBM VM/370 and VM/SP operating systems.

VMtape for VM/CMS systems reportedly provides standard label and nonlabeled tape support, password and expiration data protection, tape drive and tape volume management and full data set control within the CMS subsystem environment. A full audit data base is said to be maintained.

VMtape was designed to be installed with no modifications to the VM system, according to a vendor spokesman.

A permanent license for the VM/CMS version of VMtape on IBM 4341 Model Group 1 and smaller systems costs $3,995. The software for larger IBM and plug-compatible CPUs is licensed for $8,500, according to the vendor.

The initial version of VMtape for IBM VM/370 and VM/SP environments was directed to the installation that had VM and either OS/VS1 or MVS and desired a single-installation tape library and tape management catalog, the vendor said.

Since VMtape uses the tape librarian functions of OS/VS, no separate tape librarian is needed for VM, according to VM Software, which also claimed that the interface provides tape security, auditability and operational control not previously available in IBM's VM environment, the vendor said.

A permanent license for the VM/370 and VM/SP versions of VMtape for IBM 4341 Model Group 1 and smaller systems is available for $3,995. Licenses for larger CPUs are priced at $8,500. An 80% conversion credit is available for upgrading a VMtape license.

VM Software can be reached at P.O. Box 985, Vienna, Va. 22180.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS, you **can** say "I did it my way!" when you use the DTSS Associates Plan to get your remote computing power. The plan is a unique cooperative arrangement especially designed to meet the needs of firms like yours. YOU supply the software or database, your expertise, your name. We supply the power and reliability of the DTSS Interactive Computing system.

Find out how the DTSS system (with its good languages, variety of editors, powerful graphics system, superb financial modeling language and wholesale rates) can benefit you and put an end to interference from your timesharing vendor.

Call or write today to find out how you *can* do it your way with the DTSS Associates Plan.

CALL TOLL FREE NOW: (800) 258-7504

CONTACT:
John Tegan, Director of Sales
National Sales Headquarters
DTSS Incorporated
100 Unicorn Park Drive
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 938-9300
DTSS
The professional's computing system.
A subsidiary of Metropolitan Insurance Companies.

YES. I am interested in learning how I can do it my way with the DTSS Associates Plan. Please send information.

NAME ____________________
TITLE ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________________
STATE ____________________ ZIP ____________
PHONE ____________________ G

'A/P Plus' Update Minimizes Input At Invoice Time

NEEDHAM HEIGHTS, Mass. — McCormack & Dodge Corp. has announced Version 1.1 On-Line, an enhancement to its A/P Plus accounts payable package, which reportedly allows users to minimize entry input at invoice time.

Version 1.1 also offers protection for previously coded input through screen exception and skeletal vouchers. It also offers users on-line vendor inquiry and real-time mode features, the vendor said.

A/P Plus is written in Ansi Cobol and is compatible with IBM mainframes and System/34, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 processor, Honeywell, Inc.'s 6000 series processors and Burroughs Corp.'s B2500 through B4800 systems, the vendor said.

A/P Plus costs $31,500, the vendor said from 560 Hillside Ave. Needham Heights, Mass. 02194.

DOS, OS Users Get New 'Csar'

ATLANTA — Software Concepts, Inc. has announced that an enhanced version of its Computer Scheduling and Reporting package (Csar) is available for users of IBM's DOS/VS(E) and OS-based mainframes.

Release 1.3 of Csar is said to interface with IBM's CICS for extended on-line inquiry abilities, production schedule tracking and automatic job submission.

The package also interfaces with Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Librarian, IBM's Interactive Computing and Control Facilities and CMS, Pansophic System, Inc.'s Panvalet, Duquesne System, Inc.'s SPM and National CSS, Inc.'s On-Line Without Limits, the vendor said.

Csar for DOS users sells for $9,900; for OS users, $18,000. A 30-day free trial is available along with two days of training in Atlanta.

Software Concepts, Inc. is located at 1450 Atlanta Center, 250 Piedmont Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308.

Reservation System Debuts for Series/1

SAN FRANCISCO — An air cargo reservation system has been developed for the IBM Series/1 by Raymond G. Lorber, Inc.

The Japan Air Lines Cargo Reservation System (Jalcars) reportedly allows users to reserve cargo-using space and weight factors as well as flight segment and container availability from origin to final destination.

The on-line, interactive Series/1 EDX-based system directly interfaces with Japan Air Lines' teletype network providing CRT terminal query of booking and flight status information.

The software costs $35,000, with volume discounts available for installations with more than one CPU from Suite 2840, 333 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

Interface to MVS/SP Version 1.3

'Super-MSI, MSM, GCD' Updated

MARLBORO, N.J. — CGA Software Products Group, Inc. has released new versions of its Super-MSI, MSM and GCD utility packages, which feature an interface to IBM's MVS/SP Version 1.3 operating system.

The packages can be purchased separately or together as the Transparent Single System Image (TSSI) for IBM and plug-compatible systems users. They operate in multiple systems environments running under OS/MVS, MVS-SE, SVS, MVT, VS1 and MFT.

The new versions include enhancements to use the new features of the MVS/SP Version 1.3 operating system effectively, the vendor explained. The enhancements are said to be specifically tailored to this operating environment to maximize its efficiency.

According to the vendor, the new versions of Super-MSI, MSM and GCD allow installations with both MVS/SP and non-MVS/SP systems to maintain their compatibility in a single system image, without the expense of channel-to-channel adaptors.

No modification of the systems or software is required, the vendor said.

The TSSI package is available on an annual lease basis for $1,375/mo. Priced separately, an annual lease for Super-MSI is available for $625/mo, and MSM and GCD are available for $450/mo.

CGA is located at Cannon Hill Farm, 255 Rt. 520 E., Marlboro, N.J. 07746.

IBM Users Get'Credicheck'

ATLANTA — Magnum Communications, Ltd. has announced Credicheck, a software package that is said to enable users of IBM 370 series, 3033 or 4300 systems to access up to five credit bureaus.

Designed for firms that extend credit, the Credicheck package can process computer-to-computer requests for credit reports. Communications with individual bureaus can be handled via dial-up lines with asynchronous communications or leased lines using binary synchronous communications, the vendor said.

The package operates as part of a credit management system or as an aid for loan processing. It costs between $5,500 and $10,000, depending on features selected, the vendor said from 320 Interstate N., Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

Financial Package Fits System/34

DALLAS — CTI Limited, Inc. has announced Action, a financial package designed for IBM's System/34.

The package includes accounts receivable, accounts payable, billing, general ledger, payroll, job cost, retainage, fixed assets and floating prime modules, the vendor said.

Each application costs $1,000 including source code, installation and user documentation, the vendor said from Suite 810, 4455 JBJ Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75234.

IBM 4300 Users Get 'Lawpack'

NEW YORK — Compinfo, Inc. has announced Lawpack, a financial accounting package for law firms using an IBM 4300 series processor.

Developed and implemented at Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom, a 280-attorney firm with four offices, the package includes time recording, internal charges, vouchers payable, employee expenses, billing/accounts receivable, work in progress and cash receipts.

Lawpack is an interactive package written in Cobol, using IBM's Vsam and CICS. It ranges in price from $80,000 to $250,000, depending on selected features, the vendor said from 1860 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023.

VT18X, Xerox 820
and other CP/M systems
APPLE, RT-11,
ISIS II, TRS 80
EXORdisk
CAN NOW
TALK
TO
YOUR
PDP-11 or VAX

Ask for poly-XFR
314/576-7709

polygon associates, inc.
9 American Industrial Dr.
St. Louis, Mo. 63043

Rubbermaid's CleatStat Mat Helps You Avoid The Shocking Truth About Static Electricity.

When static electricity builds up in operators of data processing equipment, it can do more than mildly shock the operator.

It can seriously damage the equipment.

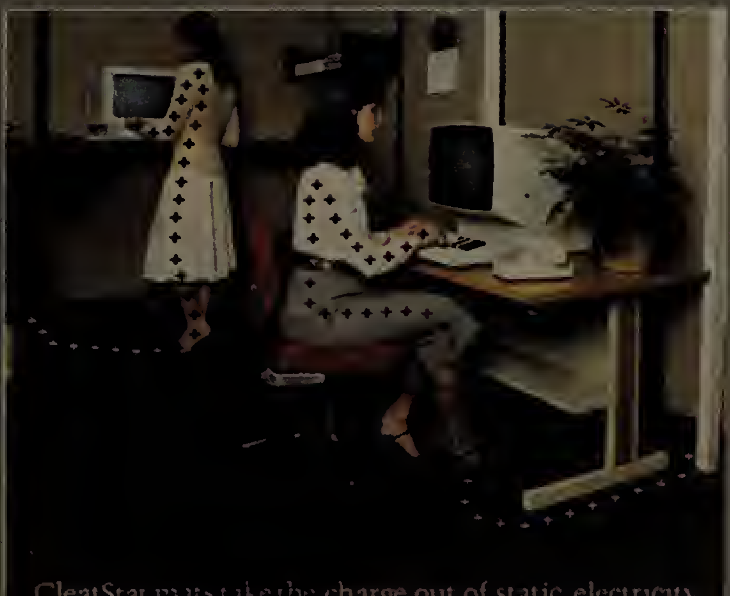
Suddenly discharged into a computer terminal, for example, it can erase memories, garble or change data, shut down equipment, or burn through fragile chips, destroying them forever.

These are some of the reasons Rubbermaid's new CleatStat™ mats are fast becoming a valuable part of offices where static-sensitive electronic equipment is used.

Designed to be used on carpeted surfaces where static electricity builds up, CleatStat mats feature "cleats" that grip into carpeting and hold the mat in place.

Whenever a person charged with static electricity steps onto a CleatStat mat, the charge is instantly drained to a ground through the mat's ground cord.

Operators must wear shoes soled with leather or other conductive materials, and only chairs with rubber or plastic casters should be used on the mat.



CleatStat mats take the charge out of static electricity.

For more information, contact your Rubbermaid dealer. Or call us toll-free at (800)336-7306. You'll get the facts. Not static.

RUBBERMAID COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS INC.

©1982 by Rubbermaid Commercial Products Inc., Winchester, VA 22601. A subsidiary of Rubbermaid Incorporated.

Graphics Capabilities Available For Users of VAX-11, PDP-11

TULSA, Okla. — A software package designed to add graphics display capabilities to software programs operating on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 and PDP-11 systems under the VMS, RSX-11M and RT-11 operating systems is available from Viking Software Systems.

The Viking Graphics System (VGS) was designed to provide programmers with a library of Fortran subroutines to generate graphics displays on any DEC VT100 or compatible terminals, the vendor said.

Features are said to include a variety of display formats including exponential curves, graphs with multiple lines and polynomial curves, standardized formats and screen resolution of 100 vertical units and 50 or 100 horizontal units, depending on screen size. Hard copy is available when the VT100 has the serial printer interface option — VT-1XX-AC — connected to a printer that supports VT100 graphics characters, such as DEC's Writer IV Graphic Printer.

VGS is said not to require special hardware or software additions.

The license fee for the VGS is $500, including a one-year warranty and unconditional 30-day trial.

VGS is available from Viking Software Systems, Suite 820, 2800 Center Building, 2815 E. Skelly Drive, Tulsa, Okla. 74105.

Cost of Generators For DEC Processors Cut

CORAOPOLIS, Pa. — Information and Systems Research, Inc. has announced price reductions on its Rims/MPG line of application program generators for Digital Equipment Corp. processors.

Price reductions range between 11% and 14%. Examples of the price reductions include RT-11 Dibol/DBL, which used to cost $7,500 and now costs $5,000; RSTS/E Dibol/DBL, which used to cost $11,250 and now costs $7,500; and RSTS/E Basic or Basic Plus, previously priced at $11,250, are now priced at $10,000.

The vendor is located at Airport Office Park, Building One, 410 Rouser Road, Coraopolis, Pa. 15108.

VAX-11 Gets Accounting Software

LUBBOCK, Texas — Compu-Share, Inc. has announced interactive accounting software designed for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX family of computers.

The packages include a general ledger and financial reporting system, accounts receivable, accounts payable and payroll. All packages include a user-controlled security system limiting access to various menu selections.

The applications are said to feature a multiuser input environment for multiple terminal operations. Automatic restart capability in system crashes reportedly takes the user back to the point he was at without loss of input data.

License fees start at $5,500 from 3824-50th, Lubbock, Texas 79413.

Schools Offered Free DBMS

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Colleges and universities can get Software House, Inc.'s System 1022 data base management system (DBMS) free if they act quickly. The DBMS runs on Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20.

Software House is offering the System 1022 and free maintenance to the first 25 schools that respond to its offer. To qualify, a school must be a nonprofit, tax-exempt college or university and restrict the DBMS' use to teaching, demonstration and nonsponsored research projects.

The offer expires June 15. More information is available from Lynda Jones, Software House, 1105 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Xoren Releases 'IPL-11' in U.S.

LONDON — Xoren Computing Ltd. has released in the U.S. a software package for the transfer of files between any two Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 or LSI-11 computers or VAX-11 superminis.

The Xoren IPL-11 is said to allow computers running different operating systems to be linked. Versions are available for most DEC operating systems, the vendor said.

The package includes full communications error checking and allows a two-way communications system. File transfers can be initiated manually or by a user's application program and may be controlled and monitored from either computer. Transfers can take place in both directions simultaneously at line speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec., the vendor said.

The package is supplied under a five-year license. A separate license is required for each combination of CPU and operating system under which IPL-11 is to run, the vendor explained. The two licenses required to link two operating systems cost $1,350 each, whichever pair of operating systems is specified.

Xoren Computing Ltd. is located at 28 Maddox St., London W1R 9PF, England.

VAX-11, PDP-11 Gain File Transfer Package

LONDON, Ont. — Cableshare Inc. has introduced Portal-MVS, a software package designed for file transfer between two Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminis, two DEC PDP-11 minicomputers or a combination of a VAX-11 and a PDP-11.

Portal performs interactive and automatic file transfers between VMS, RSTS/E and RSX-11M operating systems. It may also be used in conjunction with the vendor's LSI-X.25 interfaces to provide file transfers over private and public packet-switched networks, a vendor spokesman said.

The package for the VAX-11 costs $4,500 and the package for the PDP-11 costs $2,500. Both packages are necessary to transfer files from a VAX-11 to a PDP-11 — only one is necessary if the transfer is between like systems. More information can be obtained by contacting Cableshare, P.O. Box 5880, 20 Enterprise Drive, London, Ont., Canada N6A 4L6.

PE 3600 Gets File Manager Package

NORWALK, Conn. — A software package designed exclusively for file management on the Perkin-Elmer Corp. Model 3600 Data Station has been released here.

The DMS/200 software performs most general record-keeping activity required by analytical laboratories, the vendor said. Typical files managed by this software include records of exposure to toxic substances, periodic test results, histories of maintenance activity for capital equipment, records of customers, inventory, chemical formulations, mailing lists, laboratory notebooks and customer complaints.

Each DMS/200 record can hold up to 256K bytes and files can be linked. The system can also be expanded; a single formatted data disk is capable of storing 400 to 800 records and additional disks can be added, the vendor said.

The system costs $1,970 from PE, Main Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06856.

'Marsplus' Enhanced

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tymshare, Inc. has added a client profile feature to its Marsplus airline reservation system.

Marsplus can now be used to display information about a client, including seating preferences and billing addresses, the vendor said. The information remains under the travel agent's control.

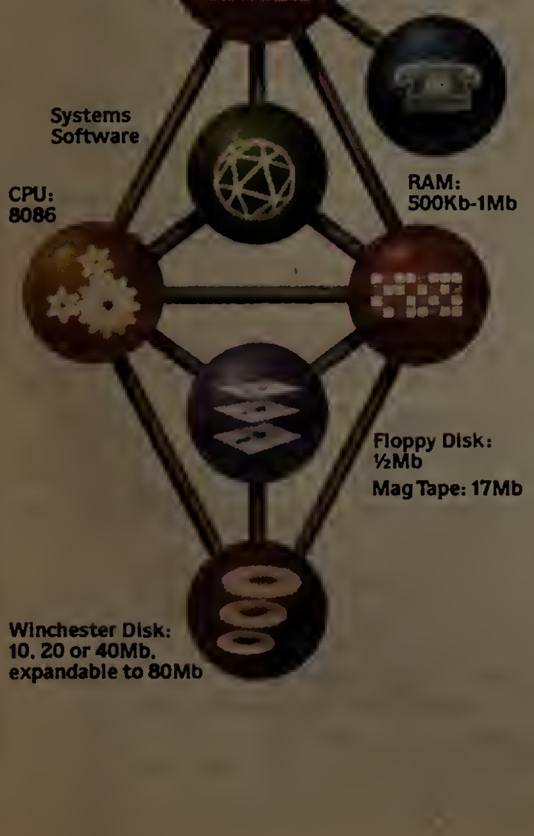
Marsplus is a computing service and is billed on an as-used basis, the vendor said from 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

HIGHER YIELDS

With the new Altos 8086, eight-user, 16-bit microcomputer family.

Altos, the multi-user networking and communications company, lets you enjoy a more profitable yield. Now you can effectively accommodate up to 8 users, with true multi-tasking, on your microcomputer system and get 16-bit 8086 multi-user performance and features at an 8-bit system price.

With the Altos ACS8600 family, you can perform bigger, more complex computer tasks. With a larger word size for more powerful instructions and direct addressing of more memory, you can do more jobs faster. And you can now handle complex mathematical problems, large data base searches and other demanding applications in far less time.



With the 16-bit ACS8600 family you'll get a unique set of features:

- Multiple processors (Intel's 8086, 8089 and optional 8087 math chip)
- Direct addressing from 500 KBytes to one megabyte using 64K MOS RAM memory chips
- Error detection and correction
- Proprietary memory management
- Full communications support (Async, Bisync & Networking)
- Integrated Winchester—10, 20 or 40 MBytes, expandable to 80 MBytes, with floppy or mag tape backup
- Multibus™ expansion interface
- Easy conversion of ACS8000 8-bit software and files to 16-bit ACS8600
- Four operating systems: CP/M-86,™ MP/M-86,™ OASIS-16 and XENIX™ (UNIX™)

Take a closer look at these features. Multiple processors work together to share the workload for faster execution and response time. A unique memory management system subdivides up to one megabyte of memory, automatically giving each user the maximum available memory. Error detection and correction reduces system errors. Full communications facilities support asynchronous and synchronous protocols to allow complete networking capabilities. In fact, every Altos computer has the capability to handle network data rates up to 800 Kilobaud.

Integral data storage includes a choice of 8-inch floppy disks or magnetic tape backup option, plus a choice of Winchester hard disk capacities from 10, up to 80 MBytes. A Multibus™ expansion interface allows the implementation of Ethernet,™ SMD mass storage, A-to-D converters, IEEE-488, digitizers and a 9-track tape drive.

The proven OEM supplier. The Altos ACS8600 family joins a growing family of field-proven products. In just four years, we've shipped more than 15,000 systems to our OEM customers.

Harvest a higher profit yield with Altos' 16-bit capabilities. Call our toll free number or write Altos Computer Systems today for product information and OEM pricing. (European Head Office) 39 Champs Elysees, 75008 Paris, France, (33-1) 225-9342, Telex 280888 MAISAL PARIS. (World Headquarters) 2360 Bering Drive, San Jose, CA 95131, (408) 946-6700, Telex 171562 ALTOS SNJ or 470642 ALTO UI. East Coast (201) 228-5748.

Packed with Fresh Ideas

ALTOS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

800-538-7872
(In Calif. 800-662-6265)

*ACS8600-10 and ACS8600-10 MTU single unit retail prices.
Multibus is a trademark and *8086, 8089 and 8087 are products of Intel Corp.
CP/M-86 and MP/M-86 are trademarks of Digital Research, Inc.
OASIS-16 is a product of Phase One Systems, Inc.
XENIX is a trademark of Microsoft and is a microcomputer implementation of the UNIX™ operating system. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.
Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corp.
© 1981 Altos Computer Systems

Expanded 'Stock-Master' Runs on DG Nova, Eclipse

COSTA MESA, Calif. — Applied Business Systems (ABS) has released an expanded version of its Stock-Master interactive inventory management package to run on Data General Corp.'s Nova and Eclipse minicomputer series under Rdos or AOS operating systems.

Revision 2.1 of Stock-Master includes stock status reports and a reorder level calculation program, according to the vendor, and can be used as an independent stand-alone system. It can also be integrated with ABS' order entry/billing/sales analysis package, purchasing package (Purchase-Master) or used in conjunction with its Bill of Material Processor/Material Requirement(s) Planning module to form the basis of ABS' production control system, Production-Master.

Six major Stock-Master subsystems are master file maintenance, transaction entry, editing and file maintenance, stock status reporting, transaction detail activity analysis and reporting, purchase order line-item detail tracking and installation.

The Revision 2.1 is priced at $2,500/single-CPU installation with documentation and source code included in the price. An optional annual support contract is available for $300.

ABS is located at 4350 Upper Soda Road, Dunsmuir, Calif. 96025.

'Fimod/Cobol' Gets Upgrade

RICHMOND, Calif. — MDS Soft Pro Systems, Inc. has announced Version 2 of its Fimod/Cobol package designed for users of Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS series processors.

The financial modeling package includes all the features of Version 1, plus a feature to insert or delete a column or row and several special operator commands including a SUM command, MIN command, MAX command and AVERAGE command.

Fimod/Cobol Version 2 costs $1,250/CPU, MDS Soft Pro said from 4121 MacDonald Ave., Richmond, Calif. 94805.

'Wylbur' Gains Language Tools, TSO Capabilities

SAN FRANCISCO — Multilingual and TSO command capabilities have been added to its Wylbur programmer productivity tool by On-Line Business Systems, Inc.

Wylbur runs on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes using OS, MVT, VS1, VS2, SVS, MVS and CMS operating environments.

The enhancements to Wylbur reportedly enable users of Wylbur to enter the French-language equivalents of all major Wylbur commands. In addition, they make it possible for users to substitute the commands of IBM's TSO for similar Wylbur functions, thereby eliminating the need for retraining users who already are familiar with TSO.

Both the multilingual support and compatibility with TSO commands are available immediately, at no charge, to current Wylbur users.

On-Line Business Systems is located at 115 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104.

'Apex IV' Aids Planning Efforts

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has enhanced its mathematical optimization system, which is said to improve user productivity and to reduce the cost of building and analyzing operations planning models.

The Apex IV program, which is available through CDC's Cybernet data services time-sharing network and its computer systems organizations, can serve as a planning tool for government, business and industry, according to a company spokesman.

Apex IV enhancements are said to include interactive access, which allows models to be entered in batch mode and then accessed interactively; automatic reformulation, where Apex IV's Presolve capability ensures efficient model; and data structure prior to optimization and interactive analysis, where interactive perusal of both the matrix and output files are said to allow users to obtain selected information on the model and solution.

The cost of using the Apex IV depends on the size and complexity of the task involved, the spokesman said.

CDC can be reached through Box 0, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

'Seamsys' Automates Mineral Evaluations

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced a series of software programs that are said to automate the tasks associated with evaluating large mineral deposits. Seamsys operates on all CDC Cyber 170 series computers.

Seamsys collects and analyzes drill-hole data, develops models of the property for graphics display in cross-section and plan view and provides reports on geologic reserves.

Seamsys can be licensed for $180,000 or leased for $4,200/mo from CDC, 8100 34th Ave. S., Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Some data security methods work better than others.

TOP SECRET the total resource protection package for MVS, works best of all.

Security is top priority in data centers today. A critical problem that demands an uncompromising solution. TOP SECRET is the answer.

TOP SECRET is data security at its best. Easy to install. Quick to implement. Comprehensive in the resource protection it provides. TOP SECRET immediately secures your most critical resources without impacting normal processing.

TOP SECRET requires absolutely no modifications to your operating system. On-Line job submissions are made with no JCL changes. You can implement security with no delay.

By using the Standard MVS Security Interface, TOP SECRET becomes an integral part of the operating system. Complete compatability with all IBM and vendor products that use Standard Security is automatic and guaranteed. Now and in the future.

TOP SECRET gives top level security and comes with the same top-notch technical support that guarantees the quality and reliability of all CGA software products. Join the MVS sites across the country that have found the TOP SECRET answer to total resource protection.

Call for a free trial today.

800-543-7583. In Ohio, call collect (513) 890-1200.

cga
Software Products
Group, Inc.

212 West National Road
Vandalia, OH 45377

HP 3000-Compatible 'Edict' Provides Documentation

AURORA, Colo. — Gesink & Associates has released an internal documentation package called the Easy Documentation & Integrated Program Control Technique (Edict) for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computers.

Edict is said to provide information for the maintenance of existing Cobol programs. It also serves as a programmer training and software quality-assurance tool by providing programmers with consistent, objective measures of program quality, a vendor spokesman said.

Features include a cross-reference facility that shows all programs that reference a given record, program structure diagrams and the ability to rewrite programs with proper indentation.

The package is available for $1,200 for a one-year lease from Gesink & Associates, 2677 S. Macon Court, Aurora, Colo. 80014.

'Track' Details Audit Trail Of Software Development

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — A management and control tool for software systems development that provides a detailed audit trail of software changes has been released here by National Systems, Inc.

Track is suitable for use on both minicomputers and mainframes, according to the vendor. It has reporting and control capabilities similar to the support of a data dictionary system, but is especially tailored for software developers. Track has the ability to issue automatic configuration management development and maintenance personnel for design and implementation tasks, the vendor said.

Track reportedly allows users to organize and structure software systems without imposing a knowledge of the structure on all developers.

It automatically prevents naming inconsistencies within a release and among various versions, so software standards and control are maintained, the vendor said. It also is said to automatically enforce access restrictions and conventions for software security and reliability.

Track costs $35,000 from National Systems, 320 N. Main St., P.O. Box 7751, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48107.

Tape Cataloger Fits HP 3000

SARATOGA, Calif. — An automatic magnetic tape cataloging package designed to run on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 is available from Northampton Enterprises, Inc.

The MTM3000 package performs cross referencing and logging and signals the user when a tape volume number needs to be mounted or dismounted, the vendor said.

The MTM3000 is said to provide tools for automatically scratching tapes and visibility of when files were created and last accessed. Tapes are stored in volume identification order, requiring less storage space, the vendor said.

The MTM3000 is $2,700 for one unit. Additional units are $500 each and can be obtained from Northampton Enterprises, 19792 Northampton Drive, Saratoga, Calif. 95070.

Harfax Offers Tape Leasing

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Harfax Database Publishing, a service of Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc., has announced a tape leasing program for its Industry Data Sources data base.

The bibliographic data base contains approximately 20,000 records describing sources of statistical or directory information for 65 industries. Each record contains a complete bibliographic citation including author, title, publisher, publication date, pages and price, the vendor said.

The tapes are leased for $3,000/year including a master tape of 20,000 records and 11 updates of approximately 2,000 new records/mo. The vendor is located at 54 Church St., P.O. Box 281, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Enhanced 'ULA' Bows For IBM System/34

LITTLE ROCK, Ark. — Arkansas Systems, Inc. has introduced an enhanced version of its User Library Analysis (ULA) package for the IBM System/34.

The ULA provides a directory analysis of all libraries on disk, a company spokesman said.

The enhanced version includes a Library Responsibility Log, which is used to maintain information on all libraries, archive date, creation date and other information for responsibility accounting, according to a spokesman.

The enhanced ULA is priced at $95 from Arkansas Systems, Suite 202, 8901 Kanis Road, Little Rock, Ark. 72205.

Who will be first with the software of the future?

It could be you and Hughes Ground Systems.

Today Hughes warning systems form rings around the world. Throughout the NATO countries, the Far East and the United States, Hughes sonar, radar, communications, computers and displays form interactive systems serving whole countries — all dependent on advanced systems and software that you could help develop.

From undersea to outer space, there's really no limit to your career in software at Hughes.

And to facilitate your work, we've assembled a division comprised solely of software engineers. We've created the world's newest, most sophisticated software environment. You'll work with your own terminal on a fully interactive software development system that includes graphics aides and simulation support for software design.

And if you're qualified, we'll show you an incomparable career path to the top of the field. It's all at Hughes, with 1,500 different projects in progress.

Who will be first with the software of the future? It could be you and Hughes.

At Hughes Ground Systems, we'll introduce you to people, ideas and jobs that could change your world. And maybe ours.

It could be you and Hughes **Ground Systems**

Call or send resume to:

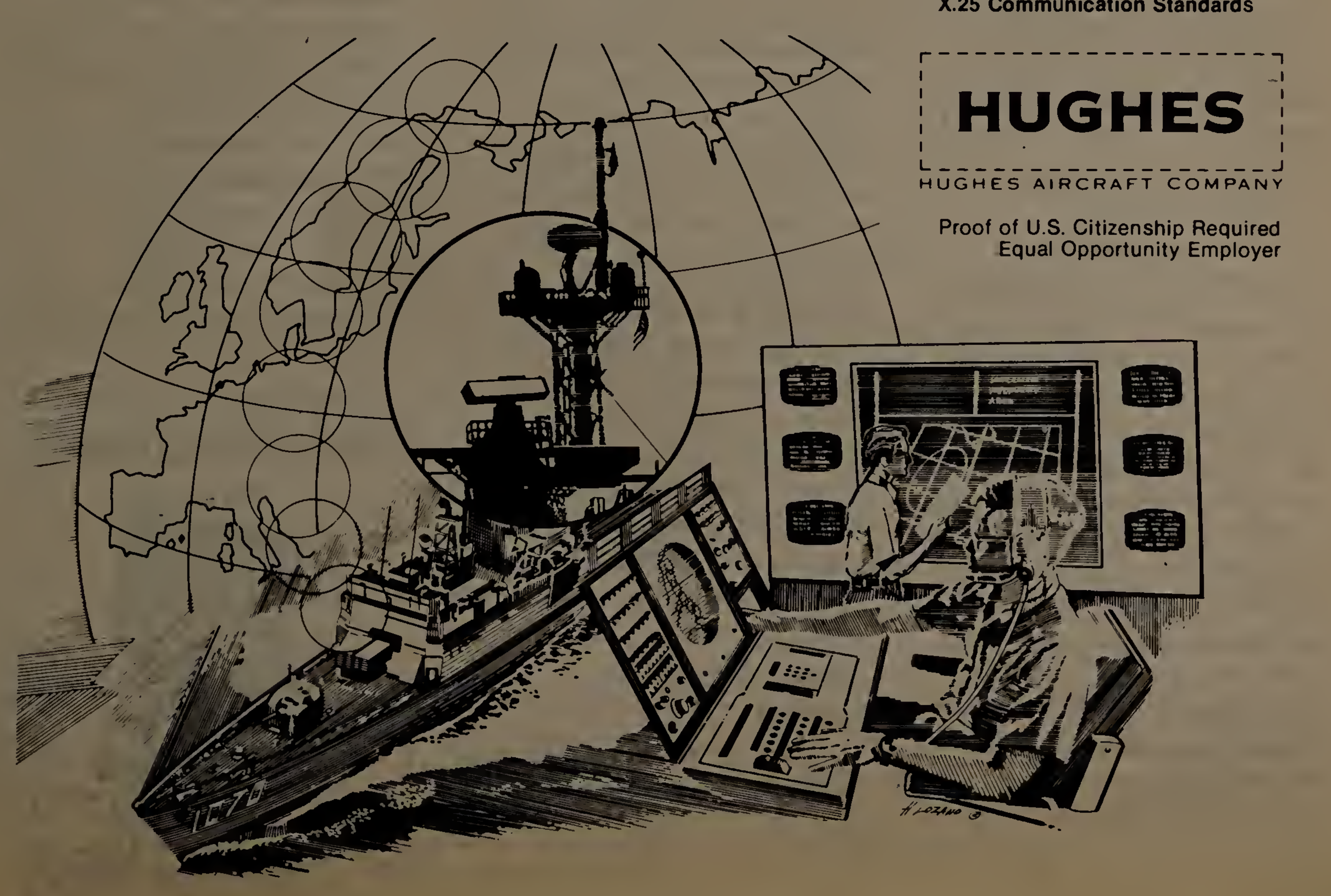
Hughes Ground Systems
P.O. Box 4275, Dept. WC-5B
Fullerton, CA 92634
(714) 732-7098

Current openings:

Software and Systems Test Engineers
Software Engineers
  with experience in:
  Air Defense Systems
  Command and Control Information Systems
  Communications Systems
  Data Management Systems
  Radar Control Systems
  Sonar Systems
Software Systems Engineers
  with experience in:
  Distributed Systems
  Software Development Environments
  Tool Development and Graphics
  VAX-VMS
  X.25 Communication Standards

HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer



Library Search Out for System/34

SAN RAFAEL, Calif. — An interactive library member search and replace utility for the IBM System/34 has been announced by Greg Dinger & Associates.

Search/34 reportedly allows the user to locate and optionally replace specified character strings. The user can select a specific source or procedure member, a group of members or all library members, according to a vendor spokesman.

The results of such processing may be printed and/or displayed on the IBM 5251 display station, the spokesman said. Search/34 carries a one-time license fee of $350/CPU. The firm is located at 126 Alto St., San Rafael, Calif. 94901.

Timberline Adds Module

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Timberline Systems, Inc. here introduced a software module for its Management Accounting for Construction package. The module, called Equipment Cost, was designed for heavy construction firms or other users of equipment which is costed out, depreciated and scheduled for maintenance.

The system is said to allow users to automatically accumulate costs accrued, revenue attained and miles or hours used for each piece of equipment. It also captures costs by 15 breakdowns, records downtime and allows for multiple rental rates.

The module costs $4,200 from Timberline Systems, 10550 S.W. Allen Blvd., Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

Micro Notes

Ithaca Intersystems, Inc. has released **Version 1.0** of its **Intercomp** source compare utility software program. Intercomp runs under Digital Research, Inc. CP/M on Intel Corp. Z80-based machines. The software costs $295 from the firm at P.O. Box 91, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.

A **family of interface modules** from CompuMate Corp. reportedly will enable the Atari 800 and 400 personal computers to accomplish additional personal and business applications. The CM-1000 printer interface costs $289. The CM-1000/V, including the CM-1000 printer interface and an 80-col video display generator, costs $489. A CM-10/V kit to upgrade the CM-1000 to CM-1000/V costs $225 from 6305 Arizona Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Business & Professional Software, Inc.'s (BPS) Screen Director software is said to allow an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple desktop computer to function "like a slide projector with a carousel," according to a spokesman. While the firm's complementary Apple Business Graphics software (marketed by Apple Computer, Inc.) allows the user to create and store graphics images, Screen Director retrieves and displays them on video monitors for presentation. Screen Director costs $150 for the Apple II and $250 for the Apple III, available from authorized Apple distributors and dealers. BPS is located at 143 Binney St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

A math calculating program that reportedly can compute formulas within formulas is available through Software Distributors, Inc. Developed by International Software Marketing, Inc., **Mathemagic** is said to feature such built-in functions as trigonometric, logs and conversions. The software costs $99.95 from Software Distributors at 9929 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230.

Time Manager, a time-saving tool for organizing daily schedules, summarizing and displaying appointments, to-do tasks and project information, is available from Radio Shack for $99.95. Time Manager runs under Radio Shack's 48K-byte two-disk TRS-80 Model I or Model III desktop computers.

Quickcode, a program generator for Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M-based dBase-II data base management system, is available from Fox and Geller Associates, Inc. The product can be used to generate programs from mailing labels to major accounting functions. Data can be transferred from dBase to Callan Data Systems, Inc.'s Wordstar/Mailmerge word processor. Quickcode costs $295 with quantity discounts available. Fox and Geller can be reached through P.O. Box 1053, Teaneck, N.J. 07666.

Information Unlimited Software, Inc. (IUS) has released a second version of its **Datadex** data base manager to run under Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II computers with Corvus Systems, Inc. 5M-, 10M- or 20M-byte hard disk. Price for the Datadex configured for floppies is $150; the Apple II version is $300. IUS is located at 281 Arlington Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94707.

Cosmos, Inc. has developed a software interface, the **Relational Network (R/Net)**, said to allow an IBM Personal Computer to connect either directly or remotely to minicomputers running under Microdata Corp.'s Pick operating system and supporting the Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.'s Adds terminal. The R/Net costs $200.

Micro Associates, Inc. has announced a job scheduling and allocation package called **Proshed**. The package operates under the Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating system and was designed for engineering and construction companies. The package can handle up to 100 projects on an 8-in. double-density diskette and each project can contain up to 200 activities. The package costs $250, the vendor said from 2300 Highway 365, Box 131, Netherland, Texas 77627.

Phase One Systems, Inc. has announced that its **Oasis** operating system is now supported on the National Semiconductor Corp. 6600 microprocessor. The operating system is available through National Semiconductor dealers and costs $500 for a single user and $850 for a multiuser version. Phase One Systems is located at Suite 830, 7700 Edgewater Drive, Oakland, Calif. 94621.

Vector Graphic, Inc. has announced a data communications package that allows Vector microcomputers to communicate with other Vector systems. The package also allows users of Vector microcomputers to communicate with larger minicomputers and mainframes as well as time-sharing services and electronic mail systems, the vendor said. The package, called **Conect**, costs $150, the vendor said from 500 N. Ventu Park Road, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91320.

Ticom Systems, Inc. has announced **WP/DMS**, a combination word processing, data entry, data management, remote communications and mathematical calculations package for IBM's Personal Computer; Xerox Corp.'s 820; Radio Shack's TRS-80 Model 2; Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple III; and all microcomputers produced by Texas Instruments, Inc. The package costs $495, the vendor said from Suite 200, 6090 Sepulveda Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230.

Introducing Hot Buttons.™

New extra-convenience features for terminal versatility.

We developed our new Model 16, 24-line x 80-column smart terminal to set a new standard in convenience. The result is Hot Buttons: exclusive design characteristics which provide unparalleled flexibility and operator authority.

A. Change the functions. Design the page.

Don't let your keyboard design dictate to you. Tell it what to do. Better yet, tell it what to be. For example, if you don't need the "↑" cursor control key, change the key function so that it becomes a "½". Or a "Σ". Or any other character, sequence or function. Any of the thirty-two keys in the top row or numeric pad (excluding the "STATUS" key) can be recoded to be any other key you prefer.

But, there's more. This new "user definable" characteristic also allows you to determine logical line and page length.

For the first time, you're master of both the keyboard and the display. Boss it around.

B. Clock yourself.

Tell the time, right from the terminal screen. This Hot Button feature provides accurate, digital printout of the time of day or elapsed time. Use it to keep a concise work log. Or just to keep your own important schedule. Time does pass, but with the Model 16, it doesn't have to go unnoticed.

C. Calculate the difference.

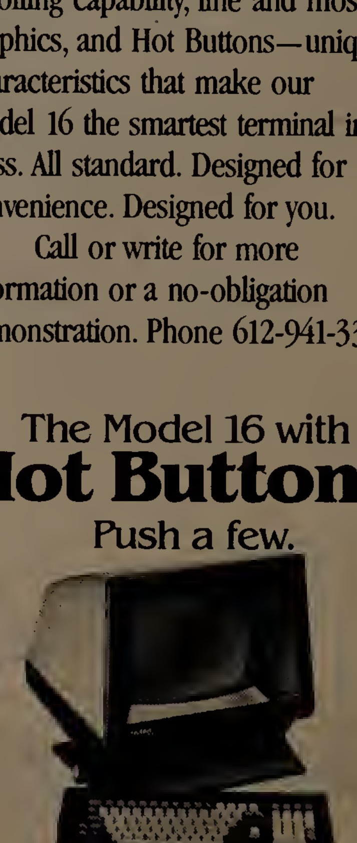
Add, subtract, multiply, or divide. Whatever your office calculator did for you before, the Model 16 Hot Buttons do for you now, with convenient display on line 25. Reduce work station clutter by eliminating the need for additional equipment. Keep accounting capability at your fingertips.

Comfort, flexibility and reliability.

That's what you really want in your terminal. And that's what Teleray's Model 16 delivers. You get all the innovative ergonomical and functional features of our previous models. Full editing capability. ANSI X3.64 compatibility. Plus four pages of display, horizontal and vertical scrolling capability, line and mosaic graphics, and Hot Buttons—unique characteristics that make our Model 16 the smartest terminal in its class. All standard. Designed for convenience. Designed for you.

Call or write for more information or a no-obligation demonstration. Phone 612-941-3300.

The Model 16 with
Hot Buttons.
Push a few.



TELERAY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH INC
BOX 24064 MINNEAPOLIS MINN 55424

SOFTWARE PIRACY

BY HARVEY GILBERT AND JONATHAN JOSEPH

Envision the following scenarios:

One: Company X, a software vendor, employs a skilled programmer to help develop a novel software product. The product is developed after considerable time and expense, and the marketplace greets it with much enthusiasm. Meanwhile, the programmer notifies Company X that he is resigning to take a better paying position at Company Z, a competitor located several miles down the road. Thereafter, Company Z very rapidly develops software that is functionally identical to the product marketed by Company X — but sells at a lower price.

Two: Company A, a software vendor, provides Company B with a nontransferable license to use its software for internal use only. Subsequently, Company A discovers that Company C is marketing an amazingly similar software product at a lower price. Investigation reveals that Company C thought it owned the software, since it had "purchased" from Company B a copy of the software containing no proprietary notices.

The above scenarios are typical of the numerous incidents of software piracy occurring in the computer industry today. In both cases, the companies could have taken relatively inexpensive steps to prevent or reduce the likelihood of a software theft. In the first scenario, reliance on state trade secret laws may have prevented software theft. In the second scenario, the U.S. copyright laws may have provided legal redress or prevented the unauthorized copying.

Most computer companies consider their software to be secret and develop sophisticated and generally successful security procedures for protecting this valuable asset. However, other companies' attitudes toward software protection range from inattention to blatant disregard. Many companies do not recognize the value of such property until they have been victimized by its piracy or misappropriation.

Until a company is cognizant of the importance of its proprietary or confidential information, including software, no effective program for its protection can be developed. The development and implementation of an adequate protection program establishes the basis for claiming trade secret status for such proprietary or confidential information in the event it is misappropriated.

In addition, software can be copyrighted under federal law, thereby providing protection against unauthorized duplication. Trade secret status and/or copyright protection invariably help a company maintain competitive advantages arising from the development of software and other information.

This article first discusses trade secret protection of software and then describes when to consider and how to obtain copyright protection for software.

Trade Secret Protection

The most generally accepted definition of a trade secret is as follows: any formula, pattern, device or compilation of information that is used in a business and gives the business an opportunity to obtain an advantage over competitors who do not know or use it. The marketplace helps determine if secret information gives a company a competitive advantage. However, whether particular information is considered a trade secret is judged largely by the actions of the company and its employees. This is so because a court will not put more value on the information after a theft occurs than the company put on it prior to the theft.

Many techniques for protecting trade secrets have been developed to prevent difficulties before they arise. Prior to establishing procedures for protecting trade secrets, though, a company must identify its own trade secrets, as well as those utilized by the company that belong to other companies — for instance, licensees, subcontractors or joint venturers. The latter type of trade secret is almost always or should be divulged under a secrecy agreement.

The elements of software most often qualifying for protection as trade secrets are the software's unique logic and coherence. Evidence of these properties include the following: (1) novel combinations of generally known concepts, (2) the time and expense of creating features providing a competitive advantage and (3) uniqueness in application.

Successful prosecution of computer-related trade secret cases generally requires establishing that the pertinent subject matter is not generally or commonly known in the industry and is in some degree original or novel. Information that is public knowledge or of general knowledge in the industry cannot be protected as a trade secret. Thus, a company's day-to-day treatment of important subject matter may in the future be relevant to demonstrate that the company's software and related materials are, in fact, secret.

Most confidential software is generally licensed to a customer under a written agreement, which should limit the ability of a licensee to reproduce, transmit, use, copy or transfer the software and require that the confidentiality of the software be maintained. Many times access to the software is limited contractually to those persons with a "need to know," and violation of the license or confidentiality provisions may be expressly made a basis for terminating the license.

Where programs are maintained and licensed as a trade secret, licensors must follow internal procedures to ensure that the programs are kept secret. These procedures should be part of a plan that includes:

- Requiring employees and agents who have access to the software and other confidential information to execute secrecy agreements establishing express contractual obligations to the company regarding secrecy, both while employed and subsequently with a new employer.
- Ensuring that distribution of software is restricted to licensees and that those licensees comply with the terms and conditions of the license. Some companies appoint an employee to check that all their licensees comply with and understand the terms of the licenses.
- Restricting access to source code listings and other confidential information to those employees and agents with a "need to know." This may include controlling access to proprietary programs within computer systems by passwords and policing the assignment of and duration of such passwords.
- Requiring that all documents containing trade secret information be further restricted, even within the company, by requiring proprietary markings on all appropriate pages and drawings, numbering all copies and holding those persons having copies accountable for them.
- Maintaining physical security precautions such as locking doors and file cabinets, restricting access to locations with sensitive information and monitoring visitor activity.

Other Precautions

In addition to such actions, however, it is a good idea to institute certain other procedures within a company to protect trade secrets. A plan of employee education and clear rules and directives are important.

Many companies with valuable trade secrets institute programs to make their rules and directives known to employees through company bulletins and meetings. Such notices should stress that competitors are constantly interested in finding out what the company is doing and that some of the company's competitive success lies in its ability to market new and existing products at lower costs without competitors' gaining access to this type of information.

The company rules on trade secrets should refer to the se-

With GE 2120 printers in your network, word gets around fast.

Immediate, reliable hard copy data communications with a sustained 150 cps rate. Whether you're linking several departments within the same facility... several buildings within the same city...or interconnecting print stations in cities around the world, GE 2120 printers are ideal in electronic mail or other communication network applications.

Stylish, compact, lightweight, quiet and easy-to-use, the energy efficient GE 2120 comes with an outstanding list of standard features. And if you need more, we have more than enough options to choose from.

GE IS YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR QUALITY OPTIONS.

A 32K Text Editor allows you to work off-line to reduce on-line time and communication charges as much as 70%. Transmission speeds are available from 110 to 9600 baud. A range of data buffers from 2K to 16K capacity provide the throughput efficiencies you need at high transmission speeds.

Internal FCC-registered auto-answer modems save work space and external dataset cost. All you need is a standard modular phone jack. You get choices in paper handling: friction, pinfeed platens, or adjustable tractors. And a range of other useful options and accessories is available to meet your specific needs.

YOU'LL FIND WE HAVE MORE THAN ONE MODEL OF EXCELLENCE.

General Electric also offers the GE 2030 printer. Identical to the GE 2120 in standard features and available options, the GE 2030 prints at sustained speeds up to 60 cps. Of course, there is one other difference... it also costs less. So if you don't need the speed, selecting the GE 2030 may be your best choice.

MATCH THE PRINTER TO THE PROBLEM.

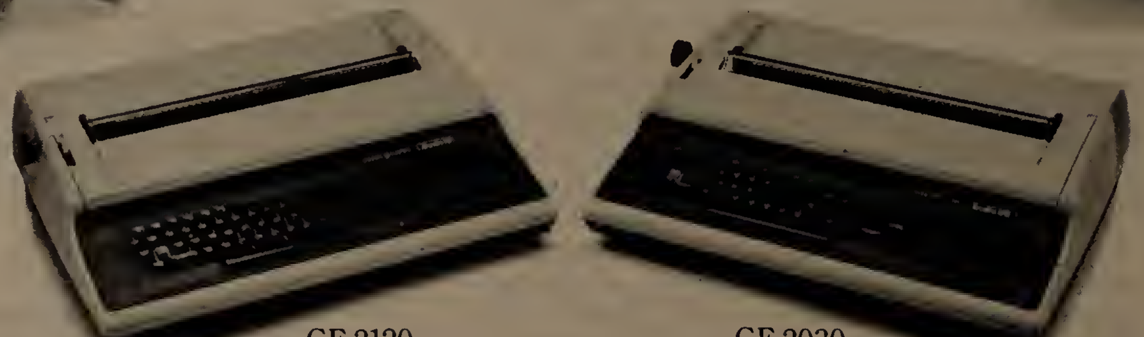
The GE 2000 printer family allows you to meet your communication network, time-sharing, order entry, CRT hard copy and process control needs precisely. Efficiently. Effectively.

WHO'S FIRST IN ELECTRONIC PRINTING?

Today, General Electric is a specialized full-line printer supplier with over a decade of expertise meeting a wide range of data printing needs.

And remember, our roots go back to Thomas Edison. It was in his tradition that in 1969 we introduced the first electronic printer with modern LSI circuitry. Since then, we've continued to advance the quality and reliability of printer technology.

General Electric...the industry leader in electronic printing. We pioneered the industry in the first place.



GE 2120 GE 2030

First In Electronic Printing.

For the solution to your printing needs, call TOLL FREE 800/368-3182.
General Electric Company, Data Communication Products Department, Waynesboro, VA 22980. In Virginia, call 703/949-1170.

Or call the authorized General Electric Distributor Headquarters nearest you: Benchmark Computer Systems, Bloomington, MN, 612-884-1500 • Carterfone Communications Corp., Addison, TX, 214-387-8732 • Continental Resources, Inc., Bedford, MA, 617-275-0850 • Data Access Systems, Inc., Blackwood, NJ, 609-228-0700 • Data Rentals/Sales, Inc., Culver City, CA, 213-559-3822 • Data Systems Marketing, San Diego, CA, 714-560-9222 • Data-Tron, Inc., Wickliffe, OH, 216-585-8421 • David Jamison Carlyle Corp., Los Angeles, CA, 213-277-4562 • Digital Associates Corp., Stamford, CT, 203-327-9210 • FICOMP, Inc., Horsham, PA, 215-441-8600 • National Computer Communications Corp., Stamford, CT, 203-357-0004 • Qytel/Consolidated Data Systems, Ltd., Bogota, NJ, 201-487-7737 • RCA Service Co./Data Services, Cherry Hill, NJ, 609-338-5242 • Schweber Electronics, Westbury, NY, 516-334-7474 • Tel-Tex, Inc., Houston, TX, 713-868-6000 • Transnet Corp., Union, NJ, 201-688-7800 • U.S. Robotics, Inc., Chicago, IL, 312-346-5650 • W.A. Brown Instruments, Inc., Orlando, FL, 305-425-5505 • Authorized agent: ICESD Headquarters, Schenectady, NY, 800-528-6050, Ext. 1715 except in Arizona, 800-352-0458, Ext. 1715.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

crecy clause of the employee secrecy agreement. These rules should be prominently posted, available and enforced for all employees. Rules on removal of company property from the premises and on public release of information should also be promulgated. Such an educational program will minimize inadvertent disclosure of trade secrets by employees and make clear that voluntary dissemination of information is to be carried out solely by the company.

A review and approval procedure by which all information is examined before public dissemination is useful. Secret material should be deleted or, in some cases, release approval withheld. Review for trade secret content should be made by a company appointee charged with preserving trade secrets.

Establishing this procedure not only has the advantage of controlling dissemination but, in the event of piracy or misappropriation of trade secrets, it shows the company has taken steps to protect its secrets and that dissemination was unauthorized. Thus, prior to making trade secrets available to third parties, it is an important practice to have them sign secrecy agreements.

When marketing software, some companies do not supply any information regarding the software's capabilities, including its specifications, until the potential customer signs a secrecy agreement. These agreements should generally provide for temporary and permanent injunctions in the event the agreement is violated by the customer.

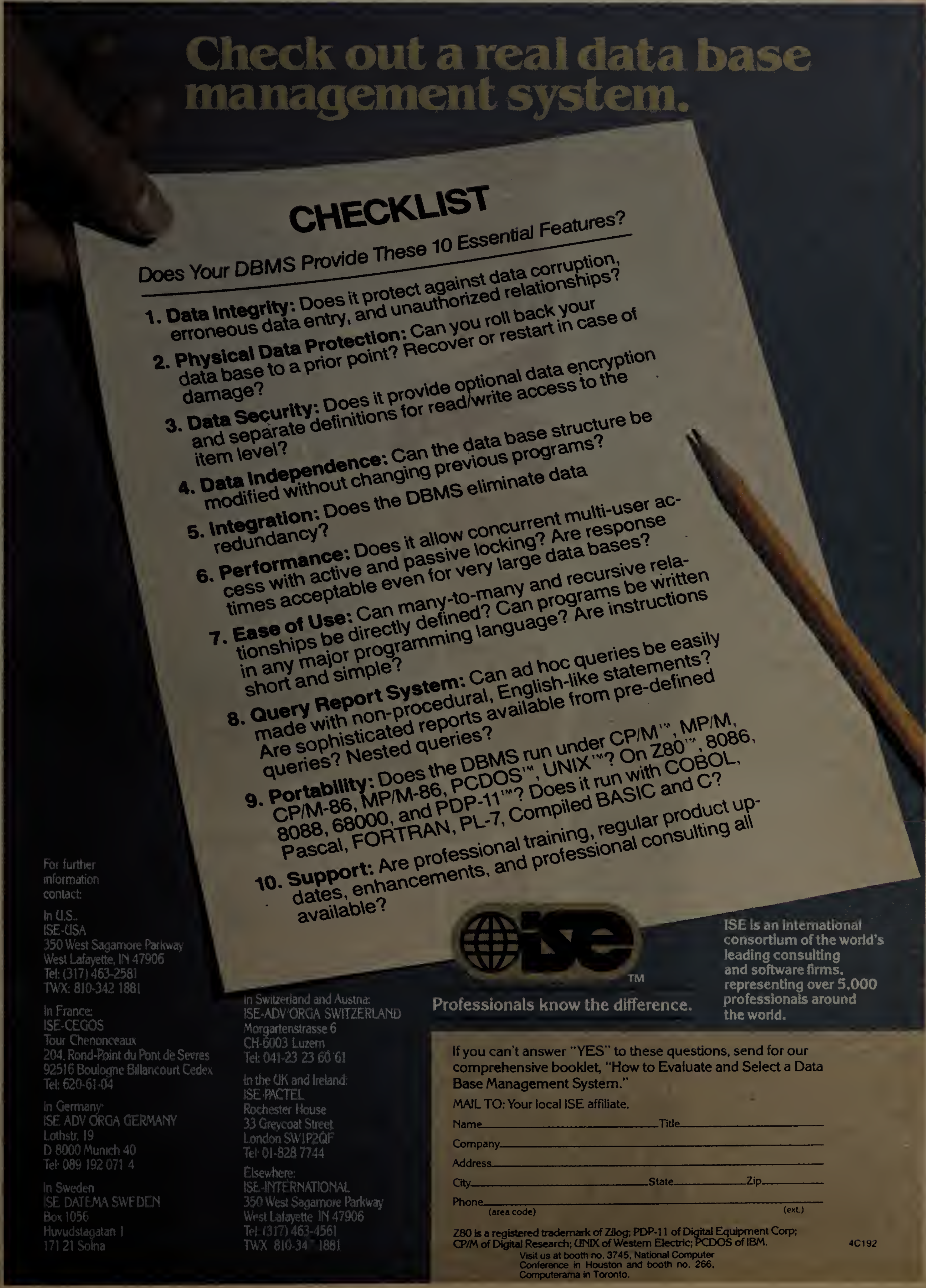
An injunction provision is important because once confidential information becomes publicly available or generally known in the industry, monetary damages will not adequately protect the trade secret status of the software or other information. Only preventing the unauthorized use of dissemination of the information protects the competitive advantage of a company and the trade secret status of the information.

Warning Labels

Confidential documents prepared for either internal or external use should, as discussed above, be protected by a warning on the document. A suitable legend to be imprinted on all pages and all copies of such documents is:

"This document contains proprietary information of the ABC Company and its receipt or possession does not convey any right to reproduce, disclose, transmit, manufacture, use or sell anything it may describe. Reproduction, disclosure or use without specific written authorization of the ABC Company is strictly forbidden."

Software companies would also be well advised to take certain technical steps that can be used later to demonstrate whether copying or misappropriation of computer programs has occurred. One technique is to place a nonfunctioning but unique code in licensed materials to help prove an infringement or misappropriation. Under certain circumstances it is advisable to embed "self-destruct" codes in licensed ma-



Check out a real data base management system.

CHECKLIST

Does Your DBMS Provide These 10 Essential Features?

1. **Data Integrity:** Does it protect against data corruption, erroneous data entry, and unauthorized relationships?
2. **Physical Data Protection:** Can you roll back your data base to a prior point? Recover or restart in case of damage?
3. **Data Security:** Does it provide optional data encryption and separate definitions for read/write access to the item level?
4. **Data Independence:** Can the data base structure be modified without changing previous programs?
5. **Integration:** Does the DBMS eliminate data redundancy?
6. **Performance:** Does it allow concurrent multi-user access with active and passive locking? Are response times acceptable even for very large data bases?
7. **Ease of Use:** Can many-to-many and recursive relationships be directly defined? Can programs be written in any major programming language? Are instructions short and simple?
8. **Query Report System:** Can ad hoc queries be easily made with non-procedural, English-like statements? Are sophisticated reports available from pre-defined queries? Nested queries?
9. **Portability:** Does the DBMS run under CP/M™, MP/M, CP/M-86, MP/M-86, PCDOS™, UNIX™? On Z80™, 8086, 8088, 68000, and PDP-11™? Does it run with COBOL, Pascal, FORTRAN, PL-7, Compiled BASIC and C?
10. **Support:** Are professional training, regular product updates, enhancements, and professional consulting all available?

For further
information
contact:

In U.S..
ISE-USA
350 West Sagamore Parkway
West Lafayette, IN 47906
Tel: (317) 463-2581
TWX: 810-342 1881

In France:
ISE-CEGOS
Tour Chenonceaux
204, Rond-Point du Pont de Sevres
92516 Boulogne Billancourt Cedex
Tel: 620-61-04

In Germany:
ISE ADV ORGA GERMANY
Lothstr. 19
D 8000 Munich 40
Tel: 089 192 071 4

In Sweden
ISE DATEMA SWEDEN
Box 1056
Huvudstagatan 1
171 21 Solna

In Switzerland and Austria:
ISE-ADV ORGA SWITZERLAND
Morgartenstrasse 6
CH-6003 Luzern
Tel: 041-23 23 60 61

In the UK and Ireland:
ISE-PACTEL
Rochester House
33 Greycoat Street
London SW1P2QF
Tel: 01-828 7744

Elsewhere:
ISE-INTERNATIONAL
350 West Sagamore Parkway
West Lafayette IN 47906
Tel: (317) 463-4561
TWX 810-34 1881

ise™

Professionals know the difference.

ISE is an international consortium of the world's leading consulting and software firms, representing over 5,000 professionals around the world.

If you can't answer "YES" to these questions, send for our comprehensive booklet, "How to Evaluate and Select a Data Base Management System."

MAIL TO: Your local ISE affiliate.

Name________________ Title________________
Company________________________________
Address________________________________
City______________ State________ Zip________
Phone________________________________
(area code) (ext.)

Z80 is a registered trademark of Zilog; PDP-11 of Digital Equipment Corp; CP/M of Digital Research; UNIX of Western Electric; PCDOS of IBM.

4C192

Visit us at booth no. 3745, National Computer Conference in Houston and booth no. 266, Computerama in Toronto.

terials that are licensed for a term.

In addition, it is important to number products distributed in the mass market so that misappropriations may be more easily identified and thus better investigated. If practical, encryption should be considered. Under this approach, the supplier provides a "key" upon payment that "unlocks" the program for use.

Keeping Tabs

As a practical matter, software licensors must balance the protection of their legal rights with the necessity of keeping customers' good will. However, licensors should undertake necessary policing to protect their rights. The following procedures are suggested:

- Salesmen and maintenance personnel should be instructed to report to management's attention any customer violations of which they become aware. (Some companies have begun paying rewards for this information.)
- Memoranda describing the duties and obligations of the licensor's customers under their agreements should be provided to all customers.
- All licensing infractions should be handled as soon as they are discovered.

A reminder of the license obligations generally suffices for most customers. Unfair competitive practices by another software vendor, however, should be harshly and aggressively treated.

Terminating Personnel

Because of personnel turnover, the effectiveness of any protection system is limited. The terminating employee will often have in his possession material, documents and equipment representing company trade secrets. Not only the employee's physical possessions but his attitude toward the company is critical to the continued protection of the company's trade secrets.

A good termination procedure should include return and inventory of documents and material for which the employee was held accountable. The departing employee should sign a document that certifies he does not have in his possession, nor has he failed to return, any information or property properly belonging to the company. Such a statement should certify that the employee will continue to comply with all the terms of the secrecy agreement he signed previously.

If a departing employee is going to work for a competitor, it may be advisable to notify him of his general secrecy obligations and also to list specifically the information and things considered by the company to be trade secrets. If possible, the employee should sign a document specifically acknowledging those trade secrets.

When a company has reason to believe that a departing employee may intend to divulge a trade secret (or that his new employer is trying to obtain one), a letter to the new employer pointing out the factual situation and the employee's obligations may be desirable.

However, such a letter should be approached with

paradyne

Distributed
Data Processing...

Paradyne's RESPONSE merges Word Processing and Distributed Data Processing...with the most efficient communication network available.

Paradyne's communication network (PIXNET) enhances the Distributed Data Processing capability of **RESPONSE** by making all peripherals and terminals appear as locally attached devices to any processor in the network.

PIXNET provides your remote terminal operator with application and CPU switching. A terminal on RESPONSE appears local to any IBM host in the network and provides user access to such applications as CICS, IMS, TSO and CMS. The result is cost effective performance from all remotely located devices.

RESPONSE's teleprocessing monitor is integrated into the operating system. This greatly reduces the overhead normally associated with transaction processing, providing improved response time and increased throughput.

Response Offers You:

DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING WITH NETWORK FUNCTIONS...
RESPONSE's Network Interactive Transaction Communication (NITCOMM) gives you the ability to initiate a 3270 formatted message from an application program to another processor in the network to retrieve data.

BULK FILE TRANSFER... provides mass transmission of data files over communication lines to another processor in the network.

FULL SCREEN DISPLAY EDITOR AND MAPPING...provides online program and screen format development.

COBOL COMPILER... full ANSI 74 Level 2, minimizes the training requirements for applications programmers familiar with coding COBOL.

caution and with the clear purpose of informing the new employer of the former employee's secrecy obligations. The letter should not in any way attempt to prevent the employee from gaining employment elsewhere.

Copyright Act

The 1976 Copyright Act has been expressly expanded to cover computer programs by the Computer Software Copyright Act of 1980. As a result of the 1980 act, computer programs may be copyrighted in their flowchart, source code and assembly phases.

While it is not entirely clear whether the object phase of a computer program, in machine-readable language only, is a protected copy within the meaning of the new copyright law, one recent case decided by a federal court in California determined that the object code imprinted on a silicon chip is covered by the U.S. copyright laws and that the unauthorized reproduction of the program embodied in the chip violated those laws.

Since a copyright protects the author's expression of an idea or any subsequent owner of the author's idea, adequate notice of the copyright must be provided to ensure the protection of the copyright laws. For works created after Jan. 1, 1978, statutory copyright exists from creation. Notice of copyright is required when the work is published in the U.S. or elsewhere. Publication means the distribution of copies of a work to the public by sale or other transfer of ownership, or by rental, lease or lending.

Copyright notices must appear on all publicly distributed copies from which the work can be visually perceived, either directly or with the aid of a machine or device. Appropriate copyright notices should be used liberally to inform customers, competitors, employees and others that the programs are: (1) copyrighted and (2) provided to customers only under a license.

Copyright notices should be placed in program listings themselves in human-readable language. The notices should at least be placed at the beginning and the end of the program. The copyright notice should also be placed as an operational statement in a program or a chip in machine-readable language so that any reverse engineering of the object code into source code will print out the copyright notice in human-readable language. An example of such a notice is:

"Copyright © 1982 by ABC, Inc. All Rights Reserved."

This program is furnished under a license and may be used and copied only in accordance with the terms of such license and with the inclusion of the above copyright notice. This program or any other copies thereof may not be provided or otherwise made available to any other person.

For placing notice on the exterior of a chip itself, proper notice should consist of at least the following three elements: (1) the symbol © or the abbreviation "Copr.", (2) the year of first publication and (3) an abbreviation of the company's name or its initials or a generally known

and Much More!

INTERACTIVE DEBUG ... monitors and controls the execution of a COBOL program and enables the programmer to detect and trace program errors.

DATA MANAGEMENT ... provides the system capabilities to create, store and retrieve files in an efficient manner supporting disk, tape, terminal, printer and card devices. Security is assured at user, program, and file levels.

ONLINE DATA ENTRY ...a complete system for entry editing formatting, verification and storage of data through interactive terminals.

WORD PROCESSING ...an easy to use system totally integrated into the network, allows the transfer of documents throughout the network. RESPONSE WORD PROCESSING uses an intelligent, multi-functional terminal. In the word processing mode the editing software is down-loaded into the terminal so processing is much faster than with most conventional systems. The same terminal can be used for other data processing functions.

DBMS ... Data Base Management System, with Query/ Report Writer, Menu Processor and Transaction Processor, provides security at the functional and data element levels. Data element specifications, transaction and report formats are interactively defined by the end user.

RESPONSE ... can be introduced into remote environments without the need of highly-skilled support personnel required by most distributed systems. All programming support and maintenance activities can be accomplished from the central site or any location suitable to the needs of your organization.

Prompt service assures our customers receive the outstanding performance that Paradyne products are designed to produce. Our fast network installation is a big cost advantage compared to other systems which may take months to get running.

World Wide Sales and Service

Understanding that data communications means going where the data needs are, Paradyne products are marketed and serviced by our own personnel in the United States as well as the United Kingdom, West Germany, Japan and Canada.

We're **PARADYNE**...THE Data Communications Company of the 80's. If you would like to know more about our products, write on your letterhead or call:

PARADYNE, Box 1347, 8550 Ulmerton Road, Largo, Florida 33540, (813) 530-2000, Telex 849943
Paradyne Canada Ltd., (416) 494-0453
Paradyne (U.K.) Ltd., (07535) 56712
Paradyne Japan, (03) 245-0431
Paradyne G.m.b.H., (West Germany), (0221) 491078

paradyne

See us at NCC
(Island 5018)
Houston, Texas June 7-10

Honeywell

Some day, everyone else will deliver DDP in one system. Just like ours.

Right now, you can get flexible distributed data processing in a single system from Honeywell. And it's ideal for almost any environment and application.

With the proven, multifunctional GCOS 6 MOD 400 Executive, there is no limit to the number and mix of programs that your system can handle. And they're all supported by SNA RJE 3777-3, SNA Interactive (3274-1C Controller), 2780/3780 RJE, HASP, Programmable Facility 3271 and standard Honeywell protocols.

And our DPS 6 single system solution allows you to choose from 12 models with four processor levels in the industry's only field-expandable family of mini and super mini computers.

So if you want a growth path from BSC to SNA, you have it with Honeywell.

Office Automation options.

Honeywell offers a powerful office automation facility which can integrate data from satellite or host systems with text processing.

Electronic mail helps speed the transmission of information. And you can add smaller administrative and standalone systems when you need them.

Source or centralized data entry in one package.

Data Entry Facility II (DEF II) is a forms-mode facility with powerful editing and validation features. Its comprehensive job and batch controls make it practical for any operations environment.

It even has report programs so you can track the operator's productivity.

High performance transaction processing.

Transaction Processing System 6 (TPS 6) is ideal for multiprogramming. It offers real-time interactive or batch transaction processing with powerful data base management services.

Also, to help preserve programmer resources, Honeywell's TPS 6 incorporates SCREENWRITE, an easy-to-use language that simplifies program writing.

And for ANSI 74 COBOL programs, TPS 6 has a wide range of sophisticated development tools.

Query and report writing for everyone.

To speed the delivery of information, Honeywell offers INFO 6 – an efficient conversational query, report writing inquiry and update system. Even non-EDP people will find it easy to use.

Efficient application development.

GCOS 6 offers a comprehensive set of program development components, utilities, and debugging aids. All ideal for applications written in RPG and ANSI standard FORTRAN, BASIC and COBOL.

One DDP system — one Toll Free call.

Find out how you can have total DDP functionality in one DPS 6 system. How you can save on the expense of developing and maintaining extra interface software. And how you can avoid the frustration of managing split programmer resources.

For more information call **800-343-6294** (within the 617 area, call 552-2264) or write to the Honeywell Inquiry Center, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Honeywell

You should see what we do with computers.

alternative designation of the copyright owner such as a logo.

A copyright notice in human-readable language should also be placed on the board to which a chip is attached or on the magnetic tape or magnetic disk in which the programs are stored. The copyright notice should be in the same form as indicated in the paragraph below and in addition, the following language may be used:

The program embodied [in the adjacent chip] [herein] is supplied pursuant to a license and may be used and copied only in accordance with the terms of such license.

Additional copyright notices should be placed on the first and last pages (or more liberally if desired) of source code listings and in customer documentation, such as user and operator manuals, which have been prepared by a company for use by its customers. A simple copyright notice should be supplied, as follows:

"Copyright © 1982 by ABC, Inc. All Rights Reserved."

In addition, documentation should contain the following notice:

"The program described in this document is furnished under a license and may be used, copied and disclosed only in accordance with the terms of such license."

Another possibility, if applicable, for presenting a copyright notice is to have the notice displayed on the user's terminal at sign-on. At a minimum, though, copyright notices should be placed on the first and last pages of the source code listing, placed as an operational statement in machine-readable language in a program, placed in human-readable language adjacent to a chip or on the magnetic tape or magnetic disk in which the programs are stored, and then placed on all user documentation prepared by the company.

When copyrighted software is licensed, licensors must institute internal procedures in addition to those described for trade secret protection to ensure that no programs are distributed to the public without the appropriate copyright notice. These procedures should include informing employees and consultants who have access to the program that the software is copyrighted and making sure that programs are provided to customers only under the applicable license agreement.

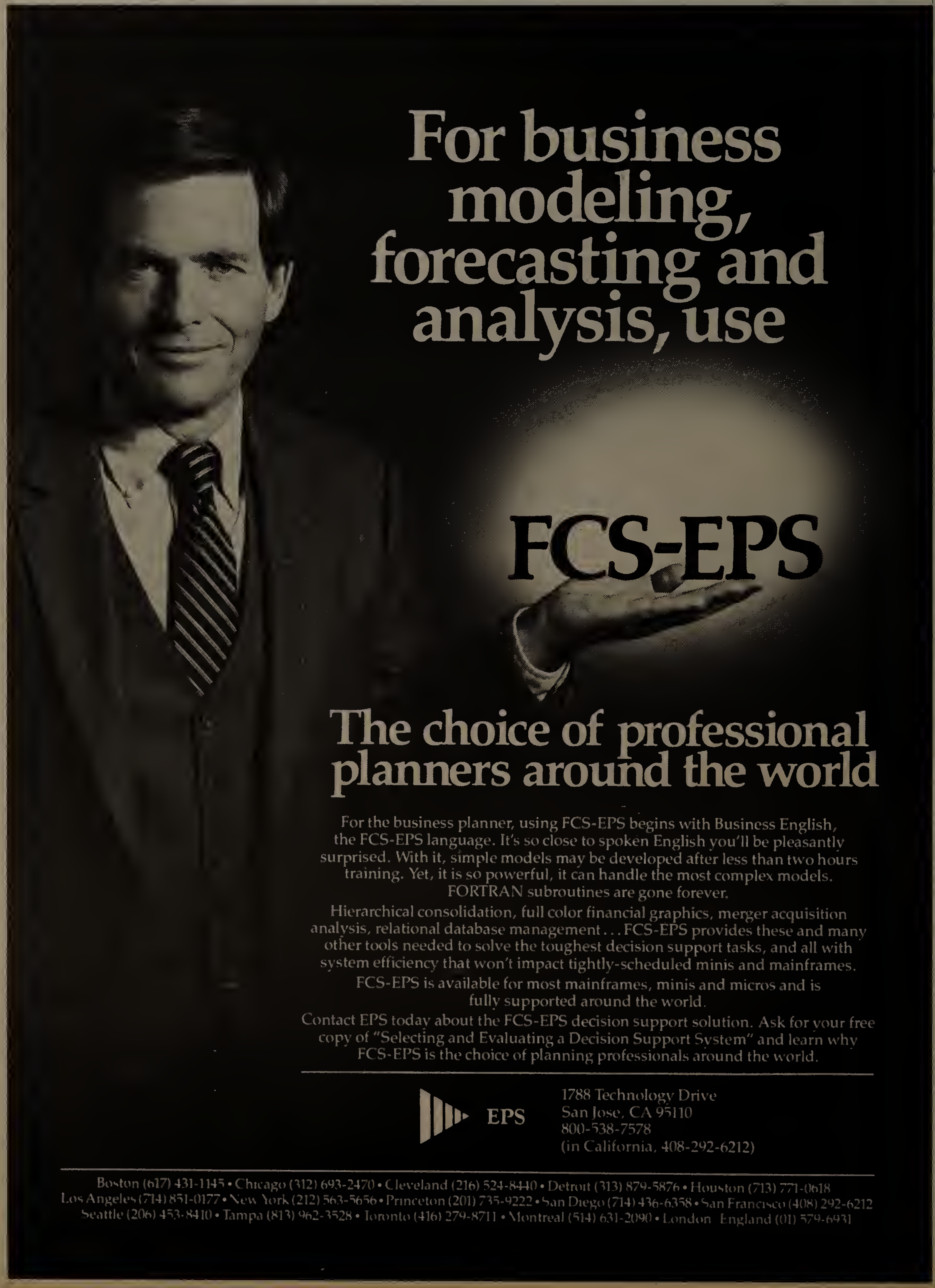
Copyright Registration

A copyright holder may, at any time, register the copyright with the U.S. Copyright Office. Although registration is not a condition to obtaining a copyright, it is a prerequisite to filing an infringement action and to recovering statutory damages and attorneys' fees. In order to assure the award of statutory damages ($250 to $10,000, in lieu of actual damages) and attorneys' fees in an infringement suit, each computer program or other related copyrighted documents must be registered within three months after first publication. Moreover, a certificate of registration is prima facie evidence of a copyright's validity.

For the owner to obtain registration, the copyright office must receive an application, deposit of copies of copyrighted materials and the required fee. For computer programs published only in machine-readable form, the deposit consists of one visually perceptible copy of "identifying portions" containing at least the first 25 and last 25 pages of the program listing. For registration purposes, computer software is considered to be in "class TX" — nondramatic literary works — and the application must be made on Form TX. The form must be accompanied by a $10 fee and certain specified information.

It is strongly recommended that before a software company actually files for a registration of software with the U.S. Copyright Office it first consult with an attorney experienced in computer law. There may be one important disadvantage to registration if the software is also considered by the company to be a trade secret: Registration might be considered a public disclosure. Thus, care must be taken to protect the secrecy of the software, while attempting to comply with the deposit requirements of the copyright law.

In general, there is a concern that trade secret status may be lost or



For business modeling, forecasting and analysis, use

FCS-EPS

The choice of professional planners around the world

For the business planner, using FCS-EPS begins with Business English, the FCS-EPS language. It's so close to spoken English you'll be pleasantly surprised. With it, simple models may be developed after less than two hours training. Yet, it is so powerful, it can handle the most complex models. FORTRAN subroutines are gone forever.

Hierarchical consolidation, full color financial graphics, merger acquisition analysis, relational database management . . . FCS-EPS provides these and many other tools needed to solve the toughest decision support tasks, and all with system efficiency that won't impact tightly-scheduled minis and mainframes.

FCS-EPS is available for most mainframes, minis and micros and is fully supported around the world.

Contact EPS today about the FCS-EPS decision support solution. Ask for your free copy of "Selecting and Evaluating a Decision Support System" and learn why FCS-EPS is the choice of planning professionals around the world.

EPS

1788 Technology Drive
San Jose, CA 95110
800-538-7578
(in California, 408-292-6212)

Boston (617) 431-1145 • Chicago (312) 693-2470 • Cleveland (216) 524-8440 • Detroit (313) 879-5876 • Houston (713) 771-0618
Los Angeles (714) 851-0177 • New York (212) 563-5656 • Princeton (201) 735-9222 • San Diego (714) 436-6358 • San Francisco (408) 292-6212
Seattle (206) 453-8410 • Tampa (813) 962-3528 • Toronto (416) 279-8711 • Montreal (514) 631-2090 • London England (01) 579-6931

compromised by the required deposit of materials with the copyright office. There are, however, several answers to this concern. First, a federal court in Wisconsin has indicated that where attempts are made to safeguard materials as trade secrets such that only a "limited" publication occurs, an election of statutory copyright may not defeat a claim of secrecy. This case is currently on appeal to the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals.

Second, if a lengthy program listing in machine-readable language is only to be registered, the "identifying portions" filed for registration purposes will not necessarily disclose secret material.

Third, if the deposit would disclose secret materials, requests for "special relief" from the deposit requirement may be made. In addition, the copyright office is aware of this problem and is presently reevaluating its policies in connection with deposits of computer programs.

Collective Action

Although individual software companies can take actions to prevent or hinder software theft, part of the solution to this problem lies in collective industrywide action, both privately and in the public sector. In June 1981 a first step in this direction was taken when the Association for Software Protection (ASP), a nonprofit organization based in California, was formed specifically to forward the protection of computer software. ASP is currently providing membership newsletters, referral services, practical software protection assistance and other services to interested parties throughout the company.

Through the efforts of ASP and others, the industry can be educated as to the scope of software piracy and methods for preventing such piracy. As industry awareness increases and a concerted effort is made to fight this menace to the industry, the software pirate will find it more difficult to succeed and survive.

An individual company cannot structure a successful program to prevent software piracy until it recognizes the potential threat to its livelihood. Likewise, until the industry recognizes the threat and makes a concerted effort to prevent it, software piracy will continue to harm the computer industry.

How would the opening scenarios be different if Company X and Company A had taken the steps described above before the acts of piracy had occurred?

If Company X had taken steps to protect its new software product as a trade secret, it could have informed Company Z of the programmer's contractual secrecy obligations. If this did not deter Company Z, Company X would be in a strong position to claim unfair competitive action by Company Z and seek preliminary and permanent injunctions against the programmer and Company Z.

If Company A had licensed its software to Company B under a properly worded written license agreement and had copyrighted the software prior to the unauthorized use of the software by Company B, it could have taken the following actions. First, it could have terminated the license with Company B and, under the terms of the agreement, repossessed the software and all copies. Second, since Company A's copyright had been removed, Company A could have filed an action in federal court against Company B seeking damages.

Most likely, though, if Company A periodically had had an employee contact all its licensees, including Company B, to make sure they understood the terms of their licenses and that Company A intended to enforce the terms of its licenses, Company B would probably never have risked an illegal software sale.

About the Authors

Harvey S. Gilbert and Jonathan Joseph are attorneys with the Los Angeles-based practice Rosen, Wachtell & Gilbert.

Both attorneys have authored papers on various legal issues. Gilbert received a B.S. and J.D. from the University of California, Los Angeles. Joseph holds a B.A. from University of the Pacific and a J.D. from Washington University.

PILLER POWER SYSTEMS FOR COMPUTERS

Then and today...
PILLER IS STILL NO. 1

Announcing the **PILLER 40 KVA** power system for **IBM system 3081***...the only 40 KVA power system that meets IBM specifications—and—incorporates PILLER's exclusive paralleling design.

This permits redundant operation of two or more **PILLER 40 KVA** Frequency Converters to support single or multiple **3081 CPU's**, expandable on a modular basis.

And as usual, the **PILLER 40 KVA** Frequency Converters offer a number of other exclusive advantages not currently available in other power units...including dual input voltage capability (either 208V or 460V input)...and a special startup system which reduces surge demands to half those of other frequency converters.

*Also meets specifications for **AMDAHL System 580.**

All this at a cost that is competitive with the IBM Model 3089 power unit.

Today, as then, PILLER offers more 60 Hz Motor Generator and 415 Hz Frequency Converter models than any other manufacturer, plus a full range of paralleling, power distribution and control equipment required for total power system integration.

No wonder **PILLER** remains the **NO. 1 CHOICE** in power protection for IBM CPU's, with more than 3,000 systems installed coast-to-coast.

Like to know more? Contact Murray Lazar, Director of Marketing. (914) 355-6741.

KW CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.
South Plank Road, Middletown, New York 10940
Phone (914) 355-6741 TELEX No. 13-7428

There are two leaders in 32-bit minicomputers.

Perkin-Elmer is the one with the most affordable system ever. Announcing the new 3210.

The new 3210—a complete 32-bit minicomputer system for $49,900.

Perkin-Elmer, the company with the second largest installed base of 32-bit minicomputers, has just set a new pricing standard in the 32-bit marketplace—introducing the new 3210 at $49,900 (U.S. only). Our 3210 competes effectively with 16-bit top-of-the-line systems and offers much more performance.

Just 30 inches high, the 3210 is a complete computing system. Its integrated cartridge disc drive, with both fixed and removable storage, offers complete capability for software distribution, on-line file flexibility, data transfer and system backup. And the 3210 can support up to 32 terminals with provision for field expansion.

You get as much as 4MB of directly addressable memory. And the 3210 runs all our system software including such high-level languages as FORTRAN, COBOL, Pascal, Basic II and RPG II. Application and software development packages, such as UNIX* and RELIANCE, as well as hundreds of third-party application packages can save you time and money.

And Perkin-Elmer offers the high-level service and support you'd expect from a $1 billion, multinational, Fortune 500 company.

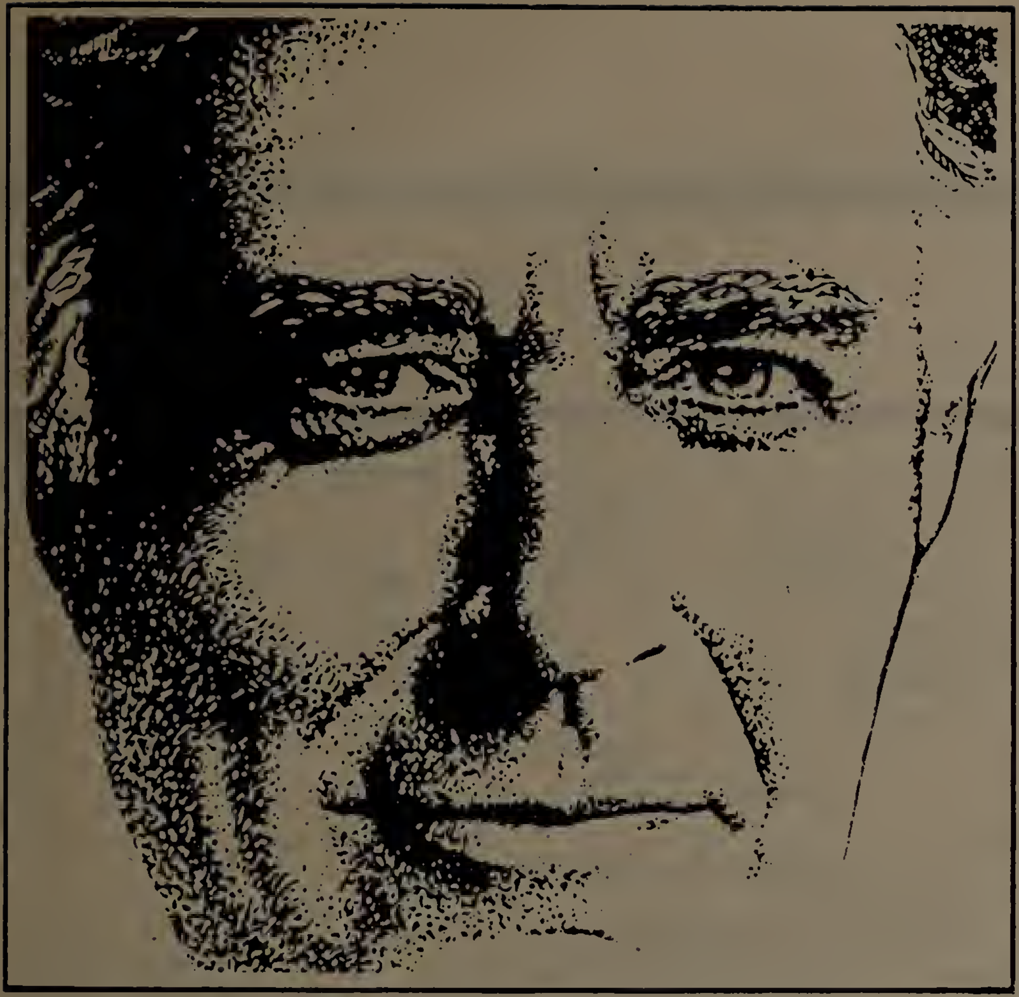
There may be two leaders in 32-bit minicomputers. But Perkin-Elmer is the one that gives you the most. In performance. In software. In overall value. Call or write for details.

Perkin-Elmer, Oceanport, NJ 07757.
Tel: 800-631-2154. In NJ 201-870-4712.

We're the one.

PERKIN-ELMER

*A trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.



A CLOSE LOOK AT IMS/VS 1.2

BY IRWIN KONOPOLSKY

THE LATEST VERSION OF IBM'S IMS/VS — Release 1.2 — contains new functions and enhancements that improve the flexibility and performance of the product in all shops that choose to implement them. The high points of the release include:

1. Data Sharing.
2. Data Base Recovery Control Feature, Release 2.
3. Support for new direct-access storage devices (DASD).
4. Enhanced printer support.
5. DB/DC system enhancement.

The object of this article is to describe these highlights and to explore the impact they will have on the IMS/DB and IMS/DB-DC user. The information contained herein is based upon currently available IBM documentation. No guarantee can be given that the features will be implemented as described.

Data Sharing

By far the most exciting feature of IMS/VS 1.2 is its ability to share data bases among several concurrently executing IMS subsystems. A subsystem is, by definition, an on-line IMS system, a DL/1 batch region or an IMS/VS utility program. This enhancement comes at a time when many IMS shops are keeping their on-line systems up for an increasing portion of the day. This has the effect of shrinking the batch window available for off-shift processing.

Data Sharing may be just the solution for this situation, especially if the batch processing is for the purpose of producing reports that do not require data at the latest update level. The Data Base Recovery Control (DBRC) feature is used to implement Data Sharing and is in fact a prerequisite for it. Let us now examine some of the concepts of Data Sharing.

Data Sharing is available at either the data base level or at the block level. Sharing at the data base level indicates that only one IMS subsystem may update the data base at any time. There may, however, be other concurrent "read-only" users of the data base. An alternative when sharing at the data base level is to have multiple "read" access users when there is no updater. (Note: A "read-only" user is not guaranteed data integrity; a "read" user is.) See Figure 1 (on In Depth/12) for an example of sharing at the data base level.

Data Sharing at the block level permits multiple IMS subsystems to have concurrent update access, read access or read-only access to a given data base. The restriction is that no two subsystems may concurrently update the same block (or control interval in Vsam). If a subsystem has read access, its reads are serialized with respect to other subsystems' updating activities at the block level to ensure data integrity. If read-only access is specified, the subsystem does not participate in block-level sharing, and its reads are without integrity. Block-level sharing is only possible under MVS. Figure 2 (on In Depth/12) gives an example of block-level sharing.

Note that Gsam and Fast Path data bases may not participate in Data Sharing. The multiple IMS subsystems discussed using either kind of sharing may either be on the same CPU (intraprocessor sharing) or on different CPUs (interprocessor sharing).

Each data base that is to participate in Data Sharing must be registered in DBRC's Recovery Control (Recon) data set. Registration is accomplished with a DBRC command of INIT.DB which will, among other things, set the SHARELVL of the data base at 0, 1, 2 or 3. The meanings are explained below:

- SHARELVL 0: Data base may not be shared (enforces nonsharing).
- SHARELVL 1: Data base may participate in sharing at the data base level (intra- or interprocessor).
- SHARELVL 2: Block-level sharing is allowed within one processor only.
- SHARELVL 3: Block-level sharing is allowed within one or two processors.

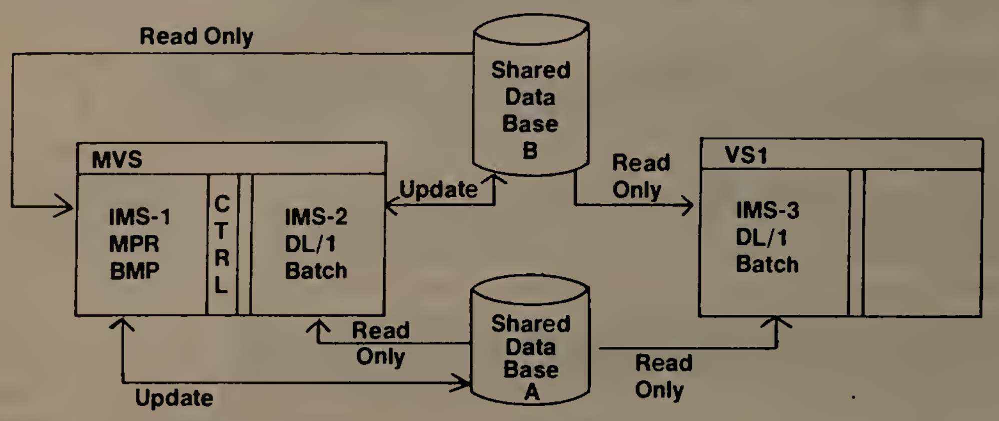
The SHARELVL of a data base may be changed dynamically through the use of an authorized terminal operator's command. A SHARELVL of 0 is recommended for a data base that will not participate in Data Sharing, as this will protect it from unauthorized access by IMS subsystems on other processors.

Nonsharing is enforced within a processor with a DISP=OLD on the JCL.

Access Intent

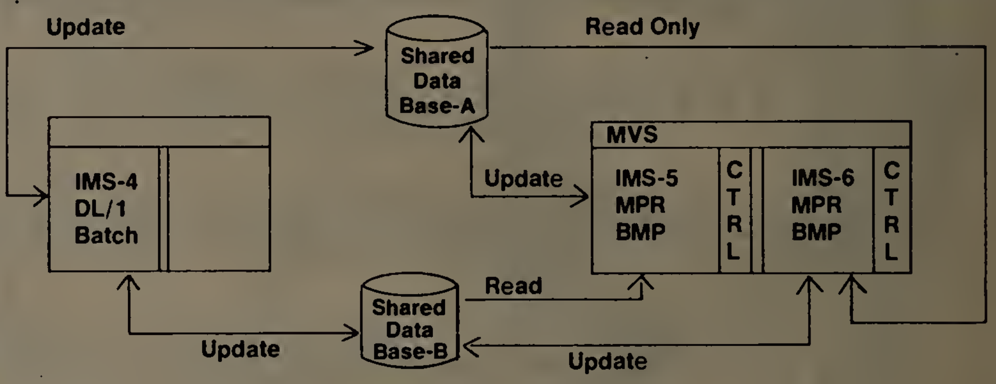
In addition to SHARELVL, it is necessary to determine the access intent of an IMS subsystem. For a batch subsystem, the access intent will be determined by the highest level achieved by the combined processing options (Procopts) coded in the DB PCB.

For an on-line system, the access intent is coded during system definition in the ACCESS keyword on the data base macro. The value coded should allow access at a high enough level such that all PSBs defined to the system may be scheduled. If a particular PSB has a Procopt that is higher than the access intent defined



Notes:
1. Subsystems may be in the same or different processor.
2. Operating system may be MVS or VS1.
3. Sharing is done at the data base level, not the subsystem level; i.e., IMS-1 is the unique updater of shared Data Base A while IMS-2 is the unique updater of shared Data Base B. An IMS subsystem may be an updater of one data base while having read-only access to another.
4. Updating subsystem may be batch or on-line.

Figure 1. Data Sharing at the Data Base Level



Notes:
1. Multiple updaters allowed for each data base.
2. Operating system must be MVS.
3. Maximum of two processors allowed.
4. IMS-6 has read-only access to shared Data Base A. It will not participate in block-level sharing serialization of requests, and the read will be without integrity.

Figure 2. Data Sharing at the Block Level

for the data base, it will not be scheduled and the associated program will be stopped. The access intent of an on-line subsystem toward a particular data base may be dynamically changed using a /START DATABASE LOCAL command. Figure 3 shows the relationship between the Procopt on the PCB, the access intent of the PCB and the ACCESS=value on the data base macro.

Refer to Figure 1 and let us assume that the SHARELVL for Data Base A has been set to 1 (sharing permitted at the data base level). Let us further assume that the access intent of the IMS subsystems is as shown. We will now go through a scenario of how Data Sharing would work.

1. We start up the on-line system (IMS-1) and it signs on to DBRC. A subsystem entry is created in the Recon data set for IMS-1.

2. A PSB is scheduled which requests access to Data Base A. The processing intent of the PSB is compared with the access intent as defined in the data base macro and is found to be compatible.

3. The on-line system requests authorization from DBRC to access Data Base A.

4. DBRC checks the SHARELVL and finds that sharing at the data base level is permitted, which allows at most one updater. As no other subsystem is authorized to access the data base and, assuming that the data base needs no backout, recovery or image copy, IMS-1 is authorized to access Data Base A. DBRC updates the Recon data set to reflect that IMS-1 has been authorized to access Data Base A and that Data Base A is being updated by IMS-1.

5. The batch DL/1 system (IMS-2) is now started and signs on to DBRC. It requests authorization to use Data Base A and, as it requires read-only access, it is granted. Appropriate records are written in the Recon data set. If IMS-2's access intent had been update (or even read), authorization would have been denied.

6. As each subsystem terminates (normally), the Recon data base record for Data Base A is updated to indicate that the subsystem has been unauthorized from accessing the data base. The subsystem entries in the Recon data set are deleted.

The advent of Data Sharing will undoubtedly increase the use of read-only access to data bases (PROCOPT=GO). An inherent problem with this Procopt occurs when you are following a pointer chain within the data base (GET NEXT processing) while another application is updating the data base. It is possible that the other application will delete a segment, making your pointer invalid. This will generally lead to a U085x abend. An attempt has been made by IBM to solve this problem with a new processing option of GON/GOT.

When you specify GON as the processing option, many potential abends are intercepted and a status code of "GG" is returned. It is then up to the application program to determine whether it will terminate or attempt to access the data via another path.

A processing option of GOT per-

THE COMPLETE LINE OF LINE PRINTERS: 800-243-9054*

Digital Associates offers the widest selection of line printer systems plug-compatible with virtually any minicomputer manufactured. For drum, chaintrain, band, belt or matrix technologies, just call our toll-free number and our experts will help you pick the printer that meets your exact requirements. Digital Associates has 27 different models to choose from so you don't have to settle for second best.

With prices of up to 40% off the minicomputer manufacturer's list, delivery in 30 to 40 days, installation by factory-trained technicians and a nationwide service network, it's easy to see why Digital Associates is the largest independent supplier of minicomputer printer systems.

The Printer Store
Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583
*In Connecticut call (203) 327-9210

EEC SYSTEMS
LEX-11
WORD AND DATA PROCESSING FOR VAX, PDP-11 AND LSI-11

- Integrated word, data list processing
- Supports RT-11, TSX-PLUS, RSX-11M, RSTS/E, UNIX, IDRIS, IAS, VMS
- Fast, friendly, flexible
- Calculator, Graphics
- Spelling Dictionary, Forms
- Custom modification easy
- ASCII Formated Files
- Report Writer,Data Entry
- OEM Discounts

EEC Systems Dept. COW
286 Boston Post Road, Wayland, MA 01778
(617) 358-7781/2 (617) 443-6376

Procopt Value In DB PCB	Access Intent	Access=Value On Data Base Macro
GO	Read-Only	RO
G	Read	RD
I, R, D or A	Update	UP
L or E	Exclusive	EX

Figure 3. Processing Options and Access Intents

forms in exactly the same manner except that the call is retried once if the initial call returns an invalid pointer. If the pointer is still invalid on the second try, a "GG" status code is returned.

Path Call Procopt

The Procopt for path calls is specified GONP or GOTP. These Procopts are valid in an environment without Data Sharing as well as with Data Sharing.

As block-level Data Sharing is more complex than sharing at the data base level, let us look at it in closer detail. Block-level sharing will allow multiple updaters of shared data bases but will prevent concurrent updates to the same block. In order to accomplish this, some mechanism is necessary in the shared environment that will function in the same manner as Program Isolation does within a single IMS system.

The IMS Resource Lock Manager (IRLM) performs in just this way and is in fact a prerequisite for block-level sharing. For intrasystem sharing, only a single copy of the IRLM is needed. IRLM will grant and release block-level locks and will in general serialize such functions as OPEN and CLOSE.

For intersystem block-level sharing, a copy of the IRLM is necessary in both processors, each copy in its own address space. The processors communicate with each other through a twin-tailed 3705. As a result, an additional software requirement is ACF/Vtam Multi-System Networking Function (MSNF) Release 2, 3 or 4. Vtam is not required for operation on a single CPU.

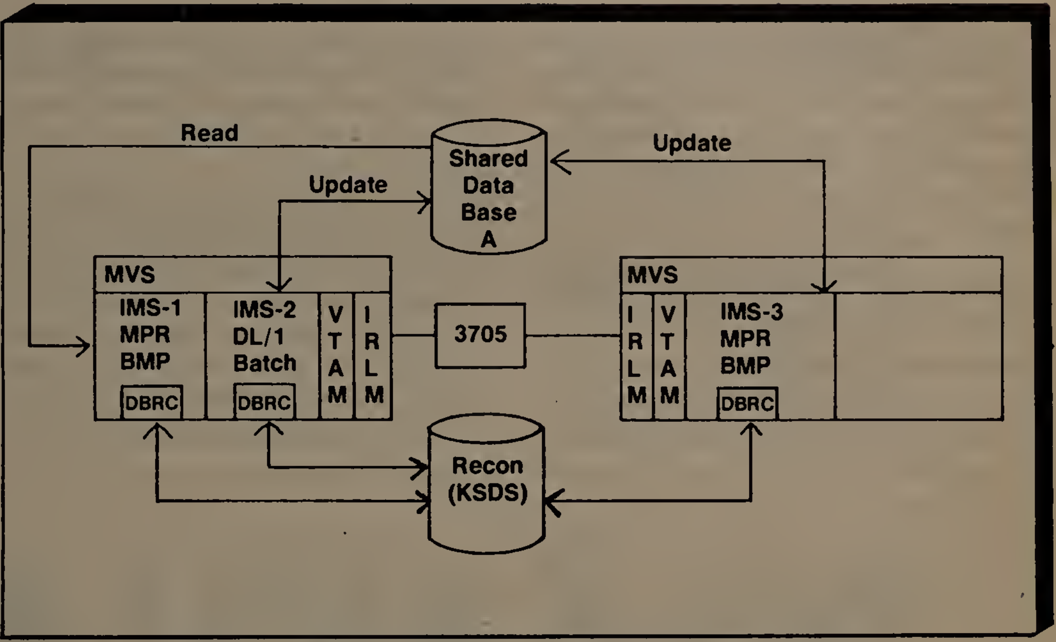


Figure 4. Interprocessor Block-Level Data Sharing

In this configuration, each IRLM would have control for a user-specified amount of time to service requests for its associated subsystems. In order to accomplish this, each IRLM must maintain knowledge of the other and of all global locks held and waiting. At the end of each time slice, control will be passed to the opposite IRLM using a NOTIFY command to inform it of locks now held, locks now released, I/O errors on data sets and global IMS/VS commands. The IRLMs will participate in deadlock detection and in breaking deadlocks.

IRLMs can inform each other of data set extensions created by their owned subsystems. No additional support is required for this last function for Osam data sets, but the Data Facility/Extended Functions program product is required for Vsam data sets. Figure 4 gives a detailed view of interprocessor block-level sharing.

Note on Locks

A note on locks: Global locks are locks on resources shared among several subsystems using block-level sharing. The resources controlled are Isam/Osam blocks or Vsam CIs. The locks are controlled by the IRLMs, and the resources are owned by subsystem buffer handlers. Local locks are locks on resources shared within a single subsystem. The resources are individual segments or data base records. They are controlled by program isolation and owned by an application program.

Some final notes on Data Sharing:

1. Specify Vsam Shareoptions to match your sharing requirements for Vsam data bases. The DBRC Recon data set must also specify Shareoptions, as it is a Vsam KSDS and it will be shared among systems. For block-level sharing, Shareoptions (3,3) is necessary for both data bases and Recon data set.

2. Data sets must be coordinated so that their status is the same across all subsystems. These include Recon data sets, data base data sets (with DISP=SHR), ACBLIB, DBDLIB and PSBLIB data sets. The same is true for libraries containing HDAM randomizers or DL/1 user exits.

3. For the IRLM, you must specify an IRLM name on the IMSCTRL macro or override that name on the

Guide to Terminology

Cross Memory LSO: LSO with parallel DL/1 capability without having to switch from a dependent region TCB to an IMS control region TCB. Utilizes Cross Memory Services of MVS SP/2.

DBRC: Data Base Recovery Control — A feature of IMS used to control backup and recovery of IMS data bases. DBRC is also used to implement the Data Sharing feature of IMS.

Data Sharing: A feature of IMS that allows several concurrently executing IMS regions to share data bases.

DBD: Data Base Definition — An IMS control block that defines the structure of a data base.

DSLOG utility: A utility of DBRC that merges log tapes created by several concurrently executing IMS subsystems into a single DSLOG data set.

IRLM: IMS Resource Lock Manager — A feature of IMS necessary for block-level data base sharing. It serializes requests from several IMS systems so as to isolate them from one another.

LSO: Local Storage Option — Allows the installation to move some IMS modules, buffers and work areas from CSA to the control region.

Parallel DL/1: The ability of the IMS control region to service requests for DL/1 services from several dependent regions concurrently.

Path call: A DL/1 call that retrieves several segments in a hierarchical path at once.

PCB: Program Control Block — An IMS control block that is defined within the PSB. It defines an application program's view of one particular data base.

Procopt: A parameter coded within the PCB that indicates the update intent of the application program towards a segment or segments. The intent may be read without integrity, read with integrity, insert, delete, replace or exclusive.

Program Isolation: A feature of IMS that allows multiple applications programs within an on-line system to update the same data base concurrently. Program Isolation operates within a single IMS system; IRLM operates among several IMS systems.

PSB: Program Specification Block — An IMS control block that defines the application program's view of all data bases it accesses. A PSB contains one or more PCBs. One PSB is defined per application program.

Recon data set: Recovery Control Data Set — Data set used by DBRC to record the status of the data bases it controls.

SHARELVL: An IMS parameter that indicates the level of sharing permitted for a given data base.

TCB: Task Control Block — Highest level control block that describes a task within an address space.

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING
Consultants in Minneapolis, Wash. DC, and San Francisco, each with 10+ years experience.
- PROGRAM PRODUCTS
30 day trial. Full documentation on request.

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. Jobs may also be viewed on CRT. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E). Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently. If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers. $840 or $42/mo.

BIM-ODIS DOS/VSE CICS/VS Status Display NEW
Summary, detail, and analytic displays of CICS/VS, DOS, VTAM, and DL/I tables and control blocks. Used to determine CICS status and operational or performance problems. $2200 or $110/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VSE Library and VSAM Catalog Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, VSAM Catalog, Label Area, and VTOC's (CICS). $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMTEXT Word Processing System NEW
Create formatted documents from free-form input. Margin justification, numerous other formatting options, permit document changes without retyping other text. $2400 or $120/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS). Numerous options to assist operators and programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIMDEVC DOS/VS(E) Device Assignement Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS). $360 or $18/mo.

BIMSUBMT DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS. $1000 or $50/mo.

BIM B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 Lyndale Avenue South
Minneapolis MN 55409
(612) 822-2661 Telex 290 123

Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

IRLM PROC JCL. A scope of GLOBAL is necessary for interprocessor sharing and LOCAL for intraprocessor. You must start the IRLM before you start the IMS subsystem or else IMS will default to sharing at the data base level.

Data Base Recovery Control (DBRC) Release 2

The current release of the DBRC feature is definitely not the most exciting aspect of IMS/VS 1.2, but it is a prerequisite for the Data Sharing feature. The original intent of the DBRC feature was to assist users in controlling the backup and recovery of their IMS data bases.

Backup, recovery and reorganization in an IMS environment utilize several components that would best be explained now. In order to back up an IMS data base, one runs a utility to take an image copy of the data base. This is nothing more than a "snapshot" of the data base at a point in time. The image copy by itself cannot be accessed as a data base but must first be processed by the IMS recovery utility.

The IMS recovery utility uses as input the latest image copy available and all change accumulation and log tapes created subsequently. A log tape is created whenever any type of IMS region (on-line or batch) is run. The log tape records, among other things, all data base changes caused by the IMS region. If one has created many log tapes since the last image copy, they may be combined into a single change accumulation tape. The recovery utility then takes the image copy and applies all changes contained in the change accumulation tapes and log tapes input to it. This brings the data base up to the current point in time.

A data base reorganization generally "cleans up" a data base by recapturing free space that is currently held by segments that are flagged as deleted but not physically erased. A reorganization also places segments that are related as close together on disk as possible (thereby reducing data base fragmentation). Naturally, a reorganization will change the relative byte address (RBA) of segments within the data base. The IMS recovery utility applies data base changes to the image copy using the RBA of each segment.

Therefore, if you attempt to recover a data base using an image copy and a log tape from before a reorganization along with a log tape from after the reorganization, the result will be a totally unusable data base. This is because the RBA of the segments in the second log tape disagree totally with the RBA of the segments in the image copy and the first log tape. The best way to prevent this situation is to take an image copy as soon as you reorganize.

The prefix update utility is run as part of a data base reorganization if the data base is involved in a logical relationship with another data base. Its function is to place an RBA pointer in the prefix area of all segments that are part of the logical relationship. If this utility is run, an image copy should be taken immediately thereafter.

Backup, Recovery Control

To help control backup and recovery, DBRC will record in its Recon data sets information concerning image copy, change accumulation, data base recovery and IMS log data sets. The information would include DBD names, data set names, log tape and change accumulation volume serial numbers, as well as date and time stamps for each operation. DBRC could then be called upon to create the JCL and control statements for recovery of the data base or to verify the JCL and control statements that you supply. This would tend to reduce errors caused by input omissions or inaccuracies. There were, however, several holes in the logic that could have caused trouble. These have been fixed in DBRC-2 as follows.

There is now an interface between DBRC and the Hisam reorganization reload utility and between DBRC and the HD reorganization reload utility. The reload utilities notify DBRC that a reorganization of the data base has been done and that an image copy should now be taken.

DBRC will not authorize the data base for processing until the image

Fly through CICS testing without crashing.

Send your CICS productivity soaring with INTERTEST, the interactive testing and debugging software. INTERTEST's unique early detection feature lets you speed through application development and testing. It catches program errors before they crash the system and lets you correct them right away. No more crash, dump, analyze, correct, recompile. So with INTERTEST you spend more time testing and a fraction of the time correcting.

And INTERTEST's crash protection gives users more CICS availability. They don't pay for programmers' errors in lost time. In fact INTERTEST lets you run testing and production simultaneously.

Over 500 major corporations use INTERTEST. Many report productivity increases as high as 85%.

Find out what INTERTEST can do for you. Contact On-Line Software International today for all the details. Because if you're looking to raise CICS productivity and availability, with INTERTEST the sky's the limit.

ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
65 Route 4 East
River Edge, NJ 07661
(201) 488-7770
Toll Free (800) 526-0272

copy function is performed. An exception to this is that the prefix update utility is permitted to execute against the data base. The prefix update utility will cause a similar notification to DBRC. This was a much needed enhancement, as recovering a data base using log or change accumulation tapes that span a reorganization is a shortcut to disaster.

An interface now exists between the log recovery utilities and DBRC. These utilities include system log recovery and the DEDB (Data Entry Data Base) log tape check and copy utility. Their function is to recover log tapes that are damaged or incomplete. The first utility is for a normal IMS log, and the second is for a log that contains entries for a Fast Path DEDB data base. In both cases, a new log tape is created (hence with a new volume serial number).

DBRC will now record in its Recon data set a time stamp as to when the primary and secondary log data sets were closed. It will also record changes in log tape volume serial numbers resulting from the execution of the above mentioned utilities. This will eliminate the manual intervention previously necessary to change log tape volume serial numbers in DBRC.

The data base backout utility backs out changes made to data bases by transactions that did not complete normally. If backout processing fails, during either dynamic backout or emergency restart, IMS/VS will now invoke DBRC to flag the data base entry as needing backout. In a similar manner, if an I/O error occurs while accessing a data base, IMS will invoke DBRC to flag the data base entry as needing recovery. In both cases, DBRC will not authorize the data bases for further processing until either batch backout or forward recovery (respectively) is run. When these utilities are run, the associated flag is reset in the Recon data set for the data base involved.

Skeleton JCL for the recovery utilities is supplied with DBRC in a PDS. The current release will allow the user to customize the JCL according to the installation's standards. Certain key words in the JCL may now also be overridden at execution time.

A subset of DBRC commands is now available to be entered from the online system by an authorized terminal operator. The commands included are those that initialize, modify or delete records in the Recon data set. The operator may also generate JCL for the execution of recovery utilities or to list specific contents of the Recon data set. In order to generate JCL or to initialize or change members of the Recon data set, specific DD cards must be included in the bring-up JCL for the control region.

The most important change to DBRC in IMS/VS 1.2 is that it now plays a primary role in the implementation of Data Sharing. Data Sharing is the concurrent use of IMS data bases by application programs executing in different IMS subsystems (batch or on-line). As was mentioned previously, DBRC is a prerequisite for Data Sharing. In support of this feature, there are several interfaces between the IMS region controller and DBRC.

When an IMS region starts up, it will sign on to DBRC. Sign-on will only occur if DBRC=YES has been coded on the IMSCTRL macro at system definition time and it is not overridden on the bring-up JCL. If sign-on is successful, a subsystem entry is created in the Recon data set that includes the subsystem ID and the type of subsystem it is (batch or on-line). Other information contained in the entry specifies whether this is an initial sign-on or a sign-on for recovery.

When the IMS region terminates, it signs off from DBRC. The subsystem entry is either deleted or modified, depending upon whether the termination is normal or abnormal. In the case of abnormal termination, a decision is made as to whether the entry is to be deleted or modified, depending upon the authorization status of the data bases at termination time.

A second interface between DBRC and the IMS control program involving data base authorization also exists. Remember, that as we are potentially in a shared data base environment, checks must be made as to whether this data base is authorized to be shared and whether the

GRAPHICS
MADE SIMPLE

Now the world's leading producer of computer software for data analysis—SPSS® Inc. —and the world's leading producer of graphics software —ISSCO®—have developed the most useful graphics package you can find—at any price. It's SPSS Graphics: the state of the art in versatility, range of options, simplicity, and "artistry".

Management graphics in one easy step.
Backed by the power and simplicity of the SPSS Data Analysis System, SPSS Graphics allows you to operate directly from large amounts of data to produce elegant graphs and charts. There's no need to involve data processing people. *You* do it yourself: data in/graphics out!

Take control over form and content.
You choose the colors and/or shaded patterns as you wish. Use or modify a wide range of automatic "artistic" decisions too: label placement, margins, legends and scaling, for example.

Exclusive interactive preview capability.
Produce hundreds of graphs—preview them on a graphics terminal—decide which to use—and have graphs drawn on a hard copy device—*all in one step!* You may combine independent graphs (pie charts, bar charts and/or line graphs) on a single page, in any order.

Other SPSS Graphics features: simple or fancy displays; pie charts with "exploded" segments; bar charts with bars that extend above and *below* a given point; line graphs with color and/or pattern shading between the lines; automatically generated summary statistics; directly generated graphs of statistical functions; and complete use of SPSS data management facilities.

And, as you'd expect, SPSS Graphics was developed with the user in mind. It's a research and management tool that's easy to use, easy to learn, highly sophisticated, flexible, portable, and economical. With SPSS Graphics, you can have complete data summary and display facilities for less than you'd pay for a report writer alone!

To appreciate the simplicity and elegance of SPSS Graphics, call or write:

Marketing Department
SPSS, Inc. Dept. CW 5/82
444 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
312/329-2400

See for yourself why SPSS Graphics is another reason to choose SPSS—the largest selling data analysis system in the world!

SPSS inc.

Currently operational or soon to be operational on: IBM 360, 370, 4300, OS, CMS/DEC Systems 10, 20, VAX/Prime 400-750/Univac 1100/Other SPSS conversions will be available. Contact SPSS, Inc. for more information.

© 1981 SPSS, Inc.

level of access requested (read, update or exclusive) will be permitted. The authorization routine checks the SHARELVL of our data base, the availability of the data base (does it need an image copy, recovery, backout?) and whether it is being used by any other subsystem.

If all checks are passed, the data base is authorized for use by our subsystem. If one of the data bases is not "registered" (under the control of) DBRC, but all other data bases are authorized, the call is successful. However, if one of the data bases in the call seeking authorization fails one of the checks, none of the data bases are authorized.

With the addition of Data Sharing, DBRC must play a role in propagating certain IMS/VS on-line commands across multiple subsystems. These commands are /START DATABASE, /STOP DATABASE,/ DBDUMP DATABASE and /DBRECOVERY DATABASE. If it is the intent of the user to affect multiple subsystems, then the global form of these commands should be entered. When the local form of the command is issued, only the subsystem entering the command is affected. The effect of the global commands is as follows:

/START GLOBAL: Invokes DBRC and, if the data base needs no recovery, image copy or backout, the "prohibit-further-authorization" and the "read-only-users" flag is reset.

/STOP GLOBAL: Invokes DBRC to prohibit further authorization for any subsystem.

/DBDUMP GLOBAL: Invokes DBRC to change the authorization from update to read-only for any subsystem that has update access. Those subsystems have their update access reinstated with the first /START GLOBAL command.

/DBRECOVERY GLOBAL: Prohibits further authorization of any kind for the named data bases.

Note: The above commands apply to on-line subsystems only.

Finally, it is obvious that in a Data Sharing environment, it is possible that there are multiple subsystems concurrently updating a given data base. This can present some difficulty when it becomes necessary to recover the data base. DBRC's response to this problem is a "merge-needed" (MN) record in the Recon data set. This will cause a job step to be generated to execute the DSLOG utility that will merge multiple log tapes into a single DSLOG data set. This occurs whenever the GENJCL.RECOV command is issued to DBRC to generate the JCL to recover a data base. When the log tape merge is successfully completed, the MN records are deleted.

New DASD Support

IMS/VS 1.2 offers full support for the 3375 and 3380 DASD. These disks offer faster access time and greater packing density while consuming less power and floor space and dissipating less heat.

The 3375 supports a full range of IMS data bases and data sets on the 30 series and 4300 processors. It must attach through a 3880 storage controller to a block multiplexer channel with a minimum data transfer rate of 1.86M byte/sec. The 30 series processor requires the data streaming feature for this. The 3375 requires MVS/SP Release 1 or OS/VS1 Release 7 with Basic Programming Extensions. The Data Facility/Device Support program product is also required.

The 3380 will also support a full range of IMS data sets but only on 30 series or 370/158 or 168 processors. The 3380 provides a data transfer rate of 3M byte/sec, attaching through a 3880 to a block multiplexer channel. On the 30 series, the data streaming feature is needed for the full data transfer rate. On the 370/158 and 168, there is only a 1.5M byte/sec block multiplexer. The Speed Matching Buffer feature on the 3880 is required to attach the 3380 to these processors.

The 3380 requires MVS/SP 1 with the Data Facility/Device Support program product installed. OS/VS1 does not support the 3380.

Printer Enhancements

IMS 1.2 has incorporated several enhancements in terms of printer support. Printers defined as SCS1 and 3270P are now supported by MFS using the extended attributes of

If we don't tell you there's a difference in computer tapes, time will.

The popular assumption for years has been that little, if any, difference exists between computer tapes. That inherent permanent errors, increasing soft errors, edge damage, warped flanges, misloading and other common problems are just conditions everyone must accept.

Memorex® customers know better. They've taken advantage of the technical and functional differences in all Memorex tapes to obtain superior data readability, lower error counts and reduced operating costs.

Only Memorex conducts hypercritical testing of each tape reel, track by track, at signal remaining levels up to 100% higher than system requirements. This locates even the smallest errors so your system doesn't have to.

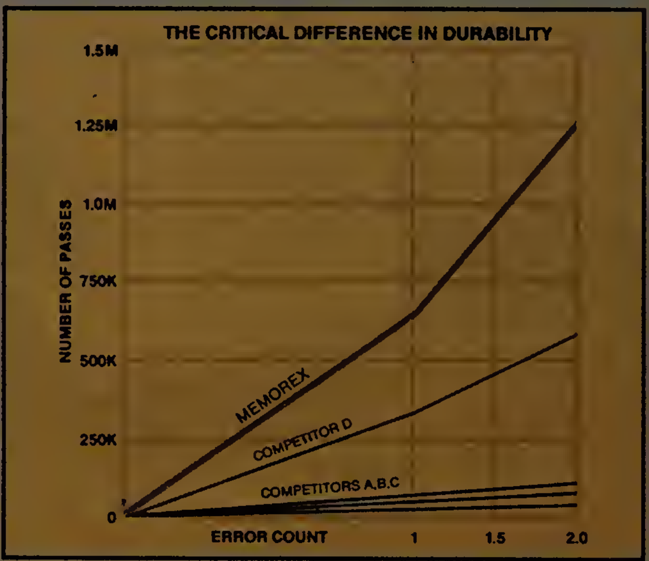
And you can count on Memorex tapes to last longer because the average yield strength of our tapes is nearly double the industry standard. This means less library upgrading and more media savings.

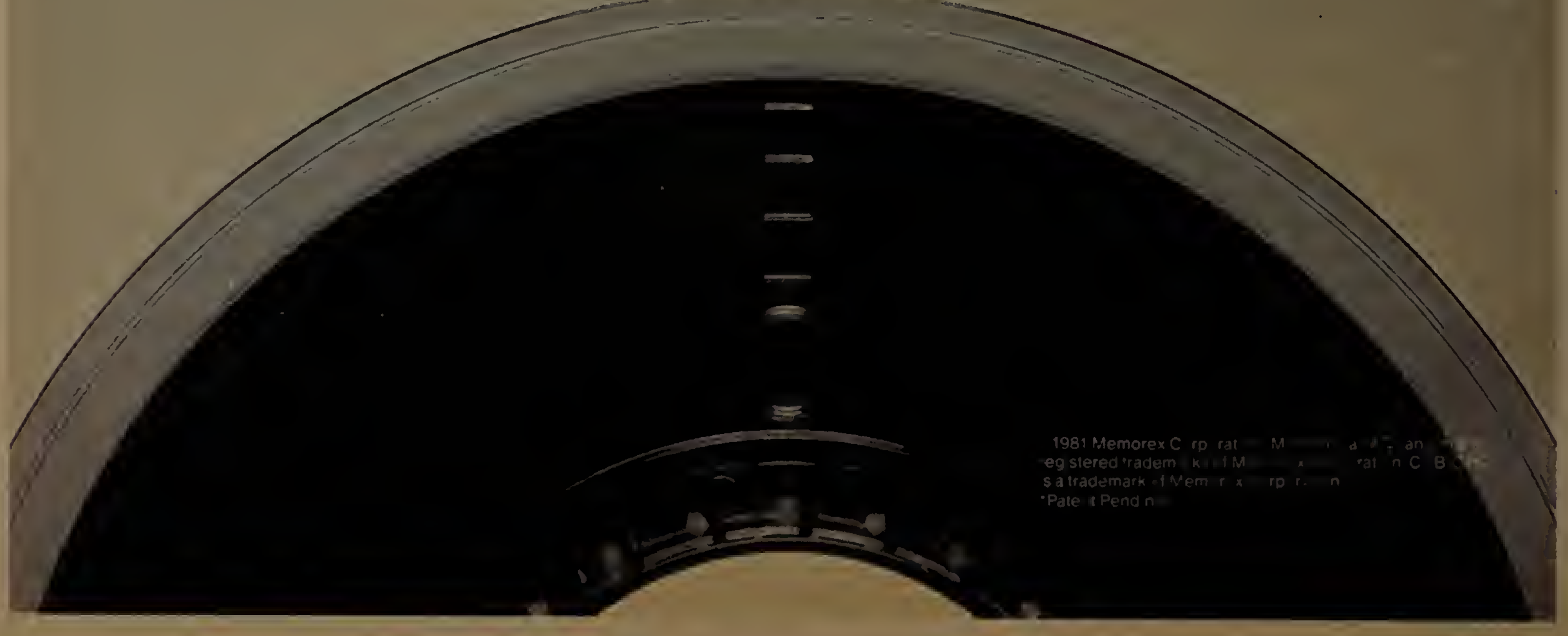
In addition, all Memorex tapes are wound on SuperReel II.* With its superior I-beam construction, SuperReel II provides virtually 100% autoloads while eliminating the problems caused by warping or cracking, tape cinching or slipping, and edge damage.

Whether your system is 1600 bpi or 6250 bpi, our special premium Cubic HD™ and Quantum® provide the assurance of quality and data safety that means top performance over the years.

There is no better time to put premium tape reliability to work for you. Call Memorex or your local Memorex distributor today. And now, for a limited time, a free booklet "How to Evaluate Computer Tape" is yours for the asking. Write Marketing Dept., Computer Tape Div, 1125 Memorex Dr., MS-0064, Santa Clara, CA 95052.

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company





1981 Memorex Corporation [illegible]
registered trademark [illegible]
is a trademark of Memorex Corporation
*Patent Pending

How can you keep up with tomorrow when today's changing so fast?

Talk to Digital Educational Services. Where the best people go to get better.

Anyone running a DP department knows the industry keeps changing so fast, it's difficult for even the best people to keep up. Yet well-trained people are your department's most valuable resource.

Digital is here to help, with one of the most complete and advanced educational services in the computer industry. We can also provide a variety of ways to learn, depending on your training needs and budget.

You can send your people to a Digital training center. We have 24 internationally, where we've invested $40 million in computers solely for training. We'll help find the right learning path from well over 300 lecture/lab courses. All are taught by experts who know computer technology and the best ways to teach it.

We'll set up programs so your people can study on their own, if you prefer—offering versatile, flexible self-paced print, audio/visual and computer-based instruction formats.

We can also conduct on-site management and technical seminars, on topics ranging from software engineering to corporate DP strategies.

No matter how your people learn from Digital, you can be sure they'll get a practical high-quality education. Because the programs they'll take are the same programs we use to train Digital's own computer professionals.

Learn how we can make your best people even better. Write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. BU/E33, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730. In Europe: Dept. HB, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

© 1981, Digital Equipment Corporation

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

color, highlighting and programmed symbols. SCS1 printers may now also use MFS to set line density without loss of a print line and to set vertical format on a message-by-message basis.

It is now possible to share a printer defined as Slutype1, Slutype4 or remote BSC/Vtam 328X with another Vtam subsystem. If you code SHARE in the options statement on the terminal macro, IMS will automatically acquire the printer when data is queued for it or the PFK12 copy function is initiated. If the printer is in use by another subsystem, the IMS request for it will be queued until it is available. In a similar manner, coding RELRQ in the terminal macro will allow another subsystem to acquire this printer when IMS is not using it. NORELRQ will keep the printer attached to IMS.

Shared printer support may also be managed from IMS with the use of a SIM-LOGON exit. If this option is selected, a user-written SIMLOGON exit will be invoked whenever a message is queued for a printer defined as shared. The exit could then be aware of the status of the printer (or transaction), and then either ignore the request, issue the SIM-LOGON Vtam macro or queue a transaction for an Automated Operator Program.

DB/DC System Enhancements

Program Isolation. Program Isolation is a feature of IMS that allows multiple application programs (within the on-line system) to update the same data base concurrently. It accomplishes this by isolating the effects of each application and forcing each to single thread in the event that several of them intend to update the same segment occurrence. Each update is committed when the program reaches a sync point.

A problem with Program Isolation prior to Release 1.2 was that single threading was forced in response to multiple GET calls to a segment occurrence. While this would be logical in response to multiple GET HOLD calls (indicates update intent), it made no sense in the "no update" case. To alleviate this bottleneck, there are now four levels of enqueue in Program Isolation. They are:

1. Read — update present.
2. Read — no update.
3. Single update.
4. Exclusive.

As usual with Program Isolation, the titles of the enqueue levels do not reflect their true meaning. However, a transaction that has no update intent will now enqueue at the new Level 2. This will allow multiple nonupdating transactions to have an identical position within the data base. Performance for inquiry programs that must read with integrity will definitely improve with this enhancement.

Data Base Open for Input. In previous releases of IMS, all data bases were opened with the authorization to write. This made it impossible to share data bases regardless of which Vsam Shareoptions were chosen. In the current release of IMS, applications that have no update intent on data bases will

Convergent Technologies' highly-acclaimed computing/communications system is now available from M/A-COM Alanthus, one of America's foremost datacomm distributors. These systems are already providing new efficiencies to large corporations and government agencies alike.

The System 1000's architecture is uniquely brilliant. Each user enjoys his own workstation; it consists of a high-resolution video display, a detached keyboard, and workstation electronics. System 1000 puts the computing power of a mainframe right on your desktop.

Your applications can be executed on your own workstation. Or, you can use System 1000 to gain easy access to your other mainframes. You can run remote batch using 2780/3780 protocol—or interactive via IBM 3270 or Telenet-certified X.25.

In both stand-alone and clustered configurations

You can either use your workstation as a stand-alone device, or you can interconnect up to 16 workstations in a cluster. When configured in a cluster, one workstation is designated as the master and provides mass storage of up to 120 Mbytes to the workstations on the cluster.

And, for even greater power and versatility, you can tie clusters together over a packet-switched network.

With easy-to-use business applications programs

The usefulness and flexibility of System 1000 is limited virtually by your imagination.

We can provide a variety of user-friendly software packages which will enable you, very simply, to perform financial modeling, forecasting, word processing, data entry, general ledger and much more.

The system operates in a variety of industry-standard languages. Our program development tools, data management facilities, text management, and communications packages will further enhance its applications. Plus, this is a perfect system on which to develop your own applications software.

State-of-the-art service

Getting your Convergent Technologies system from M/A-COM Alanthus gives you additional unique benefits. You have a choice of rental, lease, or purchase plans. You can get on-site training, repair, and maintenance from one of our 65+ nationwide service centers—supported by a centralized computer-based on-line diagnostic service and data retrieval system.

Let M/A-COM Alanthus put mainframe power on your desktop. Today.

For complete details, or to request a demonstration, call

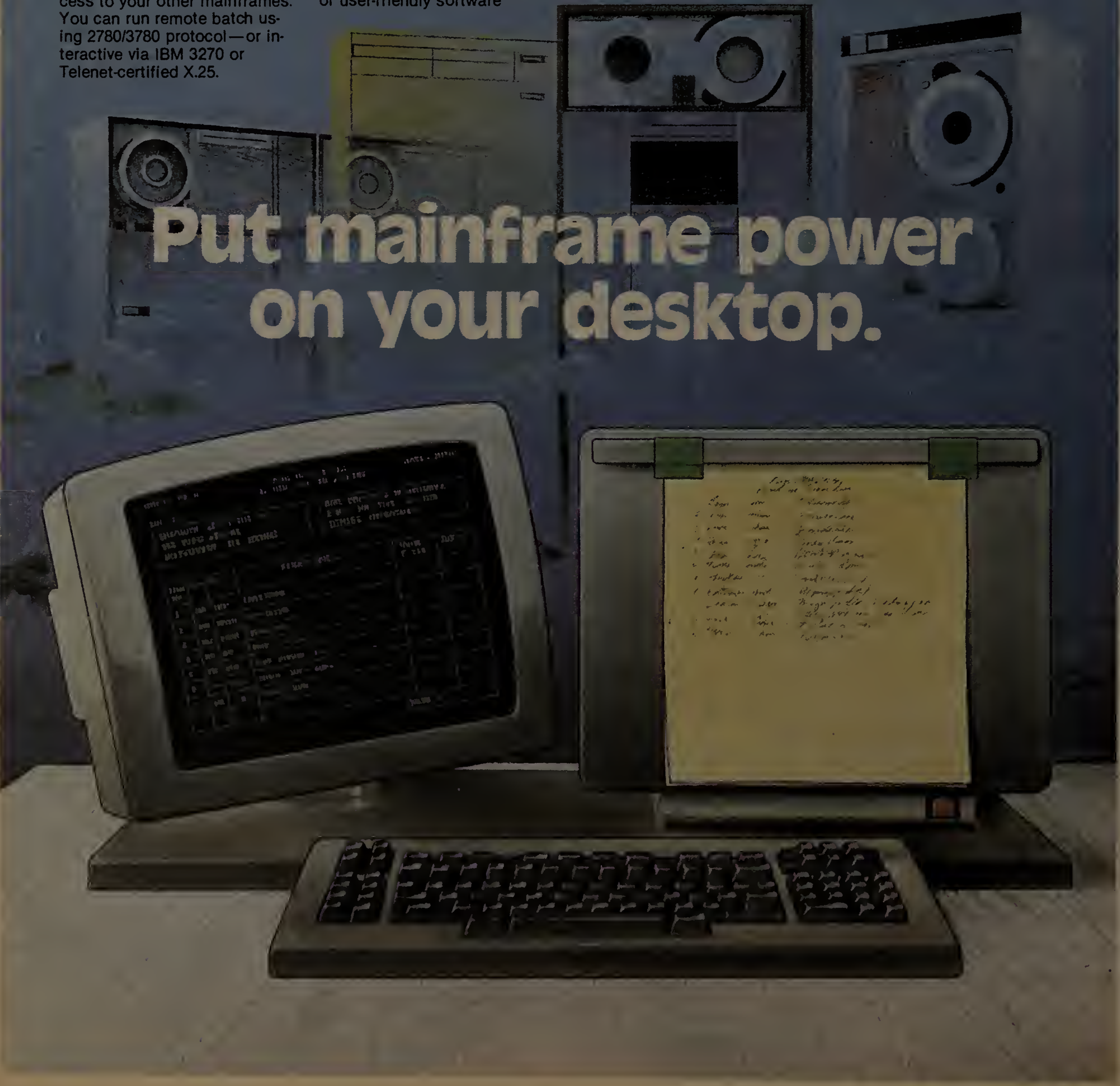
800-638-6712

(in Maryland, 301-770-1150)

or write:

M/A-COM

M/A-COM ALANTHUS DATA, INC.
6011 Executive Boulevard
Rockville, Maryland 20852



open them for input.

This means that you can achieve data sharing at the data base level without the DBRC feature, provided your data bases are Vsam. By specifying Vsam Shareoptions of 1 or 2, you ensure a maximum of one updater for the data base on a given processor. Other users would be read-only and the read would be without integrity. Note that in the case of Osam data bases, there are no Shareoptions to guard against the scheduling of multiple updaters.

This leads to a serious exposure of data integrity. It is recommended that DBRC be used to achieve sharing at the data base level. For the price, it not only ensures you of data integrity, but offers an excellent utility for controlling your backup and recovery procedures.

```
DBDGENS

           DBD NAME=HIDMINDX,ACCESS=(INDEX,ISAM)
           DATASET DD1=ISAM1,OVFLW=OSAM1,DEVICE=3350
           .
           .
           END

                  Note:  ISAM1 = Data Set Number 1
                         OSAM1 = Data Set Number 2

           DBD NAME=HISMDATA,ACCESS=(HISAM,ISAM)
           DATASET DD1=ISAM2,OVFLW=OSAM2,DEVICE=3350
           .
           .
           END

                  Note: ISAM2 = Data Set Number 1
                        OSAM2 = Data Set Number 2

    //DFSVSAMP  DD  *
       IOBF=(2048,4,Y,Y,SPL1)
        DBD=HIDMINDX(1,SPL1)
        DBD=HIDMINDX(2,SPL1)
       .            ^
       .            \___________Data Set Number
       IOBF=(1024,6,N,N,SPL2)
        DBD=HISMDATA(1,SPL2)
        DBD=HISMDATA(2,SPL2)
       .
       .
    /*
```

Figure 5. Relationship Between the DBDGEN and the Contents of the DFSVSAMP Data Set

Isam/Osam Multiple Subpool Support. Another feature of IMS 1.2 is the ability to have multiple Isam/Osam buffer subpools of the same size. Furthermore, these subpools may be assigned to specific data set groups for specific data bases.

This is accomplished by coding a new DBD statement in the DFSVSAMP data set which associates a data set number in a particular DBD with a four-character subpool ID. The same subpool ID is now also coded in the IOBF statement. This causes the subpool defined in that IOBF statement to be used for the named data set group. The data set number is determined by sequentially numbering all DD1, DD2 and OVFLW parameters that appear in all Dataset statements. See Figure 5 for an example.

This will give the user the ability to dedicate certain subpools to a Hidam primary index, for instance. If the index consists of a relatively low number of blocks, a large portion of the index may be kept in virtual storage at all times. This will reduce the number of I/Os necessary to access a root of the data base. Similarly, a specific subpool may be assigned to a data base that is to be processed by a BMP.

Cross Memory Local Storage Option. In Release 1.1.6 of IMS, the Local Storage Option (LSO) was introduced. This allowed for the movement of approximately 200K of IMS/VS modules from the Common Service Area (CSA) to the private area of the IMS control region. In addition, some specific buffers and work areas were moved from CSA to the control region. For those installations that were short on CSA, this provided much needed relief.

A problem that occurred with this was an increased path length for every DL/1 call due to an ISWITCH macro that is used to transfer control from the dependent region TCB to the control region TCB and back when the call is completed. Parallel DL/1 is still active as the control region contains a TCB for each dependent region. With IMS 1.2, parallel DL/1 is still provided but, by using Cross Memory Services of MVS/SP Release 2, the switch from the dependent region TCB to the control region TCB is eliminated.

Cross Memory LSO uses the advantages of the Cross Memory Services feature, which allows execution of code in another address space with-

"Direct from the Authors"

BATCH
REPORT RETRIEVAL

CPMS®-CICS Print Management System

- Route reports to any CICS printer
  - Reduces need for RJE and couriers
- Display batch reports on CICS 3270s
  - Reduces printing costs
- VSI, MVS, CICS/VS, JES I, JES II
  - No modifications to SCPs or appls.

Site license under $5,000

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

Cries and Whispers

Expensive, frustrating and demoralizing litigation drains millions of dollars and job hours each year from the high-tech industries. That's time and money that could be far better spent if both employers and employees learned to protect themselves in regard to trade secrets and customer information.

James Pooley's new work is the first major "how to" book on this crucial subject. If your ideas are hot property, you owe it to yourself NOT to get scalded. *Cloth $19.95.*

Now at your dealer, or write Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 630 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, CA 94710. Phone orders CALL TOLL FREE 800-227-2895. In California call 800-772-4077.

Osborne/McGraw-Hill

out having to switch to the other address space. Cross Memory LSO provides the same relief for CSA as vanilla LSO under 1.1.6 but without the additional overhead for parallel DL/1.

The Cross Memory Services feature of MVS/SP 2 is simulated in the 370/158 and 168, and performance will be degraded as compared with a 30 series processor. The Data Facility/Device Support program product and Data Facility/Extended Functions program product are prerequisites for Cross Memory LSO.

In Summary

Increased flexibility and enhanced data integrity seem to be the predominant characteristics of IMS 1.2. The Data Sharing feature is the one that goes the furthest in demonstrating these qualities. IMS on-line systems are staying up a longer and longer portion of the 24-hour day. Multiple shift operations and networks that service all four continental time zones are the primary reasons for this. Data Sharing makes the size of the traditional batch window less important.

The disappointing aspect of Data Sharing, at least at the block level, is the amount of system resources that will be consumed. Not only are ACF/Vtam and MSNF required to be running in each CPU, but an IRLM, each in its own address space, is also required in both processors. The additional region size for DBRC is estimated by IBM to be 330K bytes in batch and 430K bytes in the on-line control region. If you thought IMS was a resource hog before, Data Sharing is not going to do much to improve your opinion.

Also contributing to flexibility is the new shared printer support. This is something that CICS/VS has had for a long time, and it is about time IMS jumped on the bandwagon. At the very least, there are many shops that wish to share a printer between a test and production system.

I personally find that the 3375 and 3380 are exciting in their performance and the decreased amount of data center resources they consume. Use of these devices on an I/O-bound IMS system is bound to improve performance. I wonder, however, how many 158 and 168 users will be willing to install an extra-cost feature (Speed Matching Buffer) on their 3880 in order to use the 3380 at one-half its maximum data transfer rate.

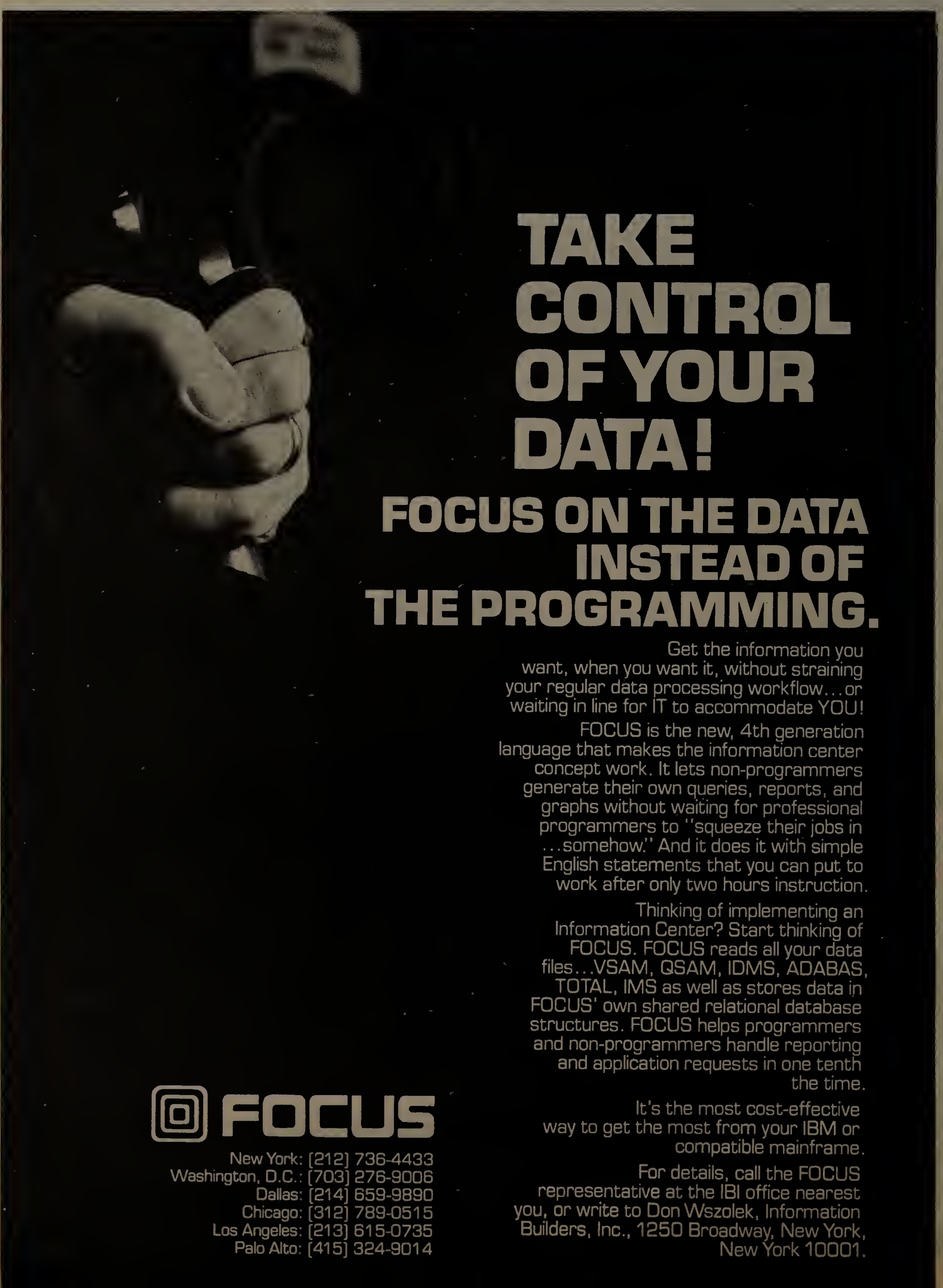
The enhancements to Program Isolation, Isam/Osam Buffer Subpools and Cross Memory LOS all serve to further the performance of IMS. The additional support for color printers is a nicety. In the final analysis, however, IMS always has been and still is a system whose forte is data integrity.

About the Author

Irwin Konopolsky is a product manager for On-Line Software International (OSI) of River Edge, N.J. He coordinates the efforts of software development, sales and promotion for Datavantage, an IMS data base productivity aid that assists the data base administrator or testing control group in creating and managing complex test data base environments.

Konopolsky joined OSI last year as a senior systems consultant responsible for installations, performance and tuning of IMS systems. Previously, he worked with IBM as a systems engineer in customer technical support at the New York Media Branch Office and as an IMS systems programmer in the Data Processing Division. He also spent seven years teaching high school mathematics in New York.

Konopolsky received his bachelor's degree in mathematics at the City College of New York in 1970 and a master's degree in mathematics education at the Richmond College of City University in New York in 1973.



TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR DATA!

FOCUS ON THE DATA INSTEAD OF THE PROGRAMMING.

Get the information you want, when you want it, without straining your regular data processing workflow...or waiting in line for IT to accommodate YOU!

FOCUS is the new, 4th generation language that makes the information center concept work. It lets non-programmers generate their own queries, reports, and graphs without waiting for professional programmers to "squeeze their jobs in ...somehow." And it does it with simple English statements that you can put to work after only two hours instruction.

Thinking of implementing an Information Center? Start thinking of FOCUS. FOCUS reads all your data files...VSAM, QSAM, IDMS, ADABAS, TOTAL, IMS as well as stores data in FOCUS' own shared relational database structures. FOCUS helps programmers and non-programmers handle reporting and application requests in one tenth the time.

It's the most cost-effective way to get the most from your IBM or compatible mainframe.

For details, call the FOCUS representative at the IBI office nearest you, or write to Don Wszolek, Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, New York 10001.

FOCUS

New York: (212) 736-4433
Washington, D.C.: (703) 276-9006
Dallas: (214) 659-9890
Chicago: (312) 789-0515
Los Angeles: (213) 615-0735
Palo Alto: (415) 324-9014

THE INFORMATION CENTER

Take a good look — a long, hard look — at the current state of your data processing department. Is there a programming backlog of anywhere from three months to six years? Is 50% to 70% of the backlog program maintenance? Is 40% ad hoc, one-time report generators? Do you find yourself deciding not to turn in a program request because of the poor turnaround? (MIT's Sloan School of Management estimates this "invisible backlog" to be three times as long as the visible backlog.)

Is programmer attrition a problem because of the ratio between maintenance work and more "demanding" program development? Are relations between the DP department and the users of its services getting poorer and poorer by the minute?

If you are experiencing any or all of these problems, you're in good company.

In the mid-'70s, IBM Canada reached the point where these issues had become a major concern. A task force assigned to the problem came up with a brilliantly simple solution: Assign a group of "consultants" from the data processing department to train end users to perform the simpler programming tasks themselves, using the nonprocedural language packages currently on the market.

The company started such an "information center," its popularity grew (both inside and outside the company), and by the end of 1981 the idea had spread to several major corporations in both Canada and the U.S.

Conceptually, the information center is simple: Several programmer/analysts (proficient not only with nonprocedural languages, but in working and communicating with users as well) staff a centrally located facility where users can receive:

- Assistance with *no* DP jargon.
- Education in the use of user-friendly tools.
- Administrative support (in obtaining passwords, logon IDs and so on).
- Help in obtaining access to data, recovering data and archiving data.
- Assistance in debugging "programs."
- Ready access to reference materials.
- Ready access to keyboard/display stations, printers and plotters.

The information center staff does no programming for the user, but does provide assistance.

The reasons to move to the information center concept are the same as those noted by proponents of office automation, decision support systems (DSS) and other forms of information decentralization. During this century, industrial productivity has increased approximately 90%, while office productivity has climbed only about 4%.

The office of today has got to automate, but cannot afford to operate with complex languages such as JCL, Cobol and PL/I. These procedural languages require a structured approach to program development, which means that an extended period of development time is spent in the specification and specification review process. In addition, these languages require programming expertise, a commodity that is fast falling behind the growing wave of programming requests.

But while the programming backlog has grown, the cost of computing hardware has dropped by a factor of 10, and programming languages are four times as productive as they were five years ago. Thus, the means are available now for the executive to obtain the vital, accurate information he requires for making informed decisions. It will be years, though, before this kind of technology reaches the office if we continue to depend solely on program development with procedural languages.

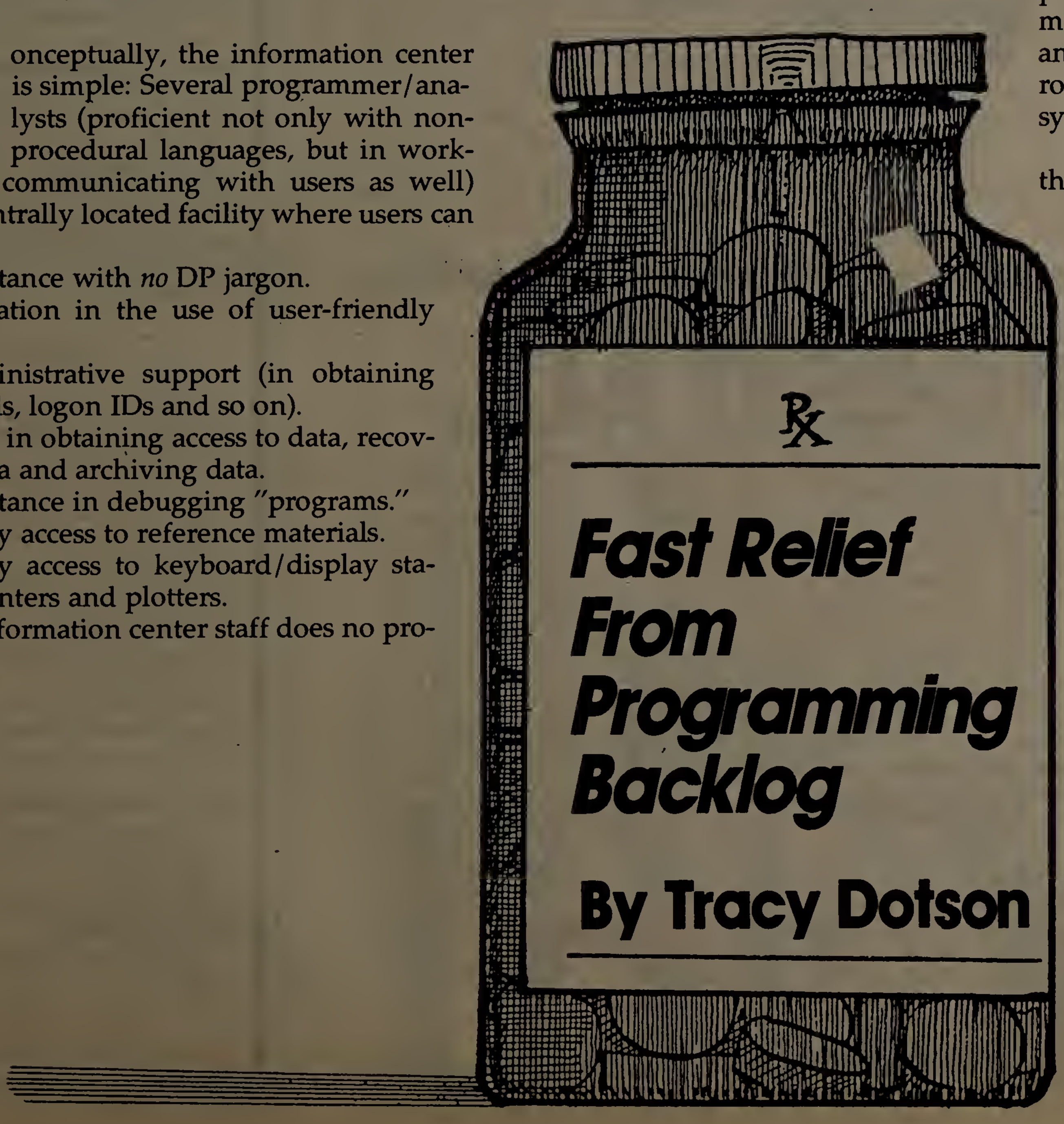
Why involve end users? Simply because the end user knows his job better than anyone else. In the time it takes a person just to explain to a systems analyst exactly what he needs, in detail, he could have developed his own application "program" using one of the powerful, nonprocedural languages.

Nonprocedural languages are user-oriented packages that develop programs and routines from simple, easy-to-remember commands. Figure 1 on In Depth/22 compares the steps involved in the development of an application program using procedural languages (such as Cobol, PL/I or JCL) with steps involved in developing an application program interactively, using nonprocedural languages. Besides inordinate delay, the structured approach also requires that the specifications be frozen early in the development cycle.

For those skeptics who argue that the debugging period for end users would be several times as long as that for DP programmers, take note: Studies have shown that only a small percentage of bugs are related to coding — almost 64% of program debugs occur in design and analysis. With end-user programming, errors in interpretation between the user and a systems analyst are eliminated.

There are more reasons, though, to involve the user in application development. Many times, users do not really know what they are looking for until they find it. Systems analysts and applications programmers cannot be involved in a piecemeal design process that requires constant variations on processing and output formats.

But if users are able to communicate with the system interactively (on-line) they can receive the information quickly, analyze it and then readjust the parameters to receive even more pertinent information. With nonprocedural, interactive languages, users



Fast Relief From Programming Backlog

By Tracy Dotson

DP Structured Approach	End User (Nonstructured)
Feasibility Study	Development
Preliminary Design	Debug
Analysis	(Documentation)
Design Revision	Maintenance
Development	
Test	
Review	
Revision	
Validation	
Approval	
Maintenance	

Figure 1. Differences in Application Development Between the Use of Procedural and Nonprocedural Languages

can begin to modify processing and output formats almost immediately.

Users also have a better understanding of how certain reports should be structured, what graphs are more appropriate and what information should be highlighted.

In addition, many information requests cannot be anticipated. Since the management environment is so volatile, issues and direction can change drastically without warning. To keep pace, managers need vital, valid information (not raw data), and they usually needed it yesterday. Application routines that can be designed quickly and kept up to date can provide this vital information; and maintenance of this information can be continuous, since maintenance is also performed interactively.

With the new system of user application development promoted by the information center, the user takes on new responsibilities: the development of applications, application documentation (if any, most packages are self-documenting), application maintenance and financial justification.

Application Routines

The new nonprocedural software packages are targeted for various user operation areas:

- Languages to build systems.
- Professional model-building packages.
- Statistical packages.
- Languages for financial analysis.
- Programs for selecting data.
- Word processing packages.
- Graphics packages.

No one software package performs all these tasks in the most complete or effi-

Languages to Build Systems
- Focus (Information Builders, Inc.)
- Ramis II (Mathematica, Inc.)
- Mapper (Sperry Univac)

Model-Building Packages
- APL
- A Departmental Reporting System (IBM)

Statistical Packages
- SAS (SAS Institute, Inc.)
- APL Advanced Statistical Library (IBM)

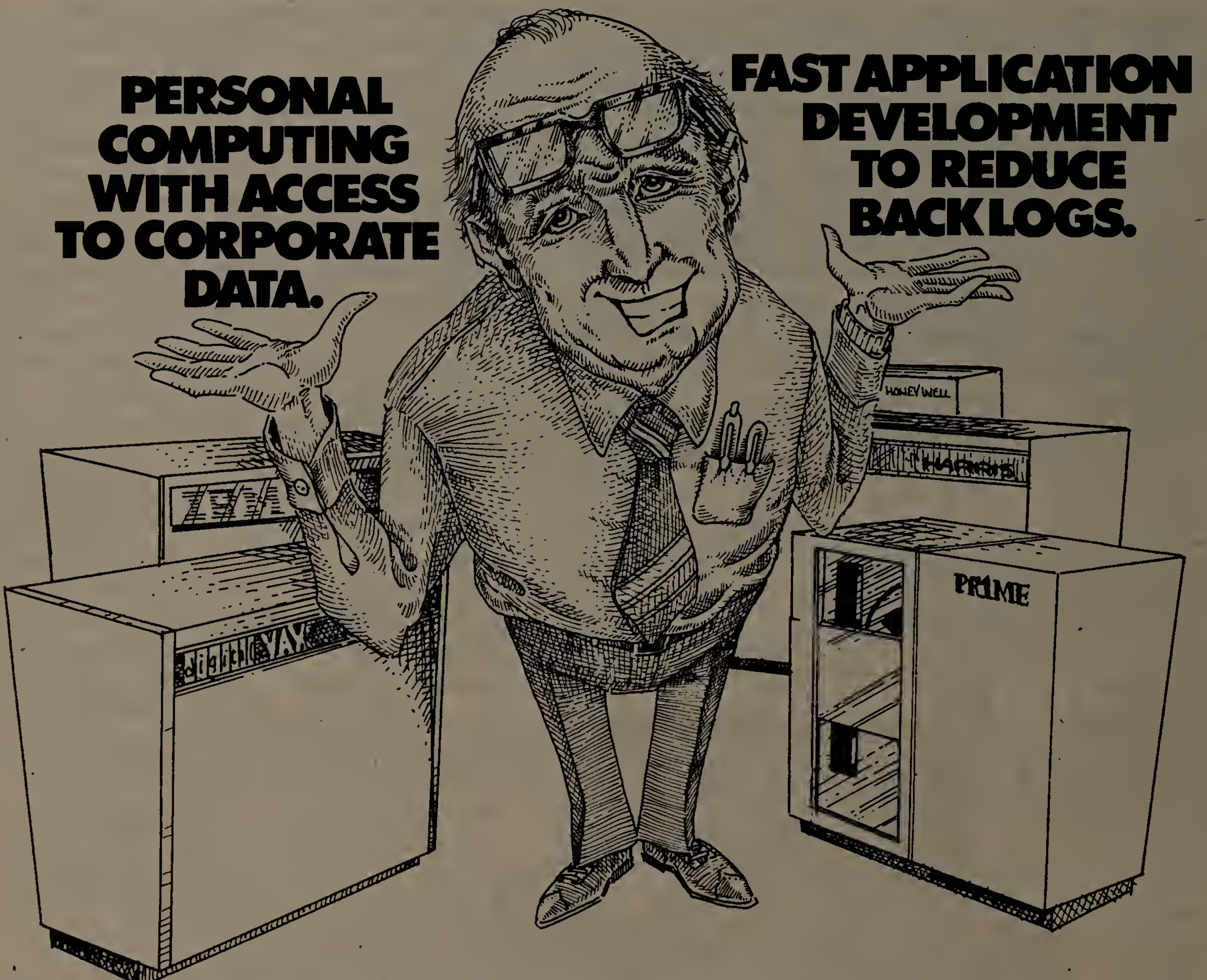
Languages for Financial Analysis
- Financial Planning System (IBM)
- Financial Analysis and Credit Evaluation (IBM)
- Plancode/1 (IBM)
- Long-Term Debt Managing System (IBM)

Programs for Selecting Data
- Query by Example (IBM)
- Focus
- Ramis (Mathematica, Inc.)
- A Departmental Reporting System
- APL Data Interface (IBM)
- Stairs (IBM)
- Structured Query Language (IBM)
- Intellect (Software Intelligence Laboratories, Inc.)
- Online English (Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.)
- Qwick Query (CACI, Inc.)
- Easytrieve (Pansophic Systems, Inc.)
- ASI/Inquiry (Applications Software, Inc.)

Text Processing and Report Writing
- Document Composing Facility (IBM)
- APL Text Editor and Composer (IBM)
- Qwick Query
- Nomad (National CSS, Inc.)

Graphics Packages
- SAS-Graph (SAS Institute, Inc.)
- Focus
- Panel (IBM)

Figure 2. A Sample of Currently Available Nonprocedural Packages



PERSONAL COMPUTING WITH ACCESS TO CORPORATE DATA.

FAST APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TO REDUCE BACKLOGS.

INFO DOES IT ALL.

INFO gives me the best of both. . . personal computing versatility *and* fast application development capability.

For your non-technical users...Personal Computing.

INFO is so easy to use that managers and secretaries alike can solve many of their information processing requirements. With only one day of training. They can set up files, query and generate reports. Develop self-editing data entry screens and write simple application programs. By solving their own problems, my users have become part of my staff without being part of my budget!

For your technical staff ...Fast Application Development.

INFO cuts development time drastically. From ¼ to 1/10th the time a COBOL project would take. Not only can my technical staff concentrate on main line applications, they can get them done faster. Why? Because INFO gives them the simplicity of a Relational DBMS plus the versatility of a fourth-generation application generator.

For your budget...It's affordable, less than the cost of a programmer.

INFO is the least expensive alternative. With INFO, you can turn any terminal into a personal computer, allow users to "do it themselves," and double your staff without adding a person. And if you have a DEC VAX, PDP/11, Prime, Harris, IBM VM/CMS or Honeywell DPS 6 system, INFO is ready to go to work for you.

For your future growth.

INFO is a growing state-of-the-art system, designed specifically to meet your needs now and in the future. We will soon offer an integrated word processing, personal computing, application generator and decision support system featuring a revolutionary RELATIONAL FREE TEXT DBMS, and modeling. At a price you can afford.

For your information.

Executives in more than 600 companies have already found that INFO makes their job a lot easier.

Why not see if INFO can do it for you. Call or write Henco Inc., 35 Walnut St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181. (617) 237-4156 TWX 710-383-7529.

HENCO
For Greater Productivity.

See us at DEXPO '82

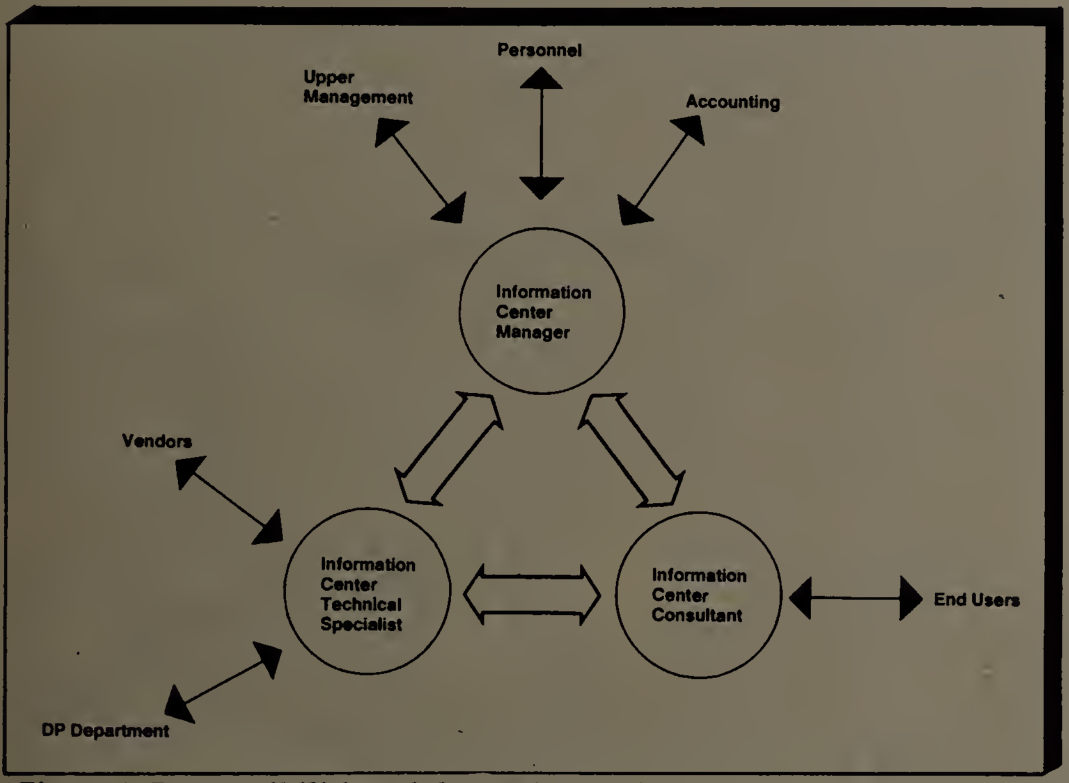

Personnel
Upper Management
Accounting
Information Center Manager
Vendors
Information Center Technical Specialist
Information Center Consultant
End Users
DP Department

Figure 3. Responsibilities of the Various Information Center Personnel

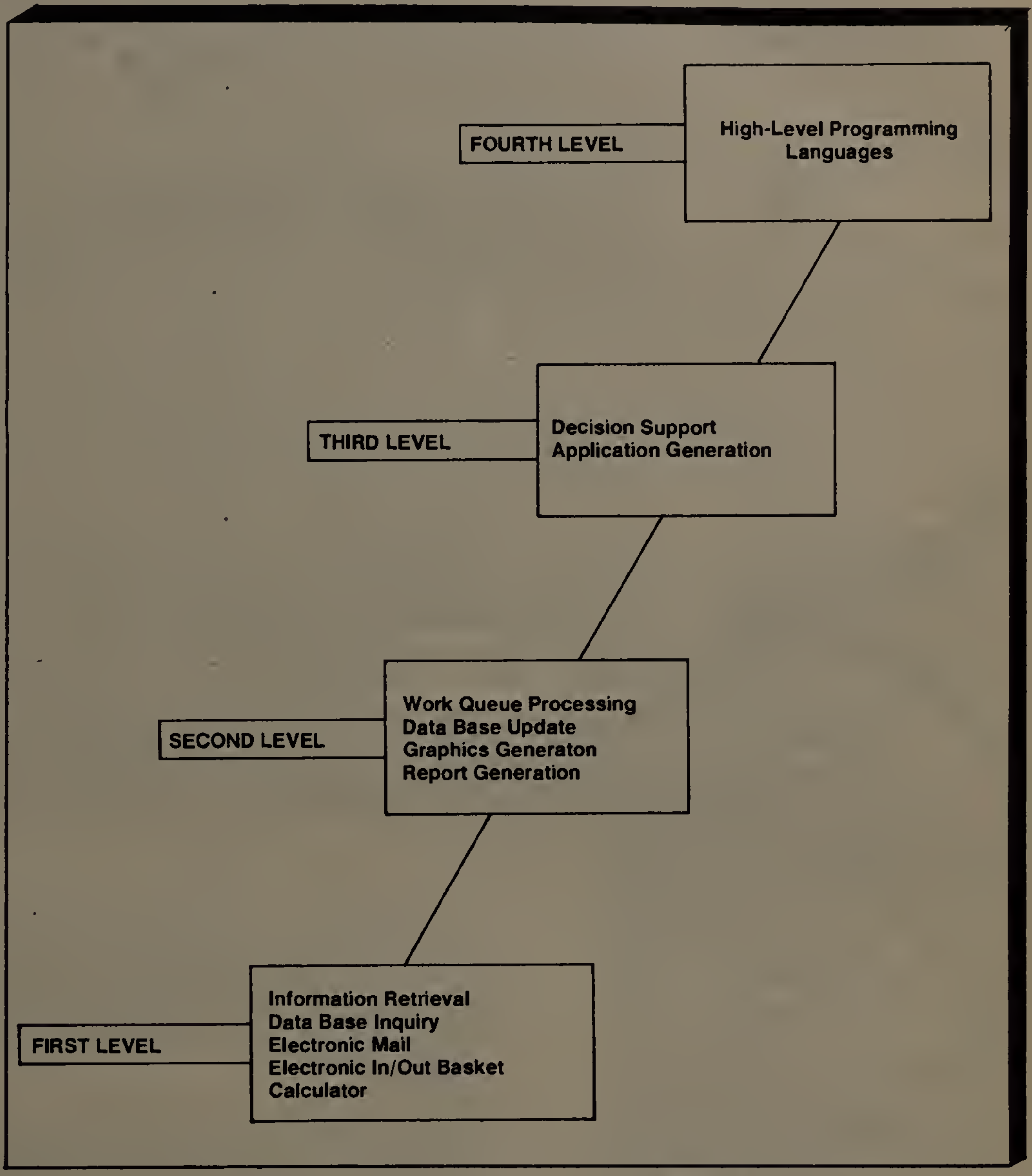


Figure 4. The Four Levels of Sophistication

cient way. A major responsibility of the information center staff is to pick and choose the most appropriate packages and then combine them into one menu-based system so that users do not have to learn five or six different sets of mnemonics.

Clerical, Management Jobs

The information center system is composed of several subsystems that perform various clerical and management tasks. Each subsystem is composed of one or more purchased software packages.

Decision support systems are routines that monitor transactions for deviances in specific standards. These systems also condense transaction data into easily understood formats for quick managerial evaluation. *Information managing* concerns the organization of information for quick retrieval. Studies estimate that today's executive spends 15% of a day's time pulling information from files.

Personal computing systems analyze, compare and consolidate data, creating forecasts and meaningful project plans. *Report writers* are packages that combine text processing, calculator functions and graphics capability to produce crisp, clear reports and presentations quickly. *Organization support systems* are involved with the more basic office tasks of text processing, electronic mail, "to-do" lists and electronic in/out baskets.

Though Figure 2 (on In Depth/22) gives examples of some nonprocedural software packages, it is not important here to list the various packages that are available. There are more than 100 available now, providing a multitude of services, and many more are on the way. The important idea to remember is that many packages can be joined or merged to supplement or complement one another.

The information center personnel have three basic responsibilities: to teach, to market and to evaluate. These duties are divided between the three information center roles: consultant, technical specialist and information center manager. Figure 3 illustrates the responsibilities associated with each role.

The most important responsibility of an information center consultant is to teach. The information consultant has to be technically knowledgeable, but more important, must also enjoy working with users. The consultant must possess an unusually large amount of patience and be able to communicate well with people without using DP jargon. The consultant does not program for the user, but does provide any assistance that might be needed to develop application routines.

This is a major point to remember — information center consultants do *not* program for the user, only consult and assist.

The information consultant will also help with administrative chores such as finding a station, getting a logon ID and password, obtaining authorization for the user to retrieve or change data, arranging for processing time charges and so on. The consultant also provides assistance in choosing packages for particular routines and in solving debug problems.

The information center technical specialist coordinates the more complex application interface with access methods, outside data sources and so on. In addition, the specialist is involved in

DON'T LET A MICROCOMPUTER
THAT'S ALL FUN AND GAMES
GET YOUR GOAT. GET AN iBEX.

Here's the versatile, desk-top business computer that doesn't fool around when it comes to business.

So what *does* an iBEX do?

For an accountant, iBEX computes, analyzes, and processes vital information.

For a secretary, iBEX edits, files, and types.

For an executive, iBEX plans, budgets, and forecasts.

For the whole office, iBEX handles accounting, word processing, and office information all at the same time. All on the same system.

And the multi-terminal, multi-tasking iBEX is packed with more time-saving features than the competition ever imagined. CP/M® operating system, key buffering, parity check, synchronous/asynchronous data communication, optional battery backup. Even an easy-to-read CRT that offers you a choice of 40, 80, or 132 column-wide displays.

iBEX. The largest selection of desk-top business computers on the market. All at an attractive price. For more information, return this coupon to Martec International, A Marubeni Company, 20 William Street, Wellesley, MA 02181. Or call (617) 237-2115.

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research

iBEX
KING OF THE MOUNTAIN IN MICROCOMPUTERS

Tell me more about iBEX. The small business computer that's serious about business. 15
☐ Please have a representative contact me.
☐ Please send literature on iBEX.
Name_____
Company_____
Title_____
Phone_____
Street Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Domain Processing

```
      CHARACTER*2  ITYP
      REAL       STIFF , SPAC1 , SPAC2
C
      COMPLEX A(NSIZ,NSIZ)
      INTEGER IMM(NSIZC),IM(NSIZC)
      COMPLEX CC
      DO 10 I=1,NORD
        IM
10    CON
      DO 5
        C=
        DO
```

```
C CARD MUST BE INSERTED BEFORE THE FIRST LINE OF EACH OF THE JUST-NAM
C ROUTINES.
C
C
%include '/spice/common.ins.ftn'
        DIMENSION ACCTIT(4)
        DIMENSION REMAIN(4)
        DATA AMRJE /4HMRJE/
        DATA ABLNK /1H  /
        DATA ACCTIT / 8HJOB STAT, 8HISTICS S, 8HUMMARY  , 8H        /
        DATA AHDR1,AHDR2,AHDR3 / 8H  SPICE ,8H2G.10(18,8HJUL81)  /
C
C
CA          CALL ASSIGN(1,IKEY)
        IPOSTP=0
C       CALL ERRSET(208,256,-1,1,1,0)
        MAXMEM=10000000
        MAXTIM=1E8
        ICOST=0
        IOFILE=7
C
C OPEN INPUT
```

```
$ cad.structure
```

```
Edit File: //phoebe/cadware/core.pas
```

Unlimited computing power on every desktop.

Until now, there were only two ways to run your big and small jobs: on a massive batch mainframe, or on an interactive supermini.

The mainframe, while powerful, made you wait for results. The supermini was more responsive, but expensive to expand. And response time slowed every time another user was added.

Now you have an alternative that is powerful, responsive, and that grows economically—Domain Processing.

Domain Processing provides three computing essentials:

Mainframe capabilities on every desk, so you can run big programs like finite element analysis;

High resolution graphics, and the computing power to support it, to let you do interactive design applications; and

A network that lets all the users share resources—data, peripherals, and software—automatically, at disc speeds, while running their programs, big or small, at the same time without affecting one another.

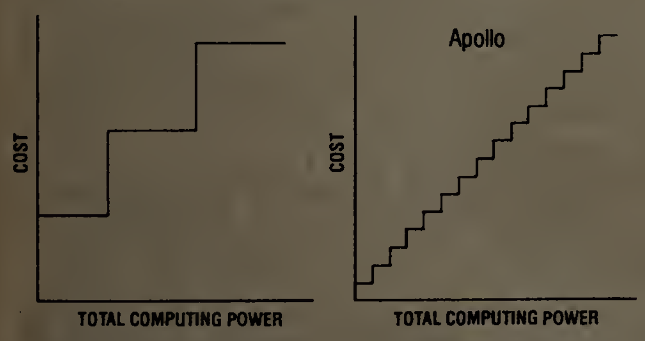
Processing Alternatives

	BATCH	TIMESHARING	DOMAIN PROCESSING
Type	Large mainframe (e.g. Cray)	32-bit supermini (e.g. VAX)	Networks of dedicated high performance computers (Only Apollo)
Typical Use	Very large computations	Interactive, real-time	Interactive and large-scale computations
Applications	Very heavy CPU-cycle applications	Multi-user, low to medium CPU cycle applications	Any number of users in heavy CPU-cycle graphics intensive applications
Typical Entry Cost	$3,000,000 to $8,000,000	$150,000–$300,000	$35,000–$50,000
Incremental processor cost	$3,000,000 to $8,000,000	$150,000–$300,000	$25,000–$50,000

TACKLES THE BIGGEST JOBS

Each user's Domain system node has a 32-bit processor, 16 Mbytes of virtual address space, and up to 3.5 Mbytes of high-speed physical memory. That means you can run very large, single-program applications such as NASTRAN, circuit design simulations, architectural/electrical construction applications and many others. Or, with Domain's inter-process communications, you can run multiple program applications. Or, you can configure an entire network for running in a distributed multiprocessing way.

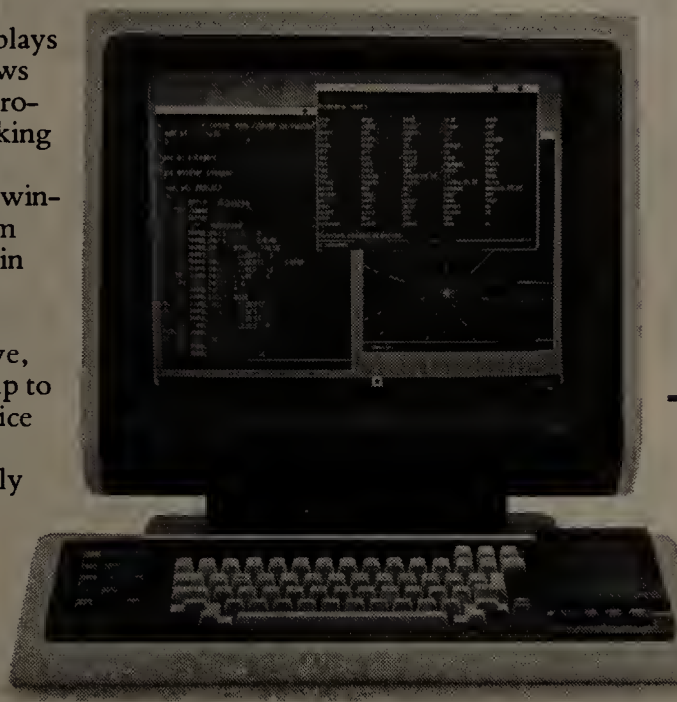
Growth Costs



Domain Processing reduces your initial system cost by allowing you to install only the computing power you need. Larger systems typically force you to buy expensive and wasteful excess capacity. A Domain Processing network is expanded in cost effective, manageable increments. With a large system, expansion usually means adding another expensive processor.

ADVANCED GRAPHICS THAT WORKS THE WAY PEOPLE WORK

Domain Processing's high resolution, bit-mapped displays drive your multiple windows into different, concurrent processes—as if you were working at your desk with sheets of paper. You can move these windows anywhere, make them any size, and overlay them in whole or in part. Domain system users typically have two or three processes active, although they can display up to fifteen. You also have a choice of a vertically oriented, 15-inch display or a horizontally oriented 19-inch display, so you can work in the format that fits your application.



A NETWORK ACCESSED THROUGH NODES, EACH WITH MAINFRAME CAPABILITIES, EACH DEDICATED TO A SINGLE PERSON.

Domain system users are part of a computing community, yet they never lose what matters most—big computer performance. A CPU-intensive job that bogs down your timesharing system, or, worse, eventually increases response time so much you have to buy another supermini, runs on one Domain node. And yet a job requiring resource sharing can use all network facilities—memory, CPU power, mass storage, data and programs, peripherals —transparently, as if they are local.

Performance Per User

In most multiuser systems, response time declines as the number of users increases. In Domain Processing, each user gets a consistently high level of performance dedicated to his job.

BROAD PRODUCT RANGE

With Domain Processing, you get the peripherals, options, and software you need to handle the most demanding applications.

A performance enhancement option gives you cache memory and single and double precision floating point hardware. Disk storage, including 33 Mbyte and 66 Mbyte Winchesters and 300 Mbyte disk drives give you high-speed, on-line data storage, and a full complement of line and letter quality printers and magnetic tape systems provide storage and output capabilities.

A Multibus™ adapter and a general purpose I/O package lets you control standard and special purpose devices.

And the Domain system's comprehensive software, including ANSI FORTRAN 77, Pascal, screen editor, high level language debugger, and the system's advanced distributed virtual memory operating system is geared to support Domain Processing's multi-level interaction.

And a growing library of third party software can provide the support for your scientific, engineering, modeling, CAD/CAM, and decision support applications.

A Computer Architecture That Extends Virtual Memory Network-Wide

Today's applications demand a different approach to computing. Apollo Computer is the only company to extend demand paging across a network, so you can get information anywhere in the network as fast as you could if it were stored locally.

FIND OUT MORE AT A TECHNICAL SEMINAR

Domain Processing seminars are scheduled for Boston, New York, Washington, Philadelphia, Chicago, Detroit, Dallas, Houston, San Francisco, Seattle and Los Angeles. To find out what Domain Processing can do for you, or when the next seminar will take place in your area, fill out the coupon below or call Ed Zander, director of marketing, at (617) 256-6600.

Learn about Apollo's Domain Processing at a technical seminar presented by the system's designers.

☐ Please send me information about the next seminar in my area.
☐ Please send me more information on Domain Processing.
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name

Title

Company

Street

City

State

Zip

Telephone CW51082

Apollo Computer Inc.,
19 Alpha Road,
Chelmsford,
Massachusetts
01824

apollo computer inc.

The Company That Invented Domain Processing

Multibus is a trademark of Intel Corp.

Here's to you, Quadronix!

For ten years of hard labor as the industry's ubiquitous "working tape". For relentless service in the data center. For your consistent level of quality recording. For your reasonable price. And for helping to establish the Wabash reputation for excellence.

As the pioneer of error-free computer tape, you have served the industry well. Your advanced manufacturing process and four-phase testing cycle have lead us to the superior technology we now use to produce G-Tape, the universally adaptable computer tape. Your unique coating process has allowed us to develop our outstanding line of diskette products for the office and home.

Thank you, Quadronix, from all of us at Wabash and your thousands of customers . . . you've done us proud!

wabash

See us at NCC Booth #1007 1009

United States Wabash Tape Corporation 2700 Des Plaines Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018. Tel (312) 298-8585, (800) 323-9868 Telex 9106511800
Canada Wabash Tape Canada Ltd 3135 Universal Drive Mississauga, Ontario Canada L4X2E6 Tel (416) 625 9533 Telex 06961345
Europe Wabash Tape (U.K.) Ltd. 43 Redhills Road South Woodham Ferrers, Chelmsford, Essex, England CM36JF Tel (STD 0245) 322380 Telex 995455

constantly reviewing new software products and incorporating newly purchased software packages into the information center system.

The information center manager is responsible for monitoring the center and marketing the center to user departments and management, as well as performing basic administrative functions.

If teaching is the most important responsibility of the information center, marketing is definitely second in importance. Users must be encouraged to try out the service and shown how it will improve operations in their area. Users must also receive the assistance necessary to guarantee that their first experience with user application development is pleasant and successful.

Varieties of Training

The center offers training situations to meet many different requirements. Center personnel can provide one-on-one training (with the user sitting at a station, working interactively with the system), classroom training (one-half to 1½ days in length) and self-study (using audio-visual materials and an interactive instructional system). The major intent of instruction in the information center is to have the user become so familiar with using the system that it becomes second nature. The process is much like learning how to use a phone. Once you learn the basic dialing procedures, the basic codes and the sources of information, the "how" becomes insignificant; the "what" is suddenly most important. You can become creative.

The software packages and the training necessary to use the software are broken into four levels of "sophistication." Figure 4 (on In Depth/23) illustrates these four levels.

The first level is involved with an introduction to the keyboard/display station and the most basic processing tasks: information retrieval, data base inquiry, electronic mail, electronic in/out basket and calculator functions. The second level concerns work queue processing, data base update, graphics generation and report generation. Almost all office automation systems are concerned with these first two levels of sophistication.

The third and fourth levels are concerned with the more complex tasks required of "informed decision making." Level three introduces the user to decision support services and application generation. Truly ambitious users who require complicated information processing are introduced to high-level procedural programming languages in the fourth level of instruction.

While an introduction to the system is necessary for all users, it is not necessary that all users progress through these four levels of sophistication in order. Certain users may require decision support or data base inquiry processing and not the more basic functions.

Interface With DP

There are two schools of thought concerning the information center's relationship to the data processing department.

Some organizations went to the information center format only as a way to consolidate the user groups that had already begun to bypass DP. These groups were fed up with the delays, the low priority status of their requests and the lengthy design periods. They decided to handle their programming chores themselves, either purchasing their own equipment and programmers outright or contracting with outside time-sharing and/or programming services.

For these organizations, the information center acts as an "association," training its members, maintaining standards and protecting the user network against infiltration from the data processing department.

Though their animosity may be well founded, a perpetuation of this "separatist" attitude cannot be healthy for the corporation in the long run.

User application development must be coordinated with DP to maintain data integrity and security, to preserve transaction processing time and to streamline expenses. The information center is the best means of engineering and sustaining this cooperation and, at the same time, preventing a jealous DP department from stifling end-user enthusiasm.

To accomplish both tasks, the information center should be designed so that its manager reports on the same level as the DP manager.

Author James Martin discusses the importance of this organization in the latest edition of *Application Development Without Programmers*:

"The manager of conventional development may feel attacked and in danger of losing his empire. His rival running the information center appears like a hero, and he does not. He may argue against the new methods. Great opposition is sometimes encountered to the setting up of, or expansion of, information center operation.

". . . The solution to the rivalry lies in good overall DP management by an executive whom both the information center manager and the manager of conventional DP report to."

Figure 5 illustrates such an arrangement, though the actual structure will vary in every company.

Even though the information center operates autonomously, close ties have to remain between the information center and the data processing department to ensure compliance with corporate goals, the perpetuation of data base management rather than a digression to file management and coordination for user applications that require complex processing.

DP and the information center must also work together to maintain control of the availability, storage, backup/recovery, security and appropriate organization of data.

The entry of user application development into the overall processing

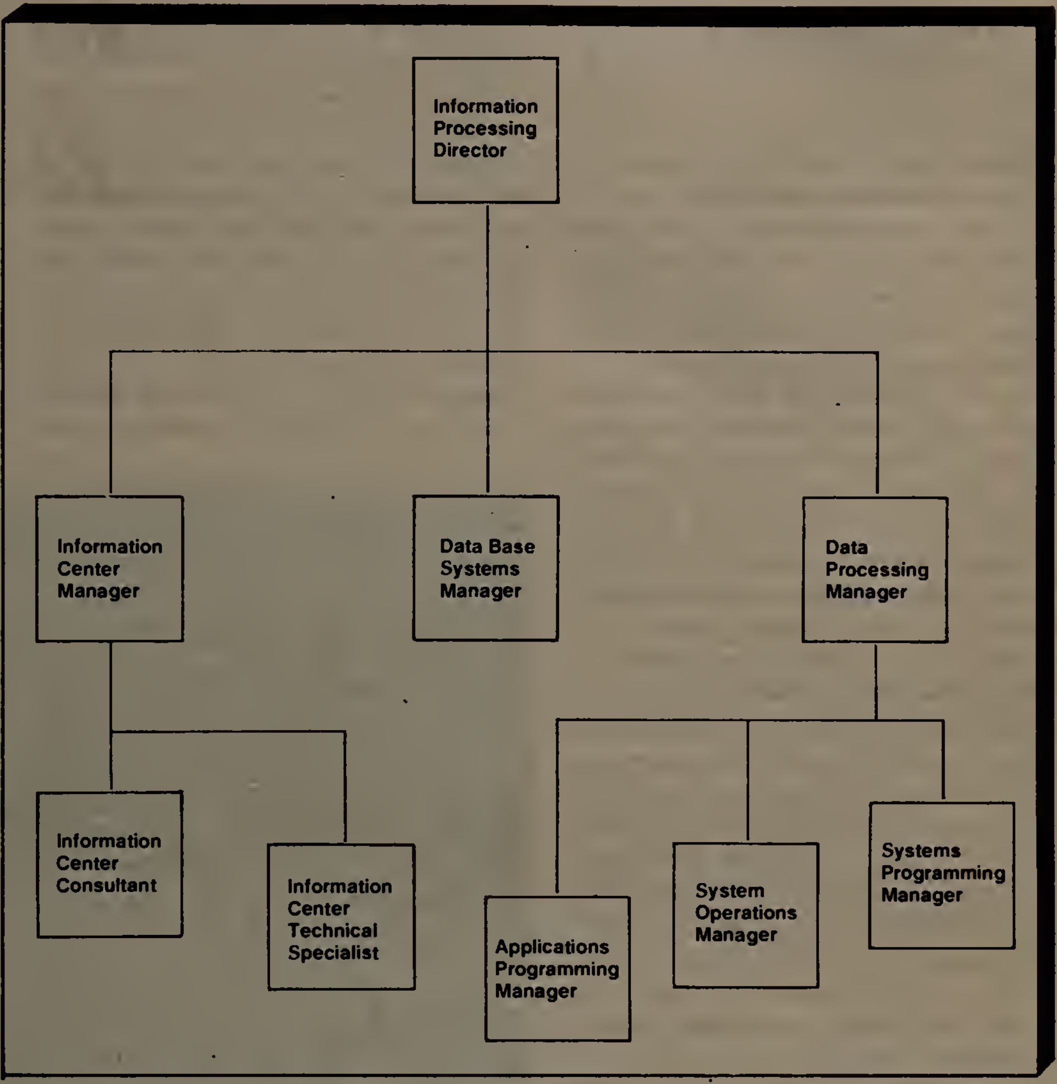

Information Processing Director
Information Center Manager
Data Base Systems Manager
Data Processing Manager
Information Center Consultant
Information Center Technical Specialist
Applications Programming Manager
System Operations Manager
Systems Programming Manager

Figure 5. Sample Organizational Chart Including the Information Center

MTI stocks 'em all for faster delivery.

VIDEO TERMINALS	MTI Price	12 mo. Lease
VT100 DECscope	$ 1595	99
VT18X Personal Computing Option	2395	198
VT101 DECscope	1195	78
VT131 DECscope	1745	101
VT132 DECscope	1995	105
ADM 3A (dumb terminal)	595	56
ADM 5 (dumb with visual attributes)	645	59
ADM 31 (two page buffer)	1095	88
ADM 21 (full editing/visual attributes)	690	62
ADM 32 (ergonomic ADM 31)	*	90
ADM 36 (DEC system terminal)	*	90
ADM 42 (8-page buffer available)	*	150
Hazeltine Esprit	645	59
Hazeltine Executive 80 Model 20	1345	95
Hazeltine Executive 80 Model 30	1695	109
GRAPHICS TERMINALS		
VT100 (Tektronix 4010 emulation)	3250	195
VT125 (DEC ReGIS firmware)	3280	195
ADM 3A (Tektronix 4010 emulation)	1795	149
ADM 5 (Tektronix 4010 emulation)	1845	152
300 BAUD TELEPRINTERS		
LA 34-AA DECwriter IV	1095	78
LA 36 DECwriter II	1095	78
Diablo 630 RO	2295	152
Diablo 630 KSR	2695	175
Diablo 1650 KSR	2635	185
TI 743 (portable)	1190	96
TI 745 (port./built-in coupler)	1485	98
TI 765 (Port./bubble/ b-i coupler)	2595	174
600 BAUD TELEPRINTERS		
Epson MX-80	645	n.a.
TI 825 KSR impact	1570	104
TI 825 KSR pkg.	1795	125

1200 BAUD TELEPRINTERS	MTI Price	12 mo. Lease
Epson MX-100	$ 895	n.a.
LA 120 RA (receive only)	2095	137
LA 120 AA DECwriter III	2295	147
TI 783 (portable)	1645	115
TI 785 (port./built-in coupler)	2270	135
TI 787 (port./internal modem)	2595	155
TI 810 RO impact	1545	99
TI 810 RO pkg.	1795	107
TI 820 RO impact	1850	120
TI 820 RO pkg.	2025	129
TI 820 KSR impact	2025	129
TI 820 KSR pkg.	2195	137
Lear Siegler 310 ballistic	1945	144
2400 BAUD		
Dataproducts M 200 (2400 baud)	2910	198
DATAPRODUCTS LINE PRINTERS		
B300 (300 lpm Band Printer)	5455	426
B600 (600 lpm Band Printer)	6930	510
81000 (1000 lpm Band Printer)	11330	*
BP1500 (1500lpm Band Printer)	19700	*
(Controllers available for most minis & micros)		
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS		
A/J A242-A (300 baud orig.)	242	16
A/J 247 (300 baud orig.)	315	20
Vadic VA 3413 (300/1200 orig.)	845	54
Vadic VA 3434 (1200 baud orig.)	845	54
MODEMS		
GDC 103A3 (300 baud Bell)	395	30
GDC 202S/T (1200 baud Bell)	565	49
VA 3212 (Bell 212A comp.)	825	54
VA 3451 (orig./ans. triple modem)	885	54
VA 3455 (1200 baud orig./ans.)	770	54
VA 2450 (Bell 201 comp.)	725	54
VA 103 (300 baud modemphone)	235	19

* Please call for quotation.

Ask about our "QED" discounts. Visa & MasterCard orders accepted. All lease prices include service (within 50 miles of service center). Other lease and ownership plans available. Call MTI today and save.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

mti
systems corp.

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.

system requires structuring data into three groups: private user data, public purchased data and protected organization data.

- **Private user data** is that data entered, maintained and owned by the user. Users require that ample space be provided for storing this data, and security procedures should be designed so that private data cannot be accessed by unauthorized users.
- **Public purchased data** includes state credit bureau information, stock exchange reports, census information and the like. Besides purchasing the appropriate services, DP and the information center must ensure that access to the data remains standard throughout the corporation for efficiency and for auditing purposes..
- **Protected organization data** is the vital business data that makes the operation of that particular corporation possible. The user is concerned with the data's stability (when comparing current data with historical data), the amount of data accessed (usually only a small subset of corporate data is used at any one time) and the control of the data (the user does not want the data to disappear before it has been used).

The DP department has important data considerations of its own. Corporate data must be organized so that access to data does not adversely affect response time for on-line, transaction-driven systems. This means that end-user queries should not be allowed to interfere with on-line business transactions. The confidentiality of sensitive company information and the integrity of the operational base must also be protected by the DP department. The information center and the DP department must establish access rules, data ownership determinables, data privacy guards and means for evaluating the sensitivity of company information.

Obviously, when end users become involved in application development, someone must be responsible for monitoring and controlling end-user access to data and processing. This is a major function of the information center, and this is why close ties to DP are so important.

Totaling the Costs

The costs of establishing an information center can be broken down into four categories: hardware, facilities, software and people.

The hardware requirements include DP and telecommunications equipment, training equipment, reference materials and furniture. Since the user application development/office automation system is interactive, several keyboard/display stations should be available for use. CRT terminals should also be placed in areas for staff use, user/staff training and walk-in use. Sufficient printing and plotting equipment should be available, as well as telephone equipment for both staff and users. Furniture in the center should include large "debug" tables that will allow users to spread out sets of forms for comparison.

The information center should also house all reference material that is necessary to use the system and interface with other DP functions. Users should not have to search office-by-office or run to the corporate library for reference material. The entire center should be geared for "hands-on" use.

The center itself should be located central to the users. Areas should be set aside for one-on-one instruction, classroom instruction, self-study, walk-in use and for private staff use. As with the establishment of the center itself, it is best to start small, then grow as the need arises.

With software, the important thing to remember is to buy prewritten packages. The center will never leave the drawing board if it requires a large amount of application programming (using procedural languages). The job of the information center technical specialist is not to reinvent the wheel, but to combine the selected software packages efficiently for use in the center. The information center staff should do *no* extended system or application programming.

Revenue Center

In most corporations, once the center has been outfitted and staffed, its operating expenses must be budgeted. Several corporations recommend

Some Users of the Information Center Concept

Allstate Insurance Companies
Bank of Montreal
Bank of Nova Scotia
Best Western
Blue Cross
Canadian Pacific Air
Confederation Life Insurance
Country Companies
Crown Life Insurance Co.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies
General Motors
Hallmark Cards, Inc.
Hertz Rent-a-Car
IBM Canada
Insurance Co. of North America
Eastman Kodak Co.
Litton Data Systems
Manufacturer's Hanover Trust
McDonald's Restaurants
Montgomery Ward
Southern Pacific Communications
Travelers Insurance Companies

Table 1

operating the information center as a revenue center in order to plan for and control growth. This method also reinforces the user's responsibility for financial justification of use and encourages staff to operate a service that remains valuable to users.

You could charge for actual use, but the reason for having the information center is to encourage users to become involved. The charge system chosen should be simple to understand, plan and budget.

Many centers charge a flat fee (such as $500 per month), similar to a simple charge-per-telephone fee. Others charge only for the most critical resources, such as CPU time, connect time and disk space. Another method is to alleviate money budgeting all together, allowing each user department a certain percentage of total computer time.

Getting Started

An important consideration in starting up an information center is that it must be accepted the first time. This includes both the overall pilot program as well as the initiation of each new user to the service.

Do not offer the information center as a way to unload DP. work onto users, but as a way of giving easy-to-use, powerful management tools to executives — allowing them to make informed decisions with current, vital information.

Managers who have begun their own information centers recommend starting small, with a pilot program.

As time-consuming as it may be, a considerable amount of planning is necessary. An information center task force should be organized to:

- Decide on information center plans and objectives.
- Determine the types of services to be offered in the pilot program.
- Establish an organization, staffing and staff advancement plan.
- Design, and appropriate money for, hardware and facilities.

Once the task force has completed its assignment, two or three people should be selected to staff the pilot center. As discussed earlier, the information center is staffed basically by consultants, technical specialists and a manager. Pilot information center programs may combine all of these roles into one or two people. Each staff member should possess communication and people-oriented skills as well as technical knowledge. In addition, these pioneer staffers should really want the job.

The second step is to select the target users. Only one or two end-user departments should be chosen for introduction to the pilot program. Again, those departments should be the ones that offer the best chance for immediate success. This means that each department selected should have a large amount of user-oriented jobs submitted on the programming backlog, but should also be staffed by people interested in end-user involvement.

Based on the target users' needs, the center staff can begin selecting and installing appropriate software packages, and as soon as possible, they should invite the selected users to a demonstration.

A six-month pilot program is recommended for those corporations

Growing with technology is natural at TYMNET. While others talk about advanced communications technology, we make it available today.

TYMNET is the world's largest, most sophisticated public packet network. We move data and messages between geographically dispersed users . . .quickly, dependably, cost effectively.

Our network services over 4000 users simultaneously and transmits 38 billion characters a month — double that of 1980.

TYMNET is accessible by a local phone call from more than 270 U.S. metropolitan areas. Network access is available in 31 countries too

Virtually all data communications devices and protocols are compatible with TYMNET. TYMNET even allows dissimilar protocols and devices to communicate with each other.

And network control? No hassle. It's part of our service — operated and maintained 24 hours a day.

Anticipating growth? Go ahead — expand. We are there when you need us. Considering a private network? We can handle that too.

Business demands fast, dependable communications. The need is growing everyday. So, why not grow with the leader —

The Intelligent Network People

TYMNET
A Tymshare Company

ANNOUNCING NETWORK SOFTWARE FOR THE ONLY CERTAINTY IN AMERICAN BUSINESS:

UNCERTAINTY.

FREE ENTERPRISE
A GAME OF CHANCE
COMPANY DECENTRALIZES:
OVERHAUL INFORMATION NETWORK
MONEY SQUEEZE CONTINUES:
CLOSE CHICAGO OFFICE
EXPAND BRANCH SALES OFFICES
OVERSEAS OPERATIONS TAKE OFF:
ADD EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTION
NEW COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE IN ORBIT:
RE-EXAMINE DATA TRANSMISSION
COMPANY
OFFICE AUTOMATION
LINK 17,000 EMPLOYEES WITH ELECTRONIC MAIL
MERGER GOES THROUGH
INTEGRATE FIVE NEW PLANTS

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE SO FLEXIBLE, IT'LL HELP YOU EASILY KEEP PACE WITH CHANGE, INSTEAD OF BEING OVERWHELMED BY IT.

In the absence of any quick and infallible means of foretelling the future, Data General has designed the next best thing:

The only networking software that accepts the inevitability of change—and is designed to be flexible and comprehensive enough to absorb change as it happens.

A TRANSPARENT SYSTEM THAT'S ACTUALLY TRANSPARENT.

Data General believes that when it's not necessary to change your applications software, it's necessary not to change it. And our networking software reflects this.

Those periodic network changes that all companies go through (from new computers to new communications links) will require no corresponding overhaul of your applications programs. Your accounting department, for example, can relocate to another floor, city or even continent without requiring any change in the way your accounting people access or use information. Sparing you any hurried, and costly applications reprogramming.

SNA AND X.25 NETWORKING THAT WORK IN CONCERT, NOT AT CROSS-PURPOSES.

While there are dozens of companies touting networking software, only a few promise SNA compatibility.

Of these, only one, Data General, is delivering SNA and X.25 networking running simultaneously on the same machine. And the advantages of this in terms of communications flexibility are self-evident.

LOCAL AND REMOTE NETWORKING THAT ACTUALLY EXISTS.

You are currently being urged into office automation on practically every other page of publications such as this.

What's ironic is that many of those doing the urging do not offer the integrated local and remote networking without which true office automation is impossible.

Data General does.

Nor do we require you to make any hard choices to support your network.

Whether it's local, global, batch, interactive, public, private, bisync, SDLC, peer, hierarchical, commercial, scientific, mini to mini, or mini to mainframe, Data General has it. And it all runs on our ECLIPSE® family of 16- and 32-bit computers.

All of which is vital.

After all, if you're being asked to build a network, you're in effect being asked to do the impossible—namely, see into the future. And nobody else makes the impossible as accessible as Data General.

For more information write to Data General, Dept. B1, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

Data General

WE ENGINEERED THE ANXIETY OUT OF COMPUTERS.

© 1982 Data General Corp. ECLIPSE is a registered U.S. trademark of Data General Corp.

experimenting with an information center. As interest in the center grows, the program should grow horizontally (adding more users) first, before services, equipment or staff are increased.

The six-month pilot program (using horizontal growth) allows for major changes in service with a minimum of cost. Do not get bogged down in preliminary planning and analysis. Get started and change the plan as you go.

Selling the Idea

Probably the most difficult task in establishing an information center is selling the idea to top executives. Do not offer the information center as a way to unload DP work onto users, but as a way of giving easy-to-use, powerful management tools to executives — allowing them to make informed decisions with current, vital information.

The information center also offers these benefits:

- A decrease in the cost to develop and maintain many application programs.
- Improved productivity of high-priced professionals.
- Extended management capabilities, especially in planning.
- Better relations between DP and the users of its services.
- Sudden responsiveness of computing to end-user needs.
- Reduction in development and maintenance costs of 30% to 50%.
- Better attitudes on the part of highly skilled programmers, since they are relieved of mundane tasks.
- Less stress on DP headcount figures.
- Better control of resources by DP than when circumvented by users.
- Excellent return on investment (IBM Canada quotes a $2 return on every $1 invested).

But, while mentioning these points will definitely grab the attention of the people upstairs, "seeing is believing." One of the most important functions of the pilot program, as seen by many center managers, is to operate as a demonstration center. In a videotape interview with James Martin, Jim Johnson (of the operations engineering staff at Equitable Life Assurance) discussed the importance of the information center as "demonstration center":

"A demonstration center is a prototype information center in which we have systems people put themselves in the shoes of their customers and say, 'What would my customer like to have in the way of an information center?' Now we have developed a whole set of applications, about 15 in all, of which we regularly present about six or eight. These demonstrations take about an hour to present. We bring people into a conference room with computer terminals and graphics terminals, some monitors and occasionally large screens and so on and just run through this series of presentations.

"We've given over 70 demonstrations. . . . The demonstration center is the primary tool for getting the word out."

Besides the initial justification for the pilot program, information center proponents are sometimes required to rejustify the infor-

Before the Willemsbrug could span Rotterdam harbor, it had to stand up on a Harris computer.

How did Rotterdam's renowned engineers bridge the world's most traveled waterway –and keep the shipping flowing?

They chose a Harris superminicomputer as their design partner.

To perform the complete cycle of design, simulation, testing and project management for such innovative structures as the Willemsbrug, Harris offers a full array of multiple-use super-minis, equipped with advanced graphics capability and software.

The most powerful of these, the 48-bit Harris 800, won out over mainframe competition to become the center of Rotterdam's new interactive time-sharing system for scientific applications. With more than 350 users providing key municipal services, the city's system is the largest, most sophisticated installation of its kind in Europe.

For information on Harris leadership in interactive design, as well as the versatility of its high-performance superminicomputers, contact Ralph Mele, National Sales Manager, Harris Computer Systems Division, 2101 West Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309. (305) 974-1700.

HARRIS

mation center concept again and again. To provide ammunition for this rejustification process, the information center staff must track user and usage statistics, changes in the programming backlog and changes in programmer productivity — as well as record any user comments and provide center demonstrations.

Since 1979, when the information center concept became public knowledge, its popularity has gradually taken hold. Table 1 (on In Depth/29) is a partial list of companies currently operating an information center in either the U.S. or Canada.

Final Notes

The move to the information center concept involves changes in the basic ways we envision data processing and DP management. Programming productivity in the '80s has become a management issue more than a technical issue. With the ratio of program development costs (structured development) to lifetime running costs nearing 127:1, a new method of software development has to be found.

The powerful, English-based (as opposed to jargon-based) packages that are currently available offer a solution to this programming problem, but the relief of the backlog is basically a short-term reward.

The long-term benefit that user application development (through training in the information center) offers is an end user who is comfortable with information processing — able to use it in day-to-day operations to increase efficiency and to improve the decision-making process.

REFERENCES

Robert Batt, "DPer Says Information Center Needs Tight Rein," Computerworld, *Aug. 3, 1981.*

Richard Clary, "The Information Center — A Management View," Session Report (M354) from Share 55.

Fred Geinosky, "The Information Center at Allstate Insurance Co.," Session Report from Guide 52.5, Aug. 10, 1981.

Andrew Grindlay, "Information Centres," Business Quarterly, *Winter 1980.*

Jim Johnson, "Information Centers at Equitable" (Company Document), January 1981.

James Martin, Application Development Without Programmers *(first edition), Savant Research Studies: Carnforth 1981.*

James Martin, Application Development Without Programmers *(second edition), Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1982.*

Barbara C. McNurlin, "Supporting End User Programming," EDP Analyzer, *June 1981.*

Robert B. Rosenberger, "The Information Center," Session Report (M372) from Share 56, March 9, 1981.

"SPCC Runs First U.S. IBM Information Center," Computerworld, *May 25, 1981.*

About the Author

Tracy Dotson is a product developer with the Advanced Technologies Library team at Deltak. He holds an M.S. in telecommunications from Syracuse University and a B.A. in creative writing from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Prior to his graduate work, he was a technical writer with Telex and IBM.

Whisper Writer 1000 communicates via phone lines at 300 baud, TWX at 110 baud, and Telex at a proprietary 110-baud/66-wpm rate.

The remarkable new Whisper Writer, from 3M.

Data communications, TWX, and Telex. All in one compact machine, at an astonishingly low price.

Make a modest investment in 3M's new Whisper Writer 1000, and you'll be able to communicate with your own mainframe computer, a DDP network, or a time-sharing service. You'll also have the ability to send and receive messages by TWX, Telex, phone lines, or electronic message center, along with transmission to 3M's 9600 Facsimile Transceiver. In short, you'll be getting both a desktop communications terminal *and* a portable DP terminal for less than the cost of most single-purpose machines.

In its standard configuration, the Whisper Writer comes with an internal modem, telephone jack, and programmable automatic answering feature. Options include a carrying case with acoustic coupler and an automatic line selector that lets you leave your Whisper Writer connected to both a telephone and a TWX line. A special version is available with an RS-232 interface in place of the standard modem for direct hookup to a computer, external modem, or CRT terminal.

When ordering any Whisper Writer, you can specify either a 40-column or 80-column printer. The unusually quiet thermal printing mechanism prints sharp, black-on-white characters at 40 cps and is able to produce graphics under the control of a compatible computer.

Editing memory lets you prepare text off-line. Whisper Writer's four-page dynamic memory and editing features allow you to get messages and data letter-perfect before you dial. The result: lower phone, TWX, and Telex charges, along with less tying up of communications lines.

Easy to learn, simple to use. The separate keyboard module in the Whisper Writer 1000 has a conventional typewriter layout. Additional function keys reduce the need for memorizing special control codes.

Also available as a low-cost RO teleprinter. Whisper Writer can be ordered without a keyboard as a modem-equipped or RS-232-compatible, 40-column or 80-column printer. To add a keyboard later, merely buy the separate module and plug it in.

Reliability backed by 3M's national service network. Whisper Writer's dot-matrix printer has already demonstrated its durability in more than 55,000 home and small business computer systems. Whenever maintenance is required, it's available from the same people who market and service 3M business products nationwide.

Phone 800-328-1684 toll-free or mail the coupon for literature or a demonstration. (In Minnesota, call 800-792-1072.)

Mail to: COW 5-10/008
3M Business Communication Products Division
3M Center — Building 220-9W
St. Paul, MN 55144

☐ Please send me e brochure on 3M's new Whisper Writer 1000.
☐ Call me to arrenge a live demonstration.

Name
Title
Phone ( )
Company
Address
City State ZIP

Business Products Center

3M Hears You . . .

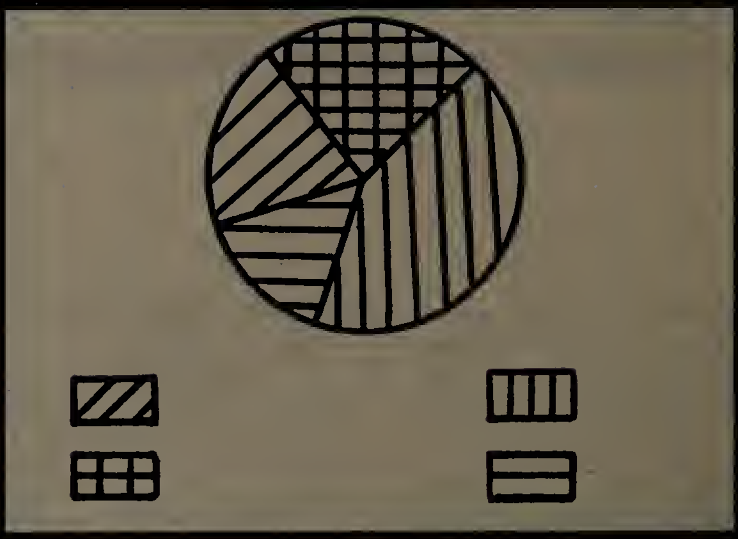
3M

Use your desk-top computer to produce sophisticated graphs and charts with a small number of simple, straightforward commands in plain English.

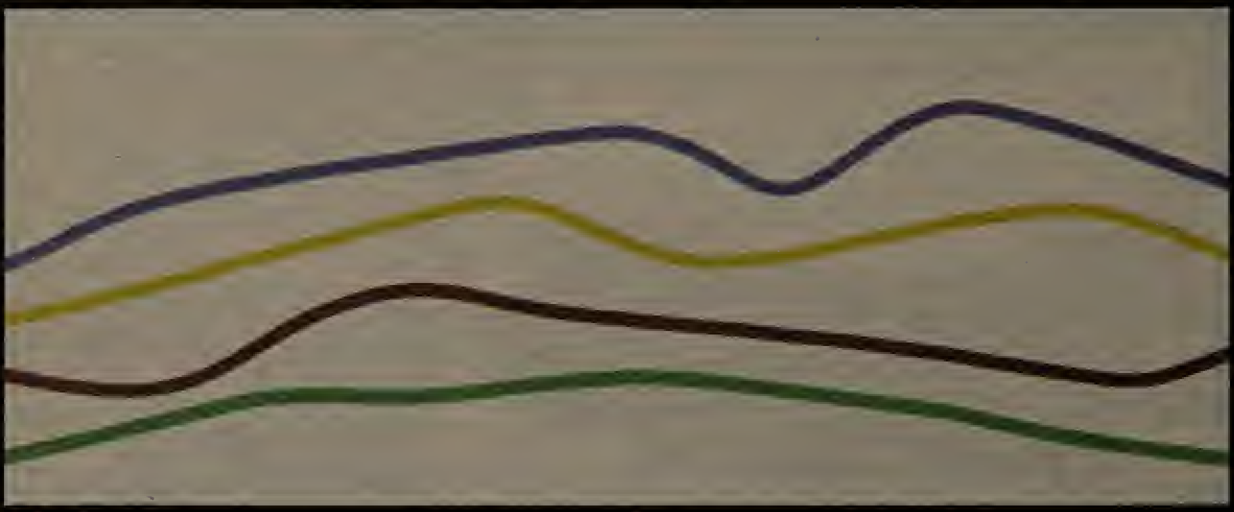
With this easy-to-use graphics software system, even a first-time user can portray data in visual form — pie charts, line graphs, bar graphs, symbol plots, mixed charts, you name it.

You can display productivity reports, profit trends, budgets, absenteeism, tax outlays, office expenses, and sales projections. Useful for all types of business and scientific applications.

Optional full-color support is available for use with color terminals, color printers and plotters.



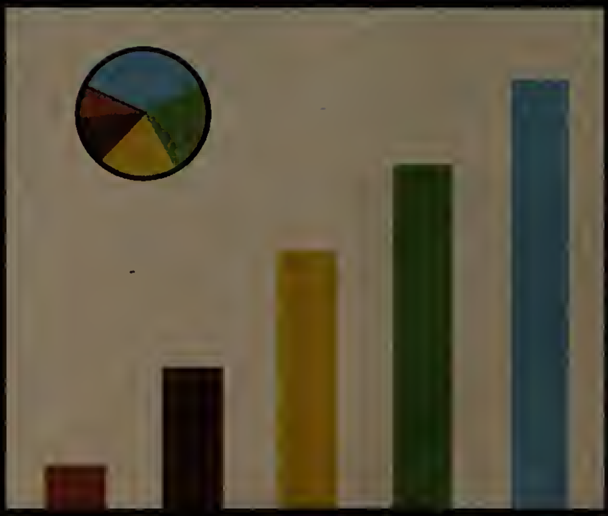
This fully interactive graphics package sacrifices nothing in the way of power and versatility to help communicate even your most complicated presentations.



For more information about GrafTalk and 200 other programs suitable for use in professional, programming, and personal environments, contact:

GrafTalk Speaks Your Mind

Lifeboat Associates, 1651 Third Ave. NY, NY 10028; (212) 860-0300; or TWX: 710-581-2524 (LBSOFT NYK) or Telex: 640693 (LBSOFT NYK). Dealer/Distributor/OEM inquiries invited.



GrafTalk requires a computer using a CP/M*-80® compatible operating system as well as a video terminal and one of the wide variety of printers*, plotters**, or graphics CRTs.

The following is a partial list of supported printers and plotters:

***Printers**
Diablo 1640, 1650, 630†
NEC Spinwriter†
The following must be used in conjunction with a graphics terminal, such as Autograph 110, etc.:
Epson with GrafTrax†
Anadex with 'R' options

****Plotters**
HP 7220/1/5
Houston DMP3/4/6/7
Tektronix 4662
Watanabe WX4630/75

Copyright 1982, by Lifeboat Associates
GrafTalk,TM Redding Group Inc
CP/M, reg TM Digital Research, Inc
†Trademarked by the manufacturers noted
The illustrations are artist's representations of graphs produced by GrafTalk and not actual reproductions.
Created and produced by DocuSet(TM

Lifeboat Associates
1651 Third Avenue
New York New York 10028
Telephone (212) 860 0300
TWX 710 581 2524 (LBSOFT NYK)
Telex 640693 (LBSOFT NYK)

Lifeboat Associates Ltd
PO Box 125
London WC2H 9LU United Kingdom
Telephone 01 836 9028
Telex 893709 (LBSOFTG)

Lifeboat Associates SARL
70 Avenue D Argenteuil
92600 Asnieres France
Telephone (1) 733 08 04
Telex 620154 (LBFRA)

Lifeboat Associates GmbH
Hinterbergstrasse 9
Postfach 251
CH 6330 Cham Switzerland
Telephone 042 36 8686
Telex 86?265 [illegible] CH

Inter[illegible] GmbH
S[illegible]sgartenweg 5
D 8045 [illegible] W Germany
Telephone 089 966 444
Telex 521 3643 ISOFD

Lifeboat [illegible]
5 13 14 Shiba
Mi[illegible] 108 [illegible]
Telephone [illegible] 3 456 41 [illegible]
Telex [illegible]423296 LB [illegible]

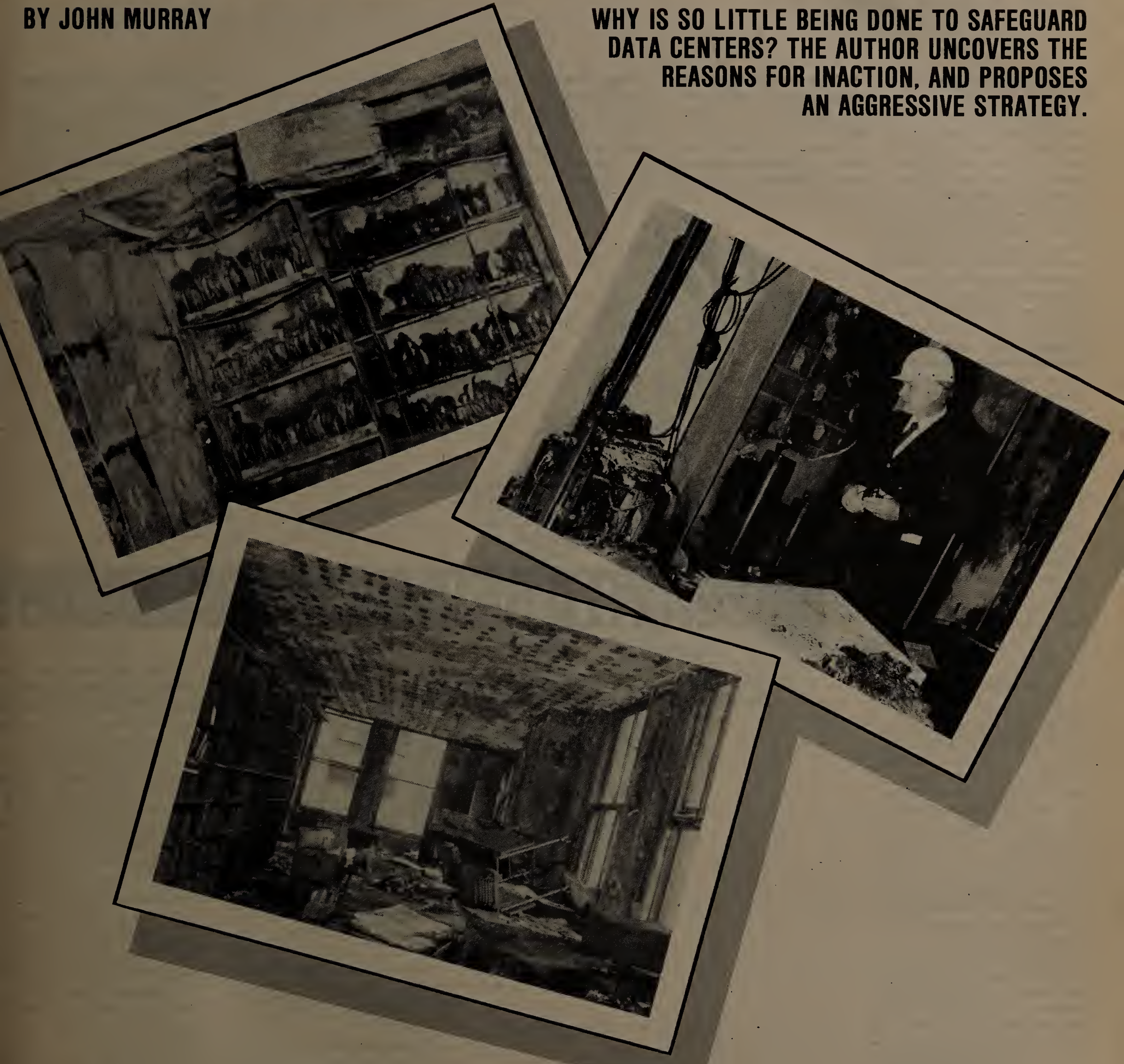
Lifeboat Associates

World's Foremost Software Source

CONTINGENCY PLANNING

BY JOHN MURRAY

WHY IS SO LITTLE BEING DONE TO SAFEGUARD DATA CENTERS? THE AUTHOR UNCOVERS THE REASONS FOR INACTION, AND PROPOSES AN AGGRESSIVE STRATEGY.



Contingency planning. Everyone talks about it, but few contingency planning projects ever get off the drawing board. It would be safe to speculate that less than 10% of the nation's management information systems functions have comprehensive, regularly tested contingency plans.

Considering the high degree of vulnerability, not only to MIS but to the entire organization, the obvious question must be, "Why is so little being done?"

The answer may be traced to those who have direct responsibility for the development of ongoing contingency planning: the managers of the MIS function. For the most part, MIS managers have not pursued contingency planning as aggressively as they should.

When disaster strikes, a properly conceived contingency plan can mean a smooth, quick recovery, with minimal disruption of processing. For companies without such a plan, an MIS-related disaster can mean, at best, a long and painful reconstruction effort. At worst, it can mean a company's inability to continue as a viable organization.

If the requirement for contingency planning is so important and if the risk associated with poor or nonexistent contingency planning is so high, why is there such a lack of action?

There are several reasons. The first is the generally held belief that disasters always happen to someone else: "We have gotten along this far without a disaster plan. Why worry now?"

Another factor that works against contingency planning is the nature of the effort. The work involved is, to say the least, less than exciting. The design, implementation, testing and ongoing maintenance of a sound, effective contingency plan can be boring, and the required effort offers little in the way of challenge. A great deal of time and effort must be devoted to the development of a plan that will only demonstrate its value in the event of serious difficulty. The effort has hardly invited the enthusiastic embrace of MIS.

In addition, the typical MIS manager faces (or believes he faces) difficulty in selling the concept of contingency planning to senior management. Opening discussion of the time and money required to build and maintain a strong contingency plan with senior management is something many MIS managers face with trepidation, especially in organizations where the MIS expense is already considered excessive.

End-user disenchantment with MIS is widespread. If contingency planning funds are to be obtained by redirecting money from other, previously approved, projects or technical advances, the job of selling the contingency project is not likely to rate high among MIS management's priorities.

Regardless of the apparent objections to attacking the problem of contingency planning, and regardless of possible negative reactions on the part of senior management, the MIS manager has a clear responsibility to take aggressive action that will safeguard the organization.

The proposal for developing and implementing a contingency plan must be considered as important as any other MIS effort. The project requires an appropriate commitment of time and money. Unless the MIS manager is willing to build a strong case to secure the required support, consideration of effective contingency planning will be futile.

Development Process

The proposal for the development and implementation of a contingency plan must be based upon the same sound project development process that is used with any other MIS project. Appropriate management and control must be exercised. The requisite "homework" must be done, questions must be anticipated and, as far as possible, answered prior to presenting a formal request to senior management.

In order to prepare a strong presentation for senior management, the MIS manager must consider the specifics of the project: an MIS contingency preparedness review, design of the contingency plan, documentation of the plan and, finally, testing and ongoing maintenance of the plan.

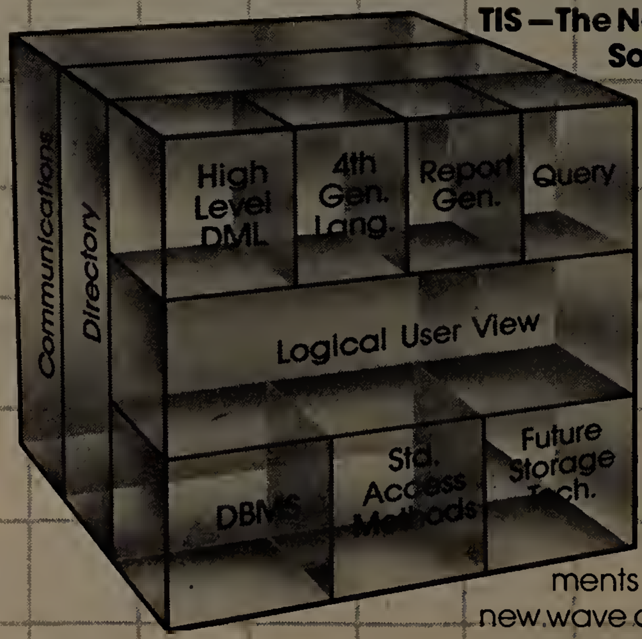
Once the components have been given appropriate consideration, the need for a sound contingency plan will become much clearer and the groundwork for the presentation to senior management will have been done.

A primary requirement for successful contingency planning is assigning specific project responsibility. Someone must be given responsibility for seeing the project through to completion. This person should be identified by a title that relates to the function: contingency planning manager (or coordinator).

Of course, that person must also carry the appropriate authority. Without it, he will have difficulty achieving his goal. Top management must establish that this project has a high priority, its success is important and the contingency planning manager is to be accorded complete cooperation.

Where to begin? The first step is to determine the current status of the installation's contingency preparedness. This can be accomplished through the contingency preparedness review.

The scope of this effort is to determine what, if anything, is currently being done to protect the installation in the event of a disaster. While it



INTEGRATED DATA BASE TECHNOLOGY

TIS—The Next Generation of Software Technology

TIS is an entirely new architecture for integrated data base and information systems technology. It comprises ten fully integrated components architected to handle the information requirements of today and the new wave of data processing innovations of the future. A powerful new system, TIS provides:

- **INTEGRATION**—Full integration that is designed in, not patched on as an afterthought.
- **INSULATION FROM CHANGE**—Insulation from the DBMS and data structures through the TIS Logical User View (LUV) and its relational view of data.
- **IMPLEMENTATION** of applications without programming through the TIS 4th Generation development facilities. Real time, on-line systems can be implemented 10 to 15 times faster, moving software technology a quantum leap into the future.

TIS—The Key Components

- The fully active, In-Line Directory is the central brain of TIS and controls every aspect of data access, security, integrity and application development. No access to the TIS data base is possible without the Directory's involvement. All "metadata" (data about data) is stored once to provide complete central control for the entire system.
- The relational Logical User View (LUV) substantially reduces data base application development. LUV fully insulates programs from the DBMS, the data structures, the accessing strategies, and the physical environments. Users and programmers need not be aware of data base navigation requirements or in what type of files the data resides.
- The DBMS facility features hybrid relational data structures and virtual data base processing—with up to 95% of

may be assumed with some degree of certainty that little has been done, the review may produce some pleasant surprises.

The primary emphasis of contingency planning must be on the continuation of normal production processing. The scenario then must be built around a "worst-case" situation, which anticipates the total destruction of the data center. Any less serious situation — for example, loss of the CPU for several days — will be automatically covered.

The preparedness review should work backward from a worst-case presumption. The purpose of this review is to conduct an audit of the current plans. The goal should not be to highlight the current deplorable state of preparedness, but to develop a "baseline" upon which to build a strong contingency plan.

Checklists, both for conducting the preparedness review and assisting in the development and testing of the completed contingency plan, can speed the process and ensure a more complete effort. The lists can be developed in-house, but the necessary information can also be purchased from several sources. The expense associated with buying checklists is small, and prepared lists can be much more practical than developing the lists inhouse.

Areas of Concern

If correctly carried out, the preparedness review will show the areas of weakness with regard to contingency planning. Once complete, the review sets the stage for designing and developing the contingency plan itself.

At this juncture, the contingency planning manager will have determined the baseline and will be able to identify the major areas of concern.

Because the organization's vulnerability centers upon the ongoing availability of the production processing facility, the contingency plan's design must focus on three areas:

1. The data center production function.
2. The protection of the organization's data.
3. Ongoing maintenance and development of systems.

Data Center Production

To protect the data center production function, the MIS department must ensure that a viable data processing production facility — a backup data center — is available and can be utilized on short notice in the event of a worst-case situation.

Temporary loss of all or some equipment in the data center can, if necessary, be covered through the use of "mutual assistance" agreements with other data centers. As an example, the loss of the CPU for 10 hours may not be a disaster but an inconvenience. However, if a payroll run has been scheduled for the time the CPU will be down, a backup site will be most beneficial.

Mutual assistance arrangements can be attractive for the short-term handling of critical applications on an emergency basis. Installations should not depend

ENTERS A NEW ERA. TIS

all data accesses satisfied in memory to deliver performance better than other DBMS systems.

- A revolutionary Data Manipulation Language so powerful that only four verbs are necessary to handle even the most complex data base processing. Users need only ask to *GET, INSERT, UPDATE,* and *DELETE* Logical Views of data. The TIS software does the rest.
- A fully integrated, relational data base Query facility feeds directly from the TIS data base and uses Artificial Intelligence concepts. Queries can be developed and run both online and in batch for added flexibility.
- A report writer and information retrieval facility for output requiring very complex formatting.
- A 4th Generation procedural language for complete on-line application development. Programmers or sophisticated end-users can define screens and files and implement complete applications interactively, all in one sitting.

TIS — Compatibility forward from today's technology

TIS is closely compatible forward from Cincom's TOTAL® data base management system. This means that our thousands of users can migrate to TIS, easily. Even if your current needs do not yet demand the powerful new technology of TIS, you can choose TOTAL, the most widely and successfully used DBMS, with the assurance that your data base investment is protected. NO other vendor, including IBM, provides its DBMS users with such an excellent growth plan.

For more information on how this powerful new software technology can become the architecture for your future systems development, contact our Marketing Services Department: **800-543-3010.**
In Ohio: 513-661-6000.
In Canada: 416-279-4220.

Clearly the leader in data base and software technology.

Cincom Systems®
2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

upon mutual assistance agreements in lieu of formal backup data center agreements. Factors such as communications networks and growing work loads make heavy reliance on mutual assistance pacts impractical.

The contingency plan must identify and provide assured agreement with an organization that can provide adequate hardware backup facilities on short notice for any length of time required. There is only one practical, safe solution to this problem: Sign a contract with one of the well-established firms that offer backup data center facilities.

In considering the selection of a backup data center, a number of points must be considered:

1. *There must be written agreement between the management of the backup sites and the organization seeking the protection of the site.* This agreement must address the following issues:

- Schedule of fees to be charged, both for the right to enact the provisions of the agreement and the rates charged if the hardware is actually used.
- Agreement, in writing, as to the conditions that constitute a disaster. Usually this will include a set fee for beginning the process of using the backup site. This is a perfectly acceptable procedure, necessary from the standpoint of the backup site in order to forestall the use of the backup site for overload processing. The organization entering into the agreement must be aware of these conditions and charges.

2. *Availability of equipment:*

- Will a specific hardware configuration be available?
- Can the movement to the backup site be made on short notice?
- Can the organization moving to the backup site be assured the site will be available for as long as necessary?
- What happens if two data centers require admission to the backup site at the same time?
- Will the management of the backup site provide regular, comprehensive schedules of the current equipment configuration?
- Will they provide sufficient advance notice of equipment charges so that the organization depending upon the backup site will not find itself unable to use the site?
- What communications equipment will be available at the backup site?

3. *Backup site security.* Not only must adequate protection for the backup site hardware be assured, but the security of those who will operate the equipment and the organization's data must also be adequately protected.

Good business practice dictates that prior to signing any backup agreement, an organization should contact current customers of the backup facility to find out if they are satisfied with the arrangement. The financial stability of the backup organization must also be investigated.

Prudence also dictates that all contracts and agreements between the organization and the backup facility be approved by the organization's legal staff. It is amazing how much business MIS departments transact without consulting the appropriate legal representatives within their organizations.

Data Protection

Contrary to what many users think, the selection of a backup site and the signing of a backup agreement do not fulfill all the requirements of contingency planning.

Protection of the organization's data must not be overlooked in contingency planning. The adequacy of both the facility for the off-site storage of backup data and the quality of that data must be covered in the contingency plan. This question, however, should not be limited to contingency planning. The requirement for competent management of an organization's backup data transcends contingency planning.

The loss of a single production file does not constitute a disaster. However, the inability to recreate a particular file, depending upon its importance to the business, can be anything from a small inconvenience to a tremendous problem. While adequate off-site protection of backup data is an integral part of the contingency plan, it must also be considered outside the plan.

Off-site backup storage means just

THE QUASAR HHC TAKES COMPUTERS WHERE THEY'VE NEVER BEEN BEFORE.

Your Personal, Portable Database.

There were places you couldn't take a computer, or use one. Not any more. The Quasar HHC gives you the power of a computer anywhere you go. Planes, cars and boats, vacations, or wherever you may want to use it. The HHC can be your constant companion. So whatever data files or information you may need or want are always right at hand.

The Quasar HHC gives you the full power of a 6502 microprocessor. Programming in Microsoft Basic or the FORTH-like SNAP. And personal features like file creation, a calculator, and a real-time clock/secretary you can program to display reminder messages.

File data can be passed from one HHC to another or back and forth between an HHC and another computer. Just connect both computers through the HHC RS-232C interface, or transmit/receive over telephone lines with the HHC acoustic coupler.

There's never been a computer like the Quasar HHC. And never a better way to make you more effective.

For information on the Quasar HHC Hand-Held Computer, including how to become a dealer or distributor, write on your letterhead to Quasar Group Director HHC.

Quasar®
ONE GREAT IDEA AFTER ANOTHER...
HHC

QUASAR COMPANY, Division of Matsushita Electric Corporation of America, 9401 West Grand Avenue, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131. (312) 451-1200

that: off-site and in a secured, fire-protected facility. Storage in some other section of the building that houses the data center or in the computer room of some other organization is not adequate.

A number of organizations offer secure data storage facilities for a modest fee.

In addition to adequate off-site storage of the data, there must be assurance that the data is accurate and current. In some organizations, the existence of an off-site data storage facility seems to be the extent of concern with the subject. There must be reasonable assurance that the backup files stored at the remote location are the correct ones.

Two methods can be employed to verify the adequacy of the backup data files. Both methods should be used by the contingency planning manager to make sure the backup routines are being followed and that they are appropriate.

Periodic audits should be carried out at the off-site location. This is simply a process of taking a copy of the backup file listing from the data center to the backup site and checking the tapes stored at the remote site against the listing. One or two systems should be selected at random at the backup site, brought back to the data center and processed to determine the appropriateness of the backup files.

> *'Off-site backup storage means just that: off-site and in a secured, fire-protected facility. Storage in some other section of the building that houses the data center or in the computer room of some other organization is not adequate. A number of organizations offer secure data storage facilities for a modest fee.'*

When periodic tests of the contingency plan are conducted, it is important to use the backup file to reprocess complete production runs. This will verify the adequacy of the contingency plan and the backup data files.

Storage of backup data files must not be limited to production data. Provision must also be made for storing copies of operational programs, program documentation, systems documentation, operations documentation and any other items that are pertinent to the effort to return a destroyed data center to normal operational status.

Ongoing Maintenance And Development

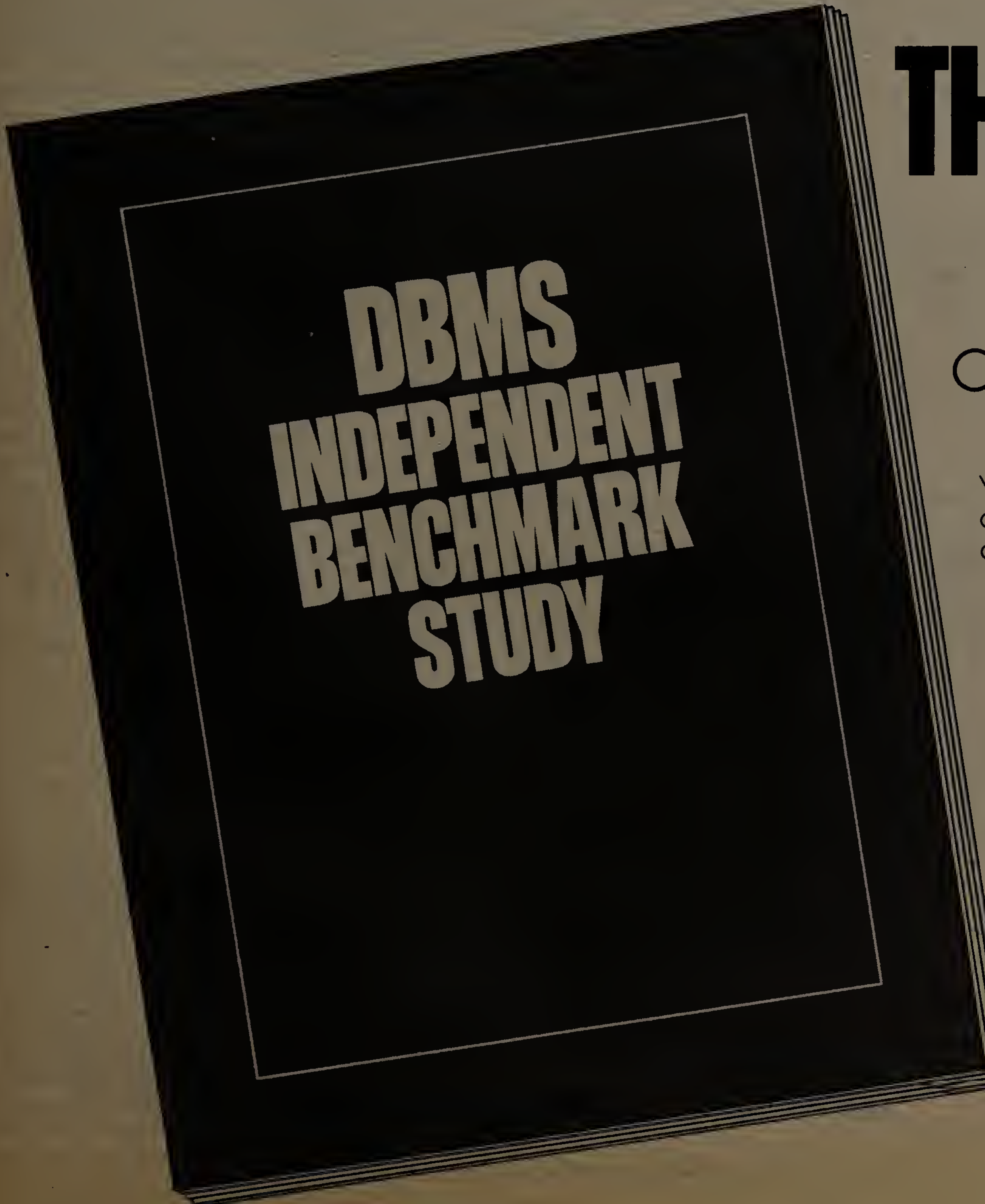
The final component of sound contingency planning must not be overlooked: the requirement that, once operational processing has been resumed, at least a limited degree of system change or introduction of new systems can be accommodated at the backup data center. Given a worst-case scenario, it can be argued that any consideration of new development would not be practical during the time processing was being done at the backup data center. However, contingency planning must be as comprehensive as possible. It cannot be safely assumed that new development or massive changes to existing systems will not be required in the midst of a disaster.

The essence of contingency planning must be to anticipate situations and to be as prepared to handle them as is economically feasible. A development project may be of such importance to the viability of the organization that even in the face of a disaster the effort must be carried out.

It is even possible that the disaster itself could necessitate a new development project. A disaster might encourage a competitor of the stricken organization to implement a new sales campaign that would put the organization at a distinct disadvantage. In such a circumstance, the ability to respond, regardless of the difficulty imposed by a disaster, could be of paramount importance.

There is also the question of providing support for the ongoing systems and programming effort, outside of the emergency development effort. Members of the development staff will need testing support. If the disaster is of such magnitude as to disrupt the work of systems and programming for more than several days, the costs in terms of lost productivity and forward movement will mount rapidly.

The design of the contingency plan



THE BEST DBMS?

ASK 5200 USERS.
OR READ ONE BENCHMARK
STUDY.

You've heard a lot of claims about DBMS performance. Now you can get the facts from an independent study.

This Benchmark Study proves what 5200 Cincom users already know. That TOTAL® is the industry's superior performance DBMS. In a comparison of five leading systems, TOTAL proved superior in execute time, in CPU utilization, and disk accesses.

But don't take our word for it. Ask our 5200 users. Or call for your free Benchmark Study, and get the facts for yourself.

800-543-3010

In Ohio: 513-661-6000 In Canada: 416-279-4220

Cincom Systems®
2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

need not be particularly lengthy or elaborate as long as the plan can provide adequate protection. Attempts to overdesign the plan or to go into too much detail may be a contributing factor to the problem of failure to deliver effective contingency planning.

One cannot anticipate every situation or every aberration. A plan that assumes the worst case, that covers the basic functions and assumes that recovery will be as smooth as reasonably possible is preferable to a grandiose scheme that is never completed.

Critical Details

Several key points should form the basis of the contingency plan. Clear, explicit instructions must cover staffing considerations, notification to management and MIS clients, notification to vendors and implementation of the plan.

The plan must identify specific responsibilities for various members of the data center staff. The plan must be based upon the premise that in the event of a disaster, critical functions will continue to operate even if those who normally have the responsibility are not available.

As an example, the declaration of a disaster situation should place the contingency plan manager in charge of all activities associated with operating the plan. In the absence of the manager, some other employee must possess enough knowledge of the plan to assume responsibility.

A chain of responsibility must be developed. Supervisors must be prepared to take over operation of the computer with computer operators to carry out data control functions and so on.

Disasters create a great deal of confusion and excitement. Care must be taken to ensure that the plan, while complete, does not fall apart because someone whose skills are critical is unavailable. In well-managed data centers this will not be a problem, because adequate backup and cross-training of staff members will be routine.

Once a disaster has been acknowledged, senior management of the organization and the clients of the data center must be informed. Those contingency plan managers who are sufficiently astute will have taken the precaution to keep both of these groups apprised of the existence and function of the plan. Taking this tack will ensure less confusion and more cooperation in the event of a disaster.

The plan must also provide for notification to the data center's vendors. This includes vendors of supplies as well as hardware. A list of vendors must be included in the contingency plan and updated on a regular basis.

The contingency plan manager must maintain contact with representatives of the backup data center. Should a disaster occur, rapid response is essential. The better the rapport between the contingency plan manager and backup data center management, the smoother the transition from the destroyed data center to the backup site. This may appear to be a rather minor consideration, but the payoff in time savings can be considerable.

Documenting the Plan

The contingency plan must be documented so that it will provide specific instruction in the event of a disaster, but can also be easily updated and changed as circumstances change. Complete sets of the plan should be reviewed and approved by appropriate management personnel outside the MIS department.

At least the plan should be reviewed and approved by the organization's outside auditing firm.

Several copies should be stored at locations outside the data center. The contingency plan manager should retain the "master" copy. He uses his copy to record changes to the plan and to control the content of the other plan copies. One copy of the plan should be stored at the remote data center site and one copy should be stored with the backup data files at their remote site.

Final Test

By the time the organization has completed negotiations for the backup data center, finished the preparedness review, designed and laid out the plan and considered the doc-

A Flexible Data Management System Providing

Machine Transferability/Self-Contained, Programmer-less Features/ Textual Orientation/Efficient Retrieval and Storage

BASIS is a proven Data Management System now operational at more than 100 computer installations supporting over 1,000 users worldwide. A powerful Data Definition Language (DDL) serves to improve productivity, as applications can be operational in a matter of days.

BASIS provides excellent efficiency with its inverted index and variable field length and occurrence capabilities. The BASIS compressed record format minimizes mass storage requirements.

BASIS features include:
- Easy-to-learn query language
- Term or phrase searching, index browsing, stem and proximity searching
- ANSI-standard thesaurus capabilities
- On-line input and formatted screen processor
- On-line sorting capabilities
- On-line report writer
- On-line computational capabilities

BASIS runs on the DEC VAX 11/750 and 11/780 as well as most computer mainframes including IBM, DEC 10, DEC 20, UNIVAC, and CDC. A conversion to PRIME is in progress.

BASIS currently supports a wide range of bibliographic, full text, and numeric data bases for library, litigation, scientific, manufacturing, publishing and many other applications including:
- Technical library cataloging and circulation
- Litigation case depositions
- Newspaper archive and photograph index
- Equipment trouble reporting
- Bilingual correspondence file
- Personnel skills inventory
- Budget control and project status

BASIS is an extremely well supported product with comprehensive documentation, training seminars, analyst support, maintenance procedures, and a BASIS Users Group.

Battelle is the world's largest independent research and development organization.

For more information write or call:
Battelle
BASIS Coordinator
505 King Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43201
(614) 424-5524

Other Battelle operations supporting BASIS are located in
- Vienna, Virginia
- Geneva, Switzerland
- Frankfurt, West Germany

Please send me more information on BASIS
Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ____

Battelle

Great Buy!

On a great terminal.

The Hazeltine 1420 display terminal delivers all the features you need for today's conversational applications at a new low price. Just $595 per terminal. A $440 reduction from list price.

Great warranty: With the 1420, you get the industry's most comprehensive warranty. Free board replacement for two full years.

Great performance: You get a high quality, 1920-character display with upper and lower case, multiple intensities and separate numeric key pad.

Great value: It's a lot of terminal for very little money. Your Hazeltine distributor has 1420 terminals in stock, for immediate delivery. Contact your local distributor today, or call Hazeltine toll free at **800-645-5300**. At $595, the 1420 is too good a bargain to pass up.

Hazeltine Corporation
Computer Terminal Equipment
Greenlawn, NY 11740 (516) 549-8800

Hazeltine **Answers for the 80's**

PARTICIPATING DISTRIBUTORS

ADL ENTERPRISES
(201) 328-1300
W.A. BROWN
(305) 425-5505
CAMERON COMPUTERS, INC.
(716) 473-4590
COMPUTER DATACOM, INC.
(714) 540-6327
COMSEL CORPORATION
(703) 734-3880
DANER HAYES, INC.
(617) 894-7290
DATA SYSTEMS MARKETING
(714) 560-9222
DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
(213) 277-4562
ELECTRONIC MARKETING SPECIALISTS
(714) 832-9920
GENERAL MICRO COMPUTER
(219) 277-4972
GRAHAM ELECTRONICS
(513) 772-1661
HAMILTON AVNET ELECTRONICS
(213) 615-3900
INLAND ASSOCIATES, INC.
(913) 764-7977
LOONAM ASSOCIATES, INC.
(612) 831-1616
LOWRY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(313) 227-7067
MARKETLINE SYSTEMS, INC.
(215) 947-6670
MTI SALES CORPORATION
(516) 482-3500
JOHN D. OWENS ASSOCIATES
(212) 448-6283
PLS ASSOCIATES, INC.
(303) 773-1218
SCHWEBER ELECTRONICS
(516) 334-7474
TSC DATA TERMINALS
(201) 245-6333
WESTWOOD ASSOCIATES, INC.
(201) 376-4242
J.J. WILD, INC.
(617) 449-5600

umentation, many will breathe a sigh of relief that the contingency plan is complete. However, while a great deal of progress will have been made, much more work remains.

There is only one way to verify the contingency plan's adequacy: test it under circumstances that will, as nearly as practical, duplicate actual disaster conditions.

A full-scale test will undoubtedly elicit objections within the data center. The argument will be raised that too much time and effort will be required and that "important" work will be neglected. Such objections must be disregarded.

Testing of the contingency plan does require time, effort and coordination. It should be anticipated that the first attempt at a full-scale test at the backup data center will be something less than a complete success. Some small, yet very important detail or details, will be found to have been overlooked. In all likelihood, this will be sufficient to abort the test.

The purpose of the test is to identify and correct these difficulties. They must be corrected and the test rerun until it goes smoothly.

How should the contingency plan test be conducted? It may not be practical in large installations to attempt a complete test. The testing criteria will differ by installation. Nevertheless, in every installation the test must be structured to address the critical aspects of production processing.

The practical goal of contingency plan testing should not be to cover every production aspect of the operation, but to assure that the organization's critical production can be carried out at the backup data center, that the off-site backup files are correct and that those who will participate in the actual recovery fully understand both their duties and the function of the plan.

How often should the test be conducted? Again, each installation must answer within the context of its particular requirements. Generally, a full-scale test at the backup data center should be conducted at least once a year. Audits of the backup data files should be conducted quarterly.

The testing of the contingency plan and the auditing of backup data files are the responsibility of the contingency planning manager and should be conducted under the manager's direct supervision. Upon completion of tests or audits, a report covering the problems found and the action taken to correct them should be submitted to the appropriate management representatives.

Management Support

Recognition of the importance of an effective, workable, regularly tested and updated contingency plan is the primary step in moving the process along. Once the preceding aspects of contingency planning have been thought out, the MIS manager will possess sufficient information to put together the contingency planning process for presentation to senior management.

Given the number of concerns vying for the attention of an organization's senior management, the subject of contingency planning may be viewed as rather insignificant. Again, regardless of the difficulties, the MIS manager must persist; too much is at stake to allow the subject to remain unsupported.

How can the MIS manager go about gaining senior management's interest and obtaining the requisite support? To begin, he must make clear that the damage brought by an MIS disaster will be just as severe for the rest of the organization as for the MIS department.

The MIS manager should assume senior management will adopt a pragmatic "bottom-line" approach to the subject of contingency planning. The MIS presentation should also use this approach.

It is easy to take a pragmatic approach in presenting a contingency plan for approval. The organization must weigh the cost of the planning process against the "cost" of possibly going out of business in the event of a disaster.

Consciousness Raising

Unfortunately, in many organizations senior management does not adequately appreciate the pervasive-

Baby Blue
CPU PLUS
Blue™
FOR THE IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

IBM PC owners—Have a Cigar!

Your Personal Computer is no longer alone. Baby Blue CPU Plus has arrived, bringing with it access to more than 20,000 field-tested programs written for the CP/M-80* operating system.

Our blessed event is a complete hardware-and-software solution to the problem of a terrific machine with very little software. Neither an emulator nor a conversion utility, Baby Blue is a computer within your computer that runs real CP/M programs. It even lets you mix CP/M and DOS programs on the same disk, and lets them share data files.

This new arrival is versatile, too. Besides opening the immense CP/M software catalog to you, Baby Blue *also* takes the place of the IBM 64K-byte Memory Expansion Option. For both functions, Baby Blue is cradled in just one of your system's expansion slots.

Specifications:
Printed-circuit board: 11 x 4 in.
Memory: 64K bytes 200-nanosecond dynamic RAM, with parity (nine 64K chips)
Processor: Z80B* Running at 4.77 megahertz (system clock speed); can be started, stopped, reset or interrupted (NMI) by host system
Bus: IBM Personal Computer
Terminal emulation: Televideo 950 (subset)

Baby Blue CPU Plus
$600

Special option—Baby Blue bundled with WordStar* *and* Mail-Merge... $980

WordStar* and Mail-Merge are trademarks of MicroPro International Corporation.

Call (212) 489-0444
or write XEDEX Corporation.
1345 Ave. of Americas, New York, NY 10105
XEDEX

Baby Blue CPU Plus and Baby Blue are trademarks of XEDEX Corporation *CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research. *Z80 is a trademark of Zilog, Inc.

COMPUSTAR™

INTERTEC'S INCREDIBLE 255 USER SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER

At last, there's a multi-user microcomputer system designed and built the way it should be. The CompuStar™. Our new, low-cost "shared-disk" multi-user system with mainframe performance.

Unlike any other system, our new CompuStar offers what we believe to be the most practical approach to almost any multi-user application. Data entry. Distributed processing. Small business. Scientific. Whatever! And never before has such powerful performance been available at such modest cost. Here's how we did it . . .

The system architecture of the CompuStar is based on four types of video display terminals, each of which can be connected into an auxiliary hard disk storage system. Up to 255 terminals can be connected into a single network! Each terminal (called a Video Processing Unit) contains its own microprocessor and 64K of dynamic RAM. The result? Lightning fast program execution! Even when all users are on-line performing different tasks! A special "multiplexor" in the CompuStar Disk Storage System ties all external users together to "share" the system's disk resources. So, no single user ever need wait on another. An exciting concept . . . with some awesome application possibilities!

CompuStar™ user stations can be configured in almost as many ways as you can imagine. The wide variety of terminals offered gives you the flexibility and versatility you've always wanted (but never had) in a multi-user system. The CompuStar Model 10 is a programmable, intelligent terminal with 64K of RAM. It's a real workhorse if your requirement is a data entry or inquiry/response application. And if your terminal needs are more sophisticated, select either the CompuStar Model 20, 30 or 40. Each can be used as either a stand-alone workstation or tied into a multi-user network. The Model 20 incorporates all of the features of the Model 10 with the addition of two, double-density mini-floppies built right in. And it boasts over 350,000 bytes of local, off-line user storage. The Model 30 also features a dual drive system but offers over 700,000 bytes of disk storage. And, the Model 40 boasts nearly 1½ million bytes of dual disk storage. But no matter which model you select, you'll enjoy unparalleled versatility in configuring your multi-user network.

Add as many terminals as you like - at prices starting at less than $2500. Now that's truly incredible!

No matter what your application, the CompuStar can handle it! Three disk storage options are available. A tabletop 10 megabyte 8" winchester-type drive complete with power supply and our special controller and multiplexor costs just $4995. Or, if your disk storage needs are more demanding, select either a 32 or 96 megabyte Control Data CMD drive with a 16 megabyte removable, top loading cartridge. Plus, there's no fuss in getting a CompuStar system up and running. Just plug in a Video Processing Unit and you're ready to go . . . with up to 254 more terminals in the network by simply connecting them together in a "daisy-chain" fashion. CompuStar's special parallel interface allows for system cable lengths of up to one mile . . . with data transfer rates of 1.6 million BPS!

Software costs are low, too. CompuStar's disk operating system is the industry standard CP/M*. With an impressive array of application software already available and several communication packages offered, the CompuStar can tackle even your most difficult programming tasks.

Compare for yourself. Of all the microcomputer-based multi-user systems available today, we know of only one which offers exactly what you need and should expect. Exceptional value and upward growth capability. The CompuStar™. A true price and performance leader!

INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS®

2300 Broad River Rd. Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 798-9100 TWX: 810-666-2115

*Registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

ness of MIS and the impact it has on the entire organization. Properly done, the contingency plan request can also provide increased insight into the relationships between MIS and the rest of the organization. The MIS manager should view this as an opportunity to raise senior management's awareness of MIS: a rare opportunity in many organizations.

The effectiveness of the presentation can be enhanced if the subject is treated as an MIS project. This assumes, of course, that the MIS department has developed adequate techniques for project development and that it has built a reasonable degree of credibility with senior management.

The contingency planning project should be structured to address the following points:

- A review of the inherent risks to the organization posed by an MIS disaster.
- The current level of protection — the result of the preparedness review.
- Project costs, both initial (for the design, development and testing of the plan) and ongoing (maintenance expenses).
- Review of the project development plan, with checkpoints, to provide periodic progress reporting points.
- Installation of a mechanism to report the status of the plan, once operational, on a continuing basis.

Each part of the presentation must be developed so that senior management is able to determine the scope, costs and potential benefits of each project phase. It may be that MIS management has decided to engage a consultant to assist in designing and implementing the plan; if so, the consultant should play an active part in developing the senior management presentation.

Sound Investment

It is quite appropriate to view the contingency plan as an insurance policy. The insured party pays premiums with the hope that he will never have to collect. If the need arises, the money spent on the premium — in this case, the expense of the contingency plan — will be judged to have been a good investment.

MIS management may be reluctant to raise the question of contingency planning for fear of being asked why nothing has been done about it in the past. It is far better to raise the issue, accept any criticism and move on with the project than to continue to ignore the subject. The MIS manager must understand that sooner or later the issue will surface; it is better that he raise it than someone else.

Contingency planning is an absolute necessity. The MIS manager has a clear responsibility to provide a sound, effective plan. In those installations where the issue is being ignored, MIS management is remiss.

About the Author

John P. Murray is MIS director for the Ray-O-Vac Corp. in Madison, Wis. In that position, he is responsible for the company's worldwide MIS activities.

Murray has 20 years of DP experience, 10 of which have been devoted to the management of data centers.

He also writes a monthly column for Computerworld.

Need Accounts Receivable? Need Order Entry?

300 user-years have taught us a lot about customer service software

Let's talk!

Customer Service Software is not financial software—order entry is not like payroll; accounts receivable is not like general ledger. Quite simply, Customer Service Software helps you be much more responsive than your competition to customer needs and at the same time improve your collection efforts and cash flow. Isn't that what being in business is all about?

Computeristics has successful installations in large corporations like Standard Oil (Indiana), as well as in dynamic growth companies like Ocean Spray Cranberries. But do ask for our complete reference list, not just a couple of showcase accounts.

If your mainframe is IBM 370 compatible, let's talk about our CustomAR and CustomORDER systems.

Call us now, while you're still thinking about it.

(203) 288-2834

Name/Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Computer ______
(make, model, operating system, TP monitor, file access)
Telephone ______

Mail to: Michael Mettler,
Computeristics, Inc.
2 Skiff Street
Hamden, CT 06514

computeristics, inc.®

CW/5-10

The customer service software people

D
OS
HIT IT
OFF
WITH
FOCUS

Source Code & JCL Conversion

ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-1894

Packet Network Connects Directly To Various Devices

TEANECK, N.J. — Graphnet, Inc. has announced the Freedom Network, a public packet-switched service that it claimed lets users send messages for 30% less than Western Union.

The message delivery system features direct-connect access to intercompany and intracompany message services via "virtually any telex, TWX, CRT terminal, computer or word processor, interactively, without worrying about line speeds, device codes or system protocols," a Graphnet spokesman said. Interactive global communications are handled terminal-to-Telex.

The network features computerized store-and-forward capability as well as forced-delivery electronic mail capability.

The service is especially suitable for companies with personal computers, word processors and executive workstations, according to a Graphnet spokesman. "A Freedom Network subscriber with a small business system in New York can send messages to a computer terminal in San Franciso, a word processor in Chicago, a Telex in Tokyo and a personal computer in Dallas without worrying about the technical details of moving information from one type of device to another or from one network to another," he said, noting that public and private terminals can be addressed in English.

Messages can be redirected automatically to accommodate peak origination loads, the spokesman said. An automatic camp-on capability delivers urgent messages as soon as a destination terminal is free. Automatic call forwarding is provided if a terminal becomes inoperable.

Available to users of the Freedom Network are cost, time and usage accountability; transaction reporting; and departmental and segmented billing.

Comparing its charges against those of Western Union, Graphnet said that it charges 45 cents for a 150-word TWX message while Western Union charges 86 cents.

More information on the Freedom Network is available from Graphnet, 329 Alfred Ave., Teaneck, N.J. 07666.

IRD: Baseband Local Nets Viable Broadband Foe

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NORWALK, Conn. — Recent predictions that broadband local-area networks will become more popular than baseband systems, such as Xerox's Ethernet, are mistaken, said International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD), a telecommunications market research firm headquartered here.

According to a recent 160-page report published by IRD, the movement of broadband systems into the market will not affect significantly sales of baseband networks. The report, titled "Local Networks and Home Information Systems: The Cable Connection," predicted that of the six million local network nodes that it estimates will be installed by 1992, four out of five will be baseband.

The only real difference between baseband and broadband is the way data is transmitted through the network, the IRD report pointed out. Broadband systems encode data on one of several existing carrier signals that are dispersed across the bandwidth of the coaxial cable. The data carried on baseband, however, is its own carrier. As a result, a broadband network can carry many data signals simultaneously, while baseband networks carry only one.

If a company's principal interest is in increasing productivity through expediting the movement of mail and similar documents among its offices, a baseband network is adequate, according to the report. It pointed out that a 2,000-workstation Ethernet network can handle over 5,000 pages of information per employee in an eight-hour day.

"There aren't many people who can skim, let alone read, that much information in that time," said Davis Foulger of the IRD research staff. "If, on the other hand, a company wants to operate a videoconferencing network on the same local-area network that it's using to distribute documents, they probably need broadband," he added.

Although broadband can do more things at once than baseband, the added capabilities requires added investment, he said. This is true, he added, even given the cost savings that come from using the same cable, junctions, amplifiers and connectors employed by cable TV networks.

Telex Model 174 Controls IBM Terminal, Printer Clusters

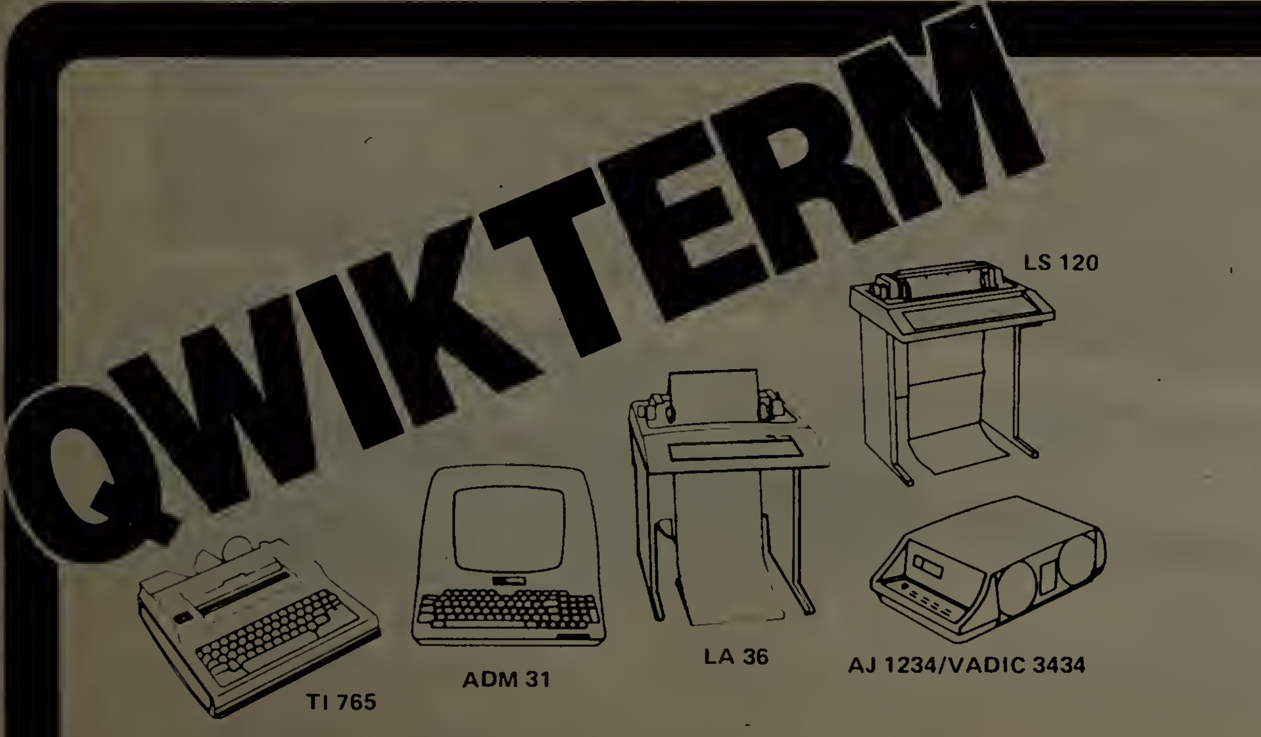
TULSA, Okla. — A 16-port control unit designed for operating IBM 3270 CRT terminal and printer clusters is available from Telex Computer Products, Inc.

The Model 174 controller reportedly supports terminals from the vendor and IBM "A" types. Those devices include Telex's line of Model 278 CRT terminals, the Model 279 color CRT terminal, the 286/287 model matrix printers and IBM's 3278 and 3287 terminals.

The 174 Model I attaches up to eight terminal devices and the 174 Model II is configured with two eight-port controllers for maximum support of up to 16 terminals. Each eight-port configuration can independently support either binary synchronous communications or synchronous data link control communications protocols, Telex claimed. An optional modem adapter allows both controllers to share one mode.

The 174 Model I costs $5,000 and the 174 Model II, $8,500, the vendor said from 6422 E. 41st St., Tulsa, Okla. 74135.

The 174 Model I



- TI 765 – Bubble memory $1500.
- ADM 31 – $895.
- AJ 1234/VADIC 3434 – $695.
- LS 120 – $1095.
- Used Omnitec – $50.
- LA 36 – $495. Free Coupler with Every Order

Fully reconditioned. Limited quantities available. Short or long term leases on both new and reconditioned terminals, or on outright purchases. Call us for more information.

Boston (617) 246-1665
Chicago (312) 595-7733
Los Angeles (714) 521-7160
New York (212) 564-7731
San Francisco (415) 461-0923
Washington, D.C. (703) 522-1210

TeleVideo's Multi-User Breakthrough: The TS 806 – Full Throughput, File Sharing, True Multi-Tasking – Each Station Is a Computer

Let TeleVideo put a team of computers in your office to handle your data and word processing requirements. TeleVideo's new TS 806 multiple-user small business computer features a unique multiple CPU architecture which makes processing power, files, programs—all the system's capabilities—available at every work station.

As each work station is a computer itself, there is no loss of throughput or contention for processing power that is typical of single CPU systems.

The TS 806 can accommodate up to six users. And TeleVideo's true multi-tasking capabilities allow each station to do its own work at the same time other jobs are done at other stations.

TeleVideo's TS 806—a solution to your small system needs—today and tomorrow.

Compare these TeleVideo TS 806 Features

Features	Benefits
Two serial ports at each work station	Printer or telephone communications modem can be added as required.
CP/M® 2.2 for work station program execution	Industry standard software. Hundreds of available programs.
Z80A based architecture	Fast data storage and retrieval.
9.6 Mbyte hard disk (unformatted)	Large storage capacity allows sophisticated software and voluminous files. Approximately 6,000 pages of text. (Add on tape and disk storage is available.)
Nationwide TRW Service	On-site and depot service is conveniently available.

For more information, call the TeleVideo sales office listed below.

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

TeleVideo Systems, Inc. • 1170 Morse Avenue • Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Eastern Region—(212) 308-0705 • Northeast Region—(617) 369-9370 • Midwest Region—(312) 969-0112
South Central Region—(214) 258-6776 • Southwest Region—(714) 752-9488 • Northwest Region—(408) 745-7760
Southeast Region—(404) 447-1231 • European Sales—(31) 075-28-7461 TLX: 844-19122 (TLVDO NL)

Baseband Still Viable

(Continued from Page 1)

broadband," he added.

Although broadband can do more things at once than baseband, the added capability requires added investment, he said. This is true, he added, even given the cost savings that come from using the same cable, junctions, amplifiers and connectors employed by cable TV networks.

Some of the increased costs of broadband occur when the cable is installed, according to the IRD report. Because new nodes cannot be added to a broadband network without shutting it down, the network probably will be built with more than are initially needed. By comparison, nodes are easily added to Ethernet and some other baseband systems "at any time," the report said.

Baseband Costs

Regarding baseband costs, IRD suggested that they not only are lower than broadband today but will remain that way. The study cited a projection by Intel Corp. which shows that the transceiver and controller used on Ethernet will fall to the $120 to $150 range by 1985. These items will be even cheaper when both are built into the workstation, according to IRD.

While similar claims are being made for broadband, the report said that they are "a long way from being demonstrated."

According to IRD, there will be a strong demand for both baseband and broadband systems over the next decade. Companies that need only electronic document handling facilities will buy baseband for its simplicity and low price. Companies that want or think they may want videoconferencing capabilities will buy broadband.

Copies of the report are available for $1,285 from IRD at 30 Norwalk St., Norwalk, Conn.

Apple II +, Terminals Tied

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — Softronics, Inc. has developed a high-speed communications software package for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II+ personal computer.

Softerm is said to allow an Apple system to emulate many CRT terminals used to access large host computers and time-sharing systems, including IBM 3101 series; Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100; Data General Corp.'s D-200; Lear Siegler, Inc.'s ADM-3A and ADM-5; Hazeltine Corp.'s 1400 and 1500 series; and Televideo, Inc.'s 900 series.

The software, written in 6502 assembly language, supports 9,600 bit/sec transmission rates. The software costs $150 from the vendor at 6626 Prince Edward Place, Memphis, Tenn. 38119.

DCA Network Processor Receives Enhancement

NORCROSS, Ga. — Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) has announced software enhancements for its System 355 Master Network Processor.

Called Version 3.00, the software provides a console macro feature that allows the network operator to associate complex software commands with operator-defined words. The software reportedly features downline file loading, a log port, preport testing, loading speedup and a series of network management and statistics commands.

Version 3.00 costs $4,995, including a 64K-byte processing module to support the enhanced features. A basic System 355 costs $9,995.

DCA is at 303 Technology Park, Norcross, Ga. 30392.

S/34 USERS

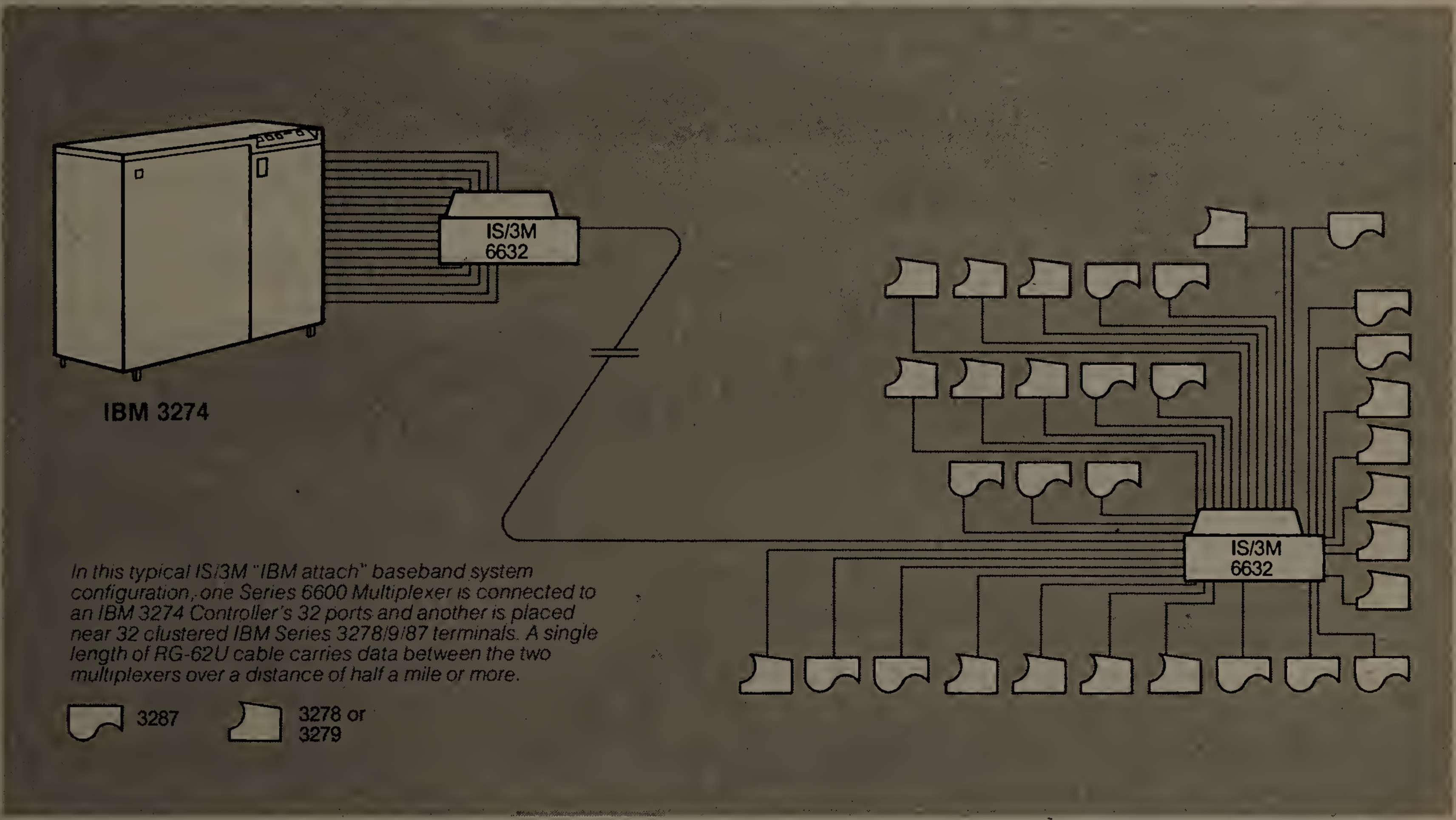
Our self study audio training courses are the answer to your training needs. Subjects covered include:

- RPG II — $695
- S/34 WORK STATION RPG — $695
- S/34 OPERATIONS AND IMPLEMENTATION — $795
- S/34 WORK STATION TRAINING — $195

CALL US TOLL FREE AT 800-423-5205 OR WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ATS COMPUTER EDUCATION
21250 Califa St. Suite 107
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

IN CALIF. CALL (213) 999-5753 COLLECT



In this typical IS/3M "IBM attach" baseband system configuration, one Series 6600 Multiplexer is connected to an IBM 3274 Controller's 32 ports and another is placed near 32 clustered IBM Series 3278/9/87 terminals. A single length of RG-62U cable carries data between the two multiplexers over a distance of half a mile or more.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Connect as many as 32 terminals to a distant IBM 3274 Controller with a single existing baseband cable.

Until recently, there was just one way to connect more than one IBM 327X terminal or printer to a 3274 Controller: Install another dedicated cable for each new peripheral.

Now there's another, simpler, and very reliable way to do the same job without pulling long lengths of new cable. It's called the Interactive Systems/3M Series 6600 "IBM® attach" baseband system. And it lets you hook as many as 31 extra terminals or printers onto any existing RG-62/U cable that now connects your IBM 3274 Controller to a terminal.

The method: time-division multiplexing.

IS/3M's new Series 6600 "IBM attach" uses time-division multiplexing (TDM) to squeeze more data channels onto a standard baseband cable. Installation is quite simple. One or more IS/3M Series 6600 head-end multiplexers is attached to the controller. Depending on the model selected, a single MUX can handle data for up to 4, 8, or 32 ports.

Series 6600 Multiplexer, available with 4, 8, or 32 input/output ports.

The multiplexed data streams are carried via the existing RG-62/U cable to an identical Series 6600 MUX at the remote location. Local baseband cables connect this multiplexer to its assigned terminals and printers.

Flexibility, plus uncompromised system performance.

Any combination of IS/3M multiplexers can be used with the IBM 3274 Controller, so long as the total number of channels doesn't exceed 32. For example, three 8-channel MUXes could be used with existing cables to feed up to eight terminals and/or printers at each of three different sites.

The baseband system is fully transparent and plug-compatible to IBM equipment. Just as important, it allows all peripherals to send and receive data at the standard IBM channel speed of 2.3 Mb/s.

A proven technology from an experienced company.

Time-division multiplexing has been employed successfully in long-distance telephony and computer time-sharing for years.

Interactive Systems/3M is no newcomer to data communications. On the contrary: Factories, office buildings, universities, and government installations have been benefiting from IS/3M's communications engineering, modem manufacturing, and installation expertise since 1972.

Phone (313) 973-1500 or mail the coupon for more data on the Interactive Systems/3M Series 6600 "IBM attach" system. Who knows? You may discover that you'll never have to pull a major length of baseband cable again.

CW-510

Mail to:
Interactive Systems/3M
3980 Varsity Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan
48104
Attn.: Marketing Dept.

☐ Please send more information on the Interactive Systems/3M VIDEODATA network.
☐ Please send information on your new "IBM attach" multiplexer.
☐ Please have an Interactive Systems/3M representative call me for an appointment.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Phone (   ) ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ______ Zip ______

3M Hears You…

3M

System 185 Controller Supports CMS Series

MIAMI — Racal-Milgo, Inc. has upgraded the System 185 Network Diagnostic Controller to support its Communications Management Series (CMS) products in small to medium-size communications networks.

When used with the CMS modem series, the controller reportedly will permit central site monitoring of analog parameters, as well as the identification of modems in a network by serial number. It will also support the CMS 700 remote dialing systems for automatic remote dial backup of multidrop channels, as well as the CMS 800 modular switching series.

First deliveries will be in September at a price ranging between $9,900 and $12,900 from 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, Fla. 33166.

Print More Than 400 Char.

Diablo Unveils Two Printers

HAYWARD, Calif. — Diablo Systems, Inc. has announced a 192-char. daisy print wheel and a specialized version of its Model 630 printer. The combined products can print more than 400 char. from a single print wheel.

The Model 630 Extended Character Set (ECS) teleprinter uses the enhanced print wheel that contains two rows of up to 96 char. each, the vendor said.

The 630 ECS is equipped with a redesigned carriage to accept the 192-char. print wheel. Two extended character print wheels are available.

One, a Teletex-multilingual wheel, provides 307 official Teletex characters as well as additional characters needed to print in 33 different languages, the vendor said.

A second print wheel is available for scientific applications. It includes a standard alphanumeric character with a full range of Greek, math and other specialized symbols, the vendor said.

The 630 ECS printer costs about $5,000, the vendor said from 24500 Industrial Blvd., Hayward, Calif. 94545.

XL-87 Unit Enhanced

MISSISSAUGA, Ont. — Cybernex Ltd. has announced an enhanced version of its XL-87 CRT terminal said to emulate Hazeltine Corp.'s Model 1510 and draw features from the Hazeltine Models 1510, 1520 and 1420 terminals.

The XL-87 auxiliary port reportedly functions as both output/input for the printer or another peripheral device such as a bar code reader as in the 1520 and 1420.

The remote printer function of the 1520 has been incorporated for host control of page print. The numeric key pad has a host-selectable alternate function mode.

The terminal is equipped with blink and inverse video attributes with a detached keyboard and a high-resolution nonglare green phosphor CRT screen. All attributes are available on a character-by-character basis in any combination.

The U.S. price of the XL-87H is $1,250 from 2457 Dunwin Drive, Mississauga, Ont., Canada L5L 1T1.

Correction

In the April 19 issue of *Computerworld*, the Execuport 4120 portable printing terminal system from Computer Transceiver Systems, Inc. was said to cost between $795 and $1,195. The 1,200 bit/sec, 120 char./sec device actually costs $3,295. The smaller Execuport 400 sells for between $795 and $1,195.

"We searched for two years for a magnetic tape input to our IBM System/34. It was a tremendous relief to discover that the Mitron STD 1600 gives us that capability."

Kathy Mast
Data Processing Manager
Communications Specialists, Inc.
Printing and Direct Mail Services
Austin, Texas

Communications Specialists, Inc., of Austin, Texas installed the Mitron STD 1600 Data Communications Terminal to give magnetic tape capability to their IBM System/34 in the fall of 1980. Using the Mitron, CSI can directly access magnetic tapes and supply magnetic tape files. You can do the same thing with your IBM System/34.

"With the Mitron I have total control. We can now do it all — without conversion equipment. I can read anything that comes in without the added cost and a two or three day delay using a service bureau," says Kathy Mast. "The Mitron STD 1600 is easy to install through the IBM System/34 communication port. It's so convenient and economical to operate, and of course magnetic tape costs about 1/12th as much to use as diskettes."

You can either lease or purchase the Mitron STD 1600. It is available with 1200′ or 2400′ reels.

The Mitron STD 1600 can also be used as an off-line, tape-to-tape terminal over the dial-up or private line network.

"We have simplified our production tremendously. And, I've just been elated with the people at Mitron and the way they have worked with us to solve any problems," adds Kathy Mast.

For more information about how you can add a magnetic tape capability to your IBM System/34, call us, **TOLL FREE,** at **800/638-9665.** Or call **301/992-7700.**

MITRON
Systems Corporation
2000 Century Plaza
Columbia, Maryland 21044

ALUMINUM
DATA PROCESSING CASES

5108 DISKETTE MAGAZINE CASE
1 to 4 Diskettes
See your local dealer, or call/write –
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG. INC
3333 W 48th PL • CHICAGO 60632 • (312) 247-4611

COMLINE 2

A Unique State-Of-The-Art Teleprocessing Backup Capability . . .

Unique: Fully FCC-Registered Network Control Center with Analog & Digital Patch Panels supports Dialup, Dial Backup, Point-To-Point, and Multi-Drop lines.

Unique: Interfaces with all current offerings of IBM and Bell compatible modems. Allows easy integration with other modems as well.

Unique: Modular design, engineered for maximum flexibility to support the full range of teleprocessing requirements.

Unique: Bridging technique allows Multi-Drop support that will not effect the operating software.

Unique: Mobile 327X Cluster Support converts local terminals to remote . . . on demand.

Unique: Diagnostic & Testing features identify the source and extent of a network malfunction.

Unique: Dedicated backup support in centers located throughout the United States can restore your critical processing within hours.

Unique: Brought to you by Comdisco, the Price/Performance Experts.

For complete information and a detailed brochure on the unique capabilities of Comline 2, contact your Comdisco Representative today:

COMDISCO®

Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc.

Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services Inc., 6400 Shafer Court Rosemont Illinois 60018 800 323-2144 In Illinois call 312 698-3000

Modems Serve Multidrop, Point-to-Point Applications

WHEELING, Ill. — Gandalf Data, Inc. has introduced synchronous and asynchronous limited-distance modems for point-to-point or multidrop applications in metropolitan areas where short-haul units are not satisfactory and long-haul modems are not warranted.

The LDM 444 synchronous and LDM 454 asynchronous modems operate over four-wire Series 3002 voice-grade lines and transmit half- or full-duplex data at 4,800 bit/sec for up to 200 miles in constant or controlled carrier modes, the vendor said. It features polling at 8.5 msec.

The interface meets RS-232C and CCITT V.24/V.28 standards. LDM 444 is available for $1,350, the 454 for $1,495, Gandalf Data said from 1019 S. Noel, Wheeling, Ill. 60090.

Data Briefs

Digilog Takes Wraps Off 2,400-, 4,800 Bit/Sec Modems

MONTGOMERYVILLE, Pa. — Two modems have been unveiled by Digilog Network Control Division of Digilog, Inc. — a 2,400 bit/sec unit and a 4,800 bit/sec version with two-channel multiplexing.

The Model 2400/26 modem is said to feature signal processing functions for leased-line or public-switched network applications. Data rate fallback to 1,200 bit/sec operation; built-in diagnostics, alternate-dial interface, data/voice mode, auto/manual answer and front-panel interface indicators are also featured. The unit costs $1,200, the vendor said.

The microprocessor-driven 4800/M modem is intended primarily for operation on point-to-point leased lines, a spokesman said. The unit costs $3,600 from the firm at 1370 Welsh Road, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936.

Western Union Files Tariff To Extend Telex I to Hawaii

UPPER SADDLE RIVER, N.J. — Western Union Corp. has filed a tariff with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) asking to extend the firm's Telex I teletypwriter exchange service to Hawaii.

Western Union proposed to begin the service as of April 10 at a direct-dial Telex usage rate of 34.75 cent/min.

The FCC granted Western Union authority to offer Telex service between Hawaii and the mainland March 18 under Section 214 of the Communications Act of 1934.

Western Union is based at One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458.

Mobile Terminal Offers Two-Way Capabilities

RAMONA, Calif. — Printer Terminal Communications Corp. has introduced a mobile data entry terminal for its Local Area Data Distributed Radio Data Network. The terminal is said to provide a two-way full-duplex electronic data and message communications/networking capability. It operates at up to 4,800 bit/sec using standard land mobile or radio common-carrier voice channels.

The Model DET-3 terminal consists of an alphanumeric keyboard, a 40-char. single-line display and a 2K-byte internal message memory in toll or scroll access format. The terminal operates on 12V dc power, weighs less than two pounds and measures 8.25 in. by 2.5 in. by 4.5 in.

It costs $995 from Printer Terminal Communications, 124 Tenth St., P.O. Box 535, Ramona, Calif. 92065.

DCP2050 Test Equipment Simulates Satellite Links

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — An enhanced version of the Data Link Simulator has been announced here by Datatel, Inc.

The DCP2050 can be used as test equipment in the computer room or laboratory to simulate terrestrial and satellite links. It can simulate one-way propagation delays of 350- and 500 msec even for data rates as high as 64K bit/sec.

The DCP2050 is equipped with standard RS-232 interfaces. It is priced at $2,700, the vendor said from 1008 Astoria Blvd., Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

LSI-X.25 Concentrator Gets DEC-Based KXT Option

LONDON, Ont. — Cableshare, Inc. has announced KXT Option for its LSI-X.25 intelligent data concentrator.

The unit reportedly operates with any system based around a Digital Equipment Corp. processor and is compatible with Cableshare's line of communications products.

KXT Option can be used for connecting two or four asynchronous terminals to an X.25 or private-switching network. A two-port unit costs $4,600 and a four-port unit costs $4,900 from the vendor through P.O. Box 5880, London, Ont., Canada N6A 4L6.

High-Resolution CRTs Bow For Personal Computers

BRISBANE, Calif. — A line of high-resolution green-phospher display monitors for use with small business and personal computers has been introduced by USI International.

The new 9-in. and 12-in. monitors feature a resolution of 1,000 lines at center for graphics and data images. The 9-in. Pi-1 monitor has a minimum 64-char. by 16-line text display. The 12-in. model, Pi-2, has an 80-char. and 24-line text display.

Pi-1 is priced at $249, and Pi-2 sells for $275. Volume discounts are available on both, the vendor said from 71 Park Lane, Brisbane, Calif. 94005.

A new look for the datasouth DS180

Since introducing its model DS180, Datasouth has shipped thousands of these printers to customers throughout the world. The performance and reliability of the DS180, coupled with our sensitivity to the needs of the customer, have made the printer a notable success.

Recently we introduced new enhancements to make the DS180 even more versatile. Dot addressable raster scan graphics produces output of computer-generated charts, maps and graphs at a resolution of 75x72 dots per inch. Variable horizontal pitch selection allows printing at 10, 12 or 16.5 characters per inch plus double wide printing at 5, 6 or 8.25 characters per inch. The expanded 2K FIFO print buffer handles a full CRT screen dump at up to 9600 baud without delaying the host system. We also offer transparent mode for isolating communications problems, and for APL users, the dual ASCII/APL character set option.

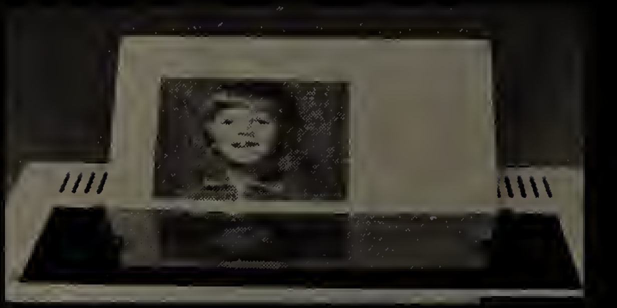
Check our list of features and we think you will agree that the DS180 offers the most complete performance package in matrix printers.

FEATURES

Standard Features
180 CPS Print Speed
9-wire Printhead
1000 Character Print Buffer
Adjustable Printhead/1-6 Copies
96 ASCII Character Set
Tractor Feed/3"-14 7/8"
Non-volatile Format Memory
Top of Form
Horizontal & Vertical Tabs
6/8 Lines Per Inch
Parallel & Serial Interfaces
X-on, X-off
Self-test
& much more

Optional Features
Compressed Print-10, 12 & 16.5 cpi
Dot Addressable Graphics
2K Expanded Buffer
APL/ASCII Character Set

The DS180 is available nationwide through our network of sales/service distributors.



datasouth
computer corporation
P.O. Box 240947 • Charlotte, N.C. 28224 • 704/523-8500

At Info/Manufacturing

NCR Unveils Three Information Systems

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

CHICAGO — NCR Corp. showcased three computer-based management information systems geared for small users and large corporations at the Information Management Exposition and Conference for Manufacturing (Info/Manufacturing) held here recently.

Dubbed Data Pathing System 10, System 20 and System 30, the three models address a wide spectrum of applications from stand-alone activities to large manufacturing operations with distributed source data management requirements, according to the vendor.

The System 10 is a free-standing unit that reportedly does not require back-up from a large host system. Memory sizes range from 128K to 256K bytes, while disk storage is between 2M and 40M bytes. Systems will typically support 15 source data management terminals and host interface support is provided for 2780/3780 protocols. Prices start at $17,000 for the Data Pathing System 10, the vendor said.

The System 20 is a mid-range product offering from 256K bytes to 512K bytes of memory and from 10M to 324M bytes of disk storage. It was designed for either stand-alone or distributed applications — or for concurrent use as a general-purpose system. It can support up to 30 source data management terminals, according to a vendor spokesman.

Terminals supported by the Systems 10 and 20 are NCR's 2805/2806 time-and-attendance terminal, 2820 multifunction terminal, 2872 bar-code page printer and 6441 matrix printer. Both systems are Cobol programmable.

Prices for these systems start at $35,000.

Data Pathing System 30

Finally, the Data Pathing System 30 supports the complete line of NCR terminals and is designed for use in large distributed source data management applications. Memory sizes range from 128K bytes to 640K bytes, and disk storage ranges from 10M to 240M bytes. Up to 225 terminals can be interfaced to each system, according to the vendor.

The System 30 offers redundant processor backup, 3270 and 2780/3780 host interface support, a relational data base management system and data base processor and transaction processing language support. System 30 prices start at $70,000, the spokesman said.

NCR is headquartered in Dayton, Ohio 45479.

HP Enhances Its 2608A Printer With Remote Printing Ability

PALO ALTO, Calif. — An intelligent line printer that is said to feature remote printing capabilities, two print densities and enhanced forms handling has been introduced by Hewlett-Packard Co.

The HP 2608S is an enhancement of the firm's 2608A and incorporates a high-density print mode that is said to increase dot density by up to 40%/char. while maintaining print speed at 350 line/min. The printer can have up to. 16 character sets, including an optional set with five letter sizes. It also has a raster graphics capability, a spokesman said.

For remote printing, an optional multipoint interface has been added that reportedly enables the printer to be used off site by a number of users through an HP 3000 host computer. The interface can be implemented via hardwire or modem and can work in a daisy chain configuration or access the firm's factory data link, the spokesman said.

An intelligent network processor, required for the multipoint operation, offloads the main computer by handling protocol and provides multiple error checking for each block of data that is sent to the printer, he added.

Finally, the printer has a print-one-line button for aligning forms and selecting forms length. It also includes a paper jam detector and is designed to retain forms settings in memory in the event of a power failure.

The HP 2608S printer costs $10,900 and can be delivered in 12 weeks. Additional information can be obtained from a local HP sales office.

HP 2608S

Features Forms Cutting

Serial Matrix Printer Offered

KENT, Wash. — Mannesmann Tally Corp. has announced a multifunctional serial matrix printer, the M 78-5 Trimform.

The unit features automatic forms cutting, bar code/optical character recognition printing and large-label character printing. The unit can be used to print tags, tickets, labels, checks and invoices.

The M 78-5 can handle any paper stock width up to 9½ in. and its print head automatically adjusts to varying paper thicknesses. The printer can operate at up to 200 char./sec and is available with an optional 1K-byte memory buffer. The printer costs $4,345, the vendor said from 8301 S. 180th St., Kent, Wash. 98031.

Nonstop II Gets Memory Boost

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tandem Computers, Inc. has unveiled a 2M-byte memory board for its 16-processor Nonstop II computer system that is said to increase the computer's maximum memory from 2M- to 8M bytes.

The board incorporates 64K-bit memory chips and boosts the Nonstop II's physical memory to 128M bytes, a spokeswoman said. It can be mixed with the firm's standard 512K-byte memory boards within the same system.

The 2M-byte board costs $28,000 and is available immediately from the firm at 19333 Vallco Pkwy., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

TERMINALS TERMINALS TERMINALS
RENT - SELL - LEASE/PURCHASE - RENT - SELL - LEASE/PURCHASE

SINCE 1966
Immediate Delivery
SINCE 1966

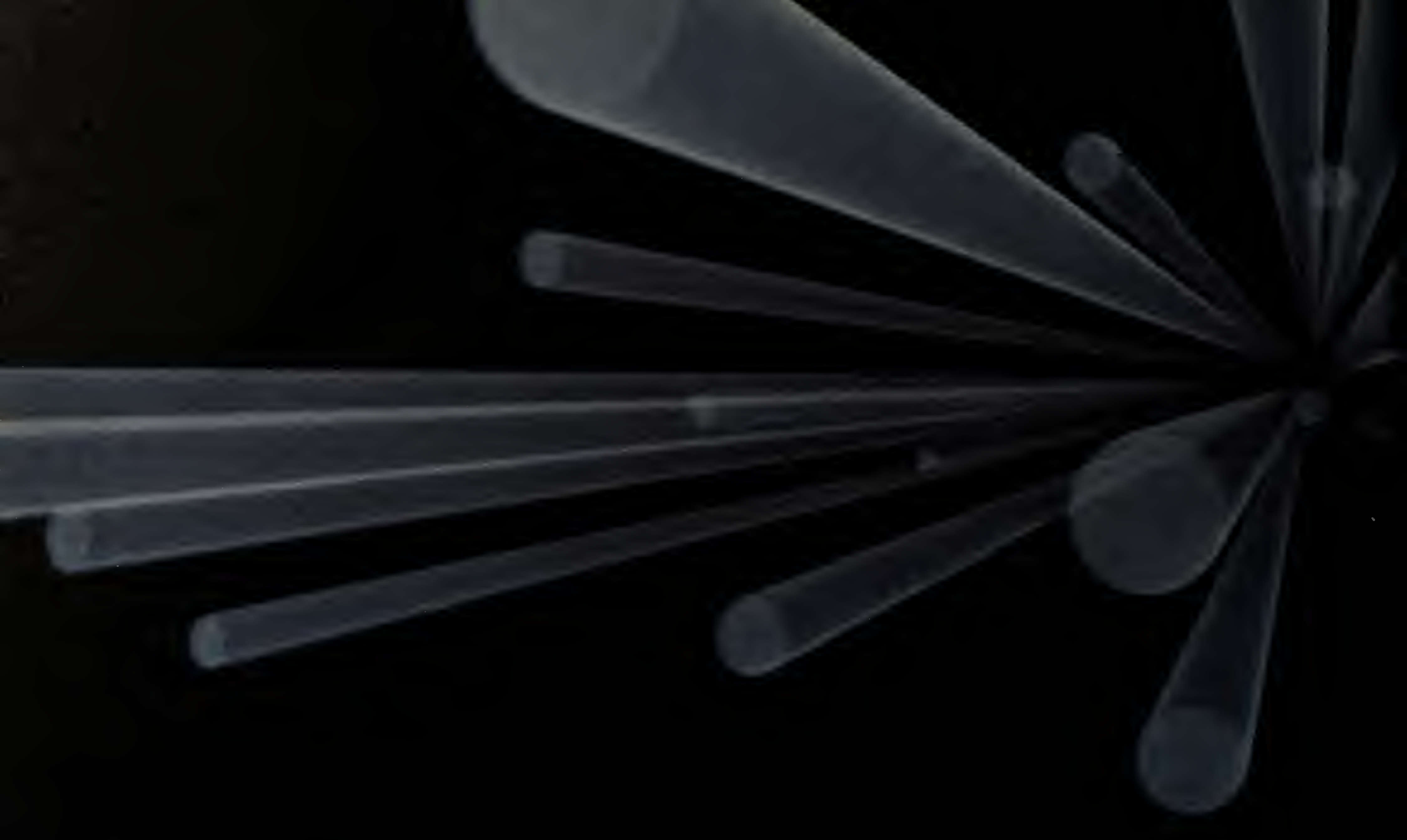
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
HEWLETT PACKARD
TELETYPE
GENERAL ELECTRIC
Many other name brands.
Modems & Couplers too.

HEWLETT PACKARD
GRAPHIC WORK STATIONS
EQUIPMENT IN STOCK
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
2623A with or without printer
7221C 9872C 2647A

Clearance Sale

TI 940 CRT	$1,295.00
Hewlett Packard 2621A	$1,395.00
Hewlett Packard 2621A (Demo)	$1,250.00
DEC LA 36 (Used)	$ 495.00
SOROC 120 (Used)	$ 395.00
IBM 129 Keypunch	$1,495.00
Hewlett Packard 2626A	Offer

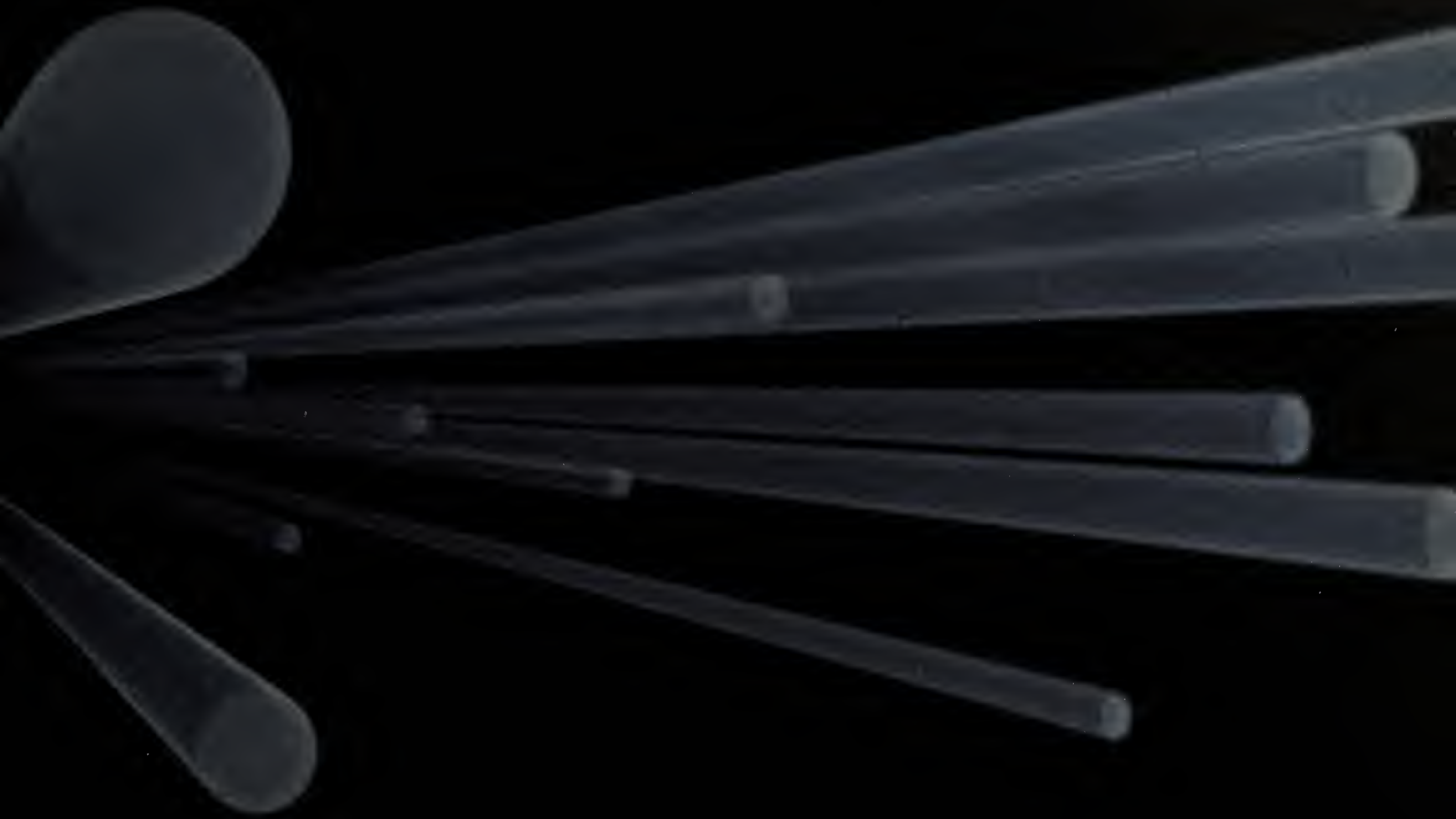
DATA RENTALS/SALES, Inc.
Corporate Office: 8611 Hayden Place, Culver City, California 90230
Los Angeles (213) 559-3822 **Outside California** (800) 421-4505 **N.Y./N.J.** (800) 345-8026
San Francisco (415) 697-4911 **Outside Florida** (800) 237-9863 **D.C./Baltimore** (301) 992-5858
Charlotte (704) 523-6685
Philadelphia (215) 532-7440
Tampa (813) 934-0829



The cluster you can shape to the moment.

Change has become a universal constant in business. How quickly your company adapts to it can determine productivity and profits.

The Bell System recognizes this need for flexibility in an area particularly sensitive to change—the terminal systems you use to manage information.



Our Dataspeed® 4540 terminal system fits into your current operating procedures and adapts readily to future changes.

The system is 3270-compatible, installs easily, is fully modular. Its cluster controller interconnects as many as 32 terminals (8 can be printers). Displays may be located up to a mile away, printers up to 2,000 feet.

The general-purpose display stations are human-engineered for high productivity and low operator fatigue. Screens tilt. Keyboards come in five arrangements and are interchangeable. Display characters are crisp upper and lower case. A variety of printers is available to meet the exact needs of your system.

Built-in diagnostics pinpoint the source of any troubles. Service is end-to-end and backed by the Bell System. Three payment options will meet your current needs and allow you to take advantage of technological advances.

We're ready to discuss a step-by-step program for fitting our terminal system to your needs. To arrange an exploratory meeting with your key people and a hands-on demonstration, call your Bell System Account Executive.

The knowledge business

HOW TO GET DATA SECURITY, NOT INTERFERENCE, SO YOU CAN GO ABOUT YOUR BUSINESS.

Many things can get in data processing's way when a company decides on a computer security system.

More people must be hired to maintain most systems, and more machine capacity is taken up for security. This is not the case with ACF2, however.

The ACF2 system can easily be used, changed, or updated with a minimum of machine use. ACF2's phased implementation capabilities allow for smooth transition in centralized or decentralized security control environments.

ACF2 protects by default so data owners have complete control over access. In addition, a series of reports are generated to assure auditors that corporate assets are well protected. In short, ACF2 is a system that helps everyone.

ACF2 can provide this protection in any computer using IBM's MVS or VS1 operating systems.

Call us now to learn how ACF2 does its job and lets you do yours.

ACF2: COMPUTER SECURITY THAT'S ALWAYS THERE SO YOU DON'T NEED TO BE.

The Cambridge Systems Group, Inc., 24275 Elise, Los Altos Hills, California 94022, Tel: (415) 941-4558 — Telex: 357437

Representatives:

CSG Limited 7 Cavendish Square, London, W1M 9HA U.K. Tel: (01) 580-1222 — Telex: 299512
8 Rue Jouy de Boudonville, F-78100 St-Germain-en-Laye, France Tel: (3) 451-3285 — Telex: 697773

ACF2 was developed by SKK, Inc. Rosemont, Il. SKK

Rasterizes Graphics Data

Plotting Controller Fits IBM Sites

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — An on-line plotting controller, available from Versatec, Inc., was designed to order and rasterize graphics data to offload electrostatic plot processing from IBM's 370, 360, 4300 and 30 series computers.

The Model 780 controller reportedly emulates IBM's 3211/3811 printer/controller subsystems. Operating on IBM's block multiplexer, byte multiplexer or selector and under IBM's OS operating system and spoolers, it supports high-speed electrostatic printing and plotting on any Versatec plotter.

The Model 780 accepts plot data in Versatec Random Format (VRF), rather than using traditional vectors. VRF elements include move and draw commands, text strings, areas and pen and fill commands.

VRF elements will allow representations of complex graphics entities in a single element, which reduces the amount of data to be processed and the associated requirements for memory and data output. Ordering is still required to allow for these representations.

The Model 780 is priced at $20,000 with deliveries scheduled to begin in August. Versatec is located at 2805 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Versatec Model 780

Color Terminal Fits AED 512

BERKELEY, Calif. — An intelligent color graphics raster terminal said to be plug-compatible with RS-232-based systems, including Advanced Electronics Design, Inc.'s AED 512, is available from Jupiter Systems, Inc.

The Jupiter 7 terminal is said to emulate Tektronix, Inc.'s 4014 terminal. It features high resolution and 256 simultaneously displayable colors, according to the vendor. The terminal has a detachable keyboard that can be located 1,000 meters from the processor, 30 user-definable keys, a hexadecimal keypad and twin joysticks for independent pan, scroll and zoom. Other terminal-supported devices include graphics tablets, foot pedal and track ball, the vendor said.

The graphics terminal runs under the University of California, Berkeley's very large-scale integration software packages Kick and Caesar; Prime Computer, Inc.'s Aids; Control Data Corp.'s Syntha-Vision; and Tektronik, Inc.'s Plot 10.

Image formats, complying with either American or European standards, can be created by flipping a switch at the back of the terminal, the vendor added. The device costs $13,560 with quantity discounts available. Jupiter Systems, Inc. is located at 2126 Sixth St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

Paper Distributors Get Julien Turnkey

SOMERVILLE, Mass. — Julien Associates, Inc. here has announced a turnkey system designed for paper distribution companies.

The software works with all systems developed by Microdata Corp., Prime Computer Corp. and The Ultimate Corp. The package automates all of the companies' internal operations, tracks information flow and provides immediate access to the status of transactions, the vendor said.

The package is available for processors with memory configurations ranging from 48K- to 8M bytes, up to 800M bytes of disk storage, one to 128 terminals and one to four line printers, the vendor said.

The stand-alone software costs $17,000. Complete turnkey systems are priced from $42,000, the vendor said from 520 Columbia St., Somerville, Mass. 02143.

Cleaning Service Offered for Disks

LOWELL, Mass. — Scopus Corp. is offering a disk cartridge inspection and cleaning service for on-site, periodic inspection and cleaning of removable disk cartridges.

The Disk Cartridge Inspection/Cleaning Service is said to detect platter warpage and surface defects and to clean uniformly each surface.

Requiring no cartridge disassembly that would void the manufacturer's warranty, the service handles Digital Equipment Corp.'s RKO-6/-7 and RLO-1/-2, Data General Corp.'s 6070, Control Data Corp.'s Phoenix 9448 and IBM's 5440 disk cartridges.

Cost for the service starts at $19/unit, a spokesman said from 333 Aiken St., Lowell, Mass. 01853.

EMULEX ANNOUNCES 34 NEW DISK SUBSYSTEMS FOR DEC USERS.

As a confirmed DEC user you've probably been secretly coveting some of the powerful new drives DEC doesn't offer. Or wanting lower prices and faster delivery than you've been getting.

Well, you can get them from Emulex ready to plug in and run on your DEC LSI-11, PDP-11, or VAX-11. You choose from Control Data Winchester, removable pack and fixed/removable drives up to 675 MBytes.

Emulex is known worldwide as *the* DEC controller expert. Over 7500 delivered. So we're a natural to provide you with the widest choice of complete disk subsystems you've ever seen.

Featuring more performance and higher reliability than you've ever dared hope for.

Plus total service support—anything from subsystem to whole system service—up to and including your DEC computer from companies like Control Data, GE, and Tymshare.

Of course, Emulex subsystems can save your company plenty. And we have an attractive rental/purchase option to solve any financing worries. So call us right now. We're the best friend a dedicated DEC user could have.

Call (800) 854-7112 toll-free, outside California. In California, call (714) 557-7580. Emulex Systems Group, 2001 Deere Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705. TWX 910-595-2521.

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 80 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM02/03

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 64 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 675 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM05s

For PDP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 80 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03

For VAX UNIBUS: 160 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03 Expanded

For VAX-11/750 CMI: 80 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM03

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 300 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM05

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 96 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 32 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07

For PDP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 160 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM03s

For VAX UNIBUS: 675 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM05 Expanded

For VAX-11/750 CMI: 300 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM05

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 80 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 80 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM02/03

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 64 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07

For PDP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 675 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM05s

For VAX UNIBUS: 32 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK07

For VAX-11/750 CMI: 80 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 160 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM03s

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 300 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM05

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 96 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07

For VAX UNIBUS: 80 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM03

For VAX UNIBUS: 64 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK07

For VAX-11/750 CMI: 160 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM80 or Two RM03s

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 675 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM05s

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 80 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03

For PDP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 80 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM03

For VAX UNIBUS: 300 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM05

For VAX UNIBUS: 96 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK07

For VAX-11/750 CMI: 675 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM05s

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 32 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 160 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM03s

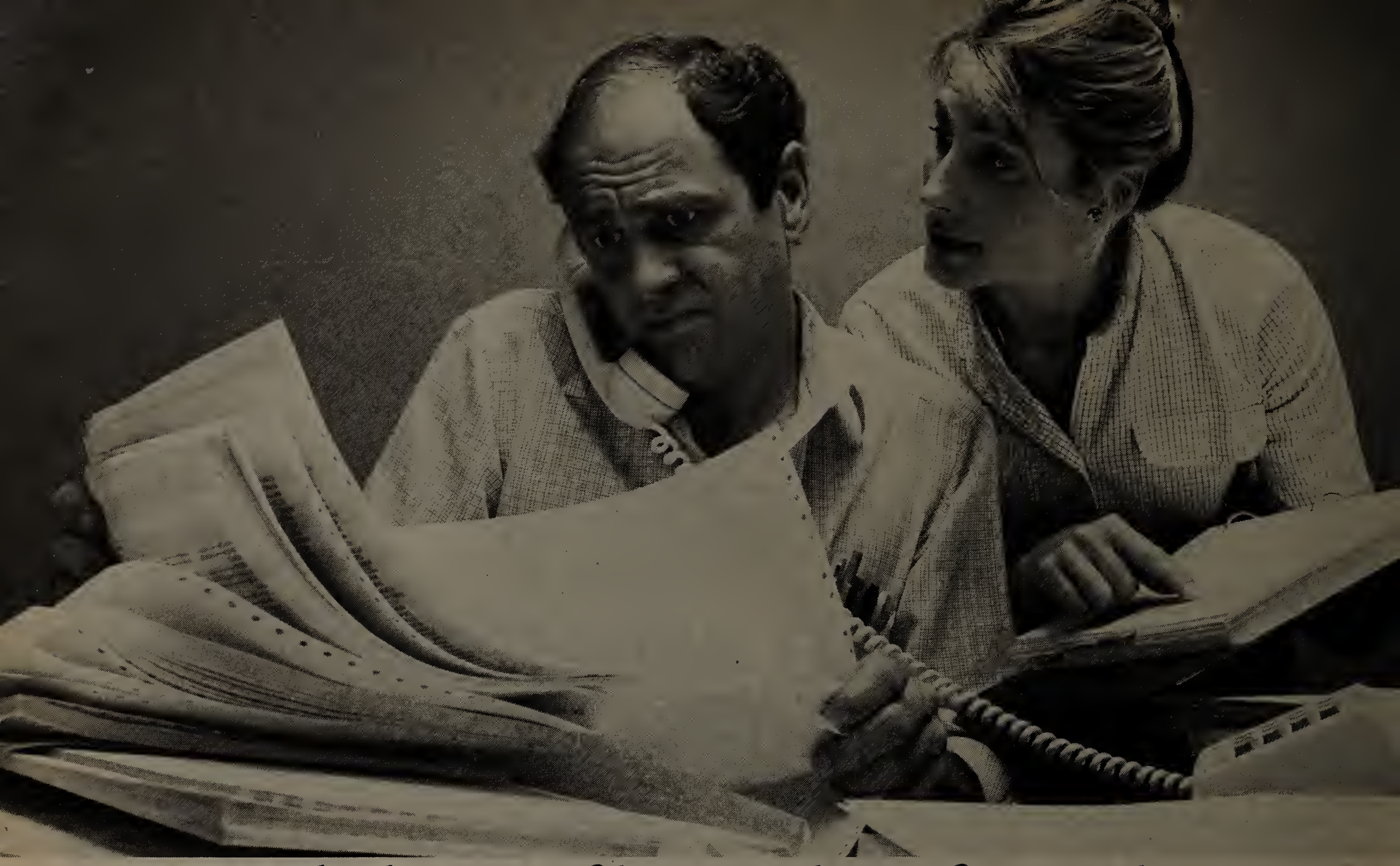
For PDP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 300 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM05

For VAX UNIBUS: 80 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03

EMULEX
THE GENUINE ALTERNATIVE.

Call (800) 854-7112 toll-free, outside California.
In California, call (714) 557-7580.

See us at NCC booth #4338



Oh, the joys of being a dp professional.

It's always been easy to tell when a job runs wrong. But it's never been an easy task to find out how to put it right.

You can waste countless hours trying to find the answer; searching through out-dated run books and other documentation.

And all the while you're looking, the clock is ticking.

The schedule goes out the window. Your operating costs go up again. Unhappy users get fed up with waiting and start calling. And your staff gets frustrated putting out fires.

All because there's never been a cost-effective program to help you manage production failures.

Until now.

The solution's in sight

Triangle Software's new ProDict™ program will help you manage all the complexities of Production System Management faster, easier, better than you ever thought possible.

It's made possible because our ProDict program is an active, automatic, on-line dictionary of all your production jobs, data sets and programs.

Input to ProDict software is automatic, from JCL at production turnover time. And the output is accurate production documentation—on-line or hard copy—better scheduling, reliable contingency planning, and faster disaster recovery.

Cut costs in half in just half-an-hour

The ProDict software package is easy to use. With no more than 30 minutes effort, you can have it working for you, because it requires no changes to the standard JCL you're working with now.

Our ProDict program can save you countless manhours, even mandays, now wasted manually searching listings to validate a change to a job or a data set. It can halve your costs of production system maintenance. And it will give you concise, up-to-the-instant, accurate information to make decisions your company can depend on.

Improve productivity with ProDict software now

For all the information about all that our ProDict program can do for you, call or write us, right now.

We truly understand your problems, and we are intent on helping you solve them.

We welcome the opportunity to get you doing exactly what our other customers are doing: Jumping for joy.

See us at Software Info booth 245

Triangle Software Company

2651 Kentworth Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-4391

© 1981 Triangle Software Company
ProDict is a trademark of Triangle Software Company

Plotters Boast Paper Advance For Continuous Plotting

AUSTIN, Texas — Two plotters, both said to feature a paper advance for continuous plotting, have been introduced by Bausch & Lomb Co.'s Instruments & Systems Division.

The DMP-8 and DMP-9 are additions to the firm's Hiplot DMP series of plotters and offer speeds of 2.5 in./sec and 200 increment/in. The plotters are reportedly compatible with RS-232C, Centronics Data Computer Corp. or IEEE-488 interface standards.

The DMP-8 operates by remote control while the DMP-9 is locally controlled by push button. The user can choose between single- or multipen plotting.

Prices for the DMP-8 start at $2,580 while the DMP-9 is priced at $2,780.

Bausch & Lomb's Instruments & Systems Division can be reached through P.O. Box 15720, Austin, Texas 78761.

Realtors Gain Turnkey Based On DG Gear

PENSACOLA, Fla. — Computer Associates, Inc. has announced its Real Estate Transaction System (Rets), a data based turnkey system for real estate closings that operates on Data General Corp. hardware.

Rets is sold either as a turnkey system operating on DG MP/100 or Nova 4 systems or as a companion package operating on larger systems through OEMs, the vendor explained.

The basic system uses the DG D/200 Dasher CRT terminal for input and a Diablo Systems, Inc.-compatible printer terminal for letter-quality output. The enhanced system reportedly incorporates features that enable users to adapt the software for different localities, according to the vendor.

The majority of the output forms can be created by the system's forms generator working in conjunction with the data dictionary and a self-contained word processor, the vendor said.

Rets is priced from $27,000, including hardware and three to five days of training conducted by the vendor in Pensacola.

Computer Associates is headquartered at 15 W. Strong St., Pensacola, Fla. 32501.

Topaz Offers Power Center

SAN DIEGO, Calif. — Topaz, Inc. has introduced the Omnibus power distribution center, a self-contained system that is said to provide safe, easy computer room power distribution and power line noise attenuation.

The Omnibus power distribution center is mounted on casters for mobility. It provides circuits, circuit breakers and outlets to match computer components individually, the vendor said.

The Omnibus provides 100 db of common-mode noise attenuation and a minimum of 60 db attentuation of transverse-mode noise, the vendor said.

It is available for $5,530 from Topaz, 3857 Ruffin Road, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

Correction

In the April 19 issue of *Computerworld*, the price for a tape cleaner offered by Graham Magnetics, Inc. was incorrectly listed as $5,200. The correct price is $5,450.

Announcing The

DATA RECOVERY SYSTEM

DRS provides both CICS *and* batch VSAM users *total* data set integrity.

DRS can recover VSAM records or data sets that were lost due to a "program bug," "head crash" or user error.

DRS was designed to:

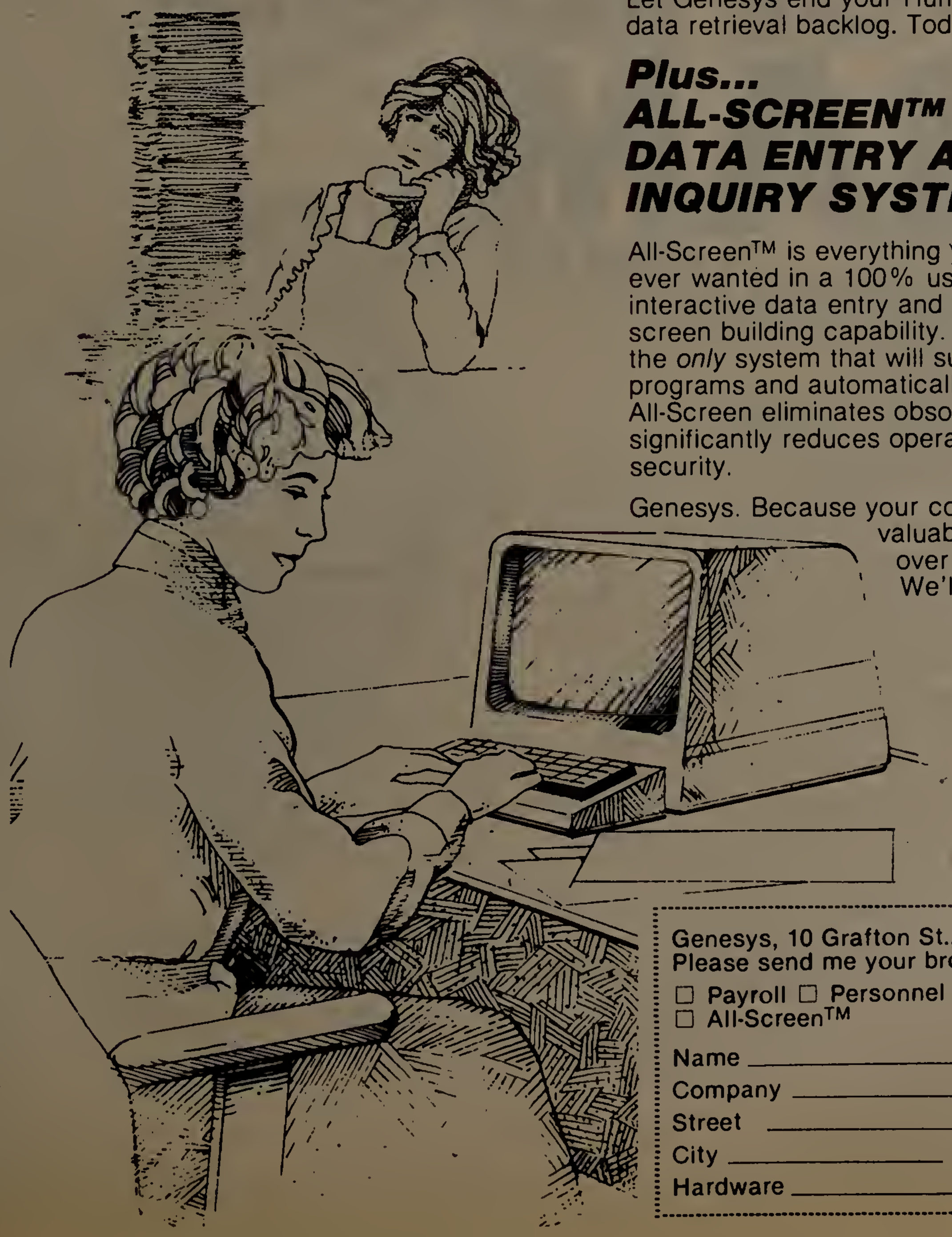
- Backup only the changed data sets
- "Backout" selected data set activity
- Journal in both batch *and* on-line
- Create logically related test data
- Much, much more

How do you get **DRS** for a 30-day free trial? EASY . . .
Call or write *The Saturn Software Corporation* at:
7351 East Hinsdale Court, Englewood, CO 80112 (303) 694-0214.

TODAY'S THE DAY.

FOR GENESYS HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

Today's the day you can *completely* automate with the most comprehensive, sophisticated Human Resource Management applications software ever available:



GENESYS PAYROLL
GENESYS PERSONNEL
GENESYS BENEFITS MANAGEMENT

Genesys software is custom-generated to meet your company's existing *and* future needs. Modular and open-ended to provide unexcelled versatility and flexibility, with complete security and automatic triggering that forwards entered data across all cross-referenced data bases. Guaranteed to meet all U.S. and Canadian government (ERISA, OSHA, IRS, EEO) requirements — even as they change. Time proven design that responds to personnel administration inquiries, management information requests and government compliance reports. All at the touch of a button, in seconds.

Let Genesys end your Human Resource programming and data retrieval backlog. Today.

Plus...
ALL-SCREEN™
DATA ENTRY AND
INQUIRY SYSTEM

All-Screen™ is everything your Human Resource Department ever wanted in a 100% user-friendly, terminal-oriented interactive data entry and inquiry subsystem with unlimited screen building capability. Genesys CICS-based All-Screen is the *only* system that will support multiple Human Resource programs and automatically integrate *all* employee data. All-Screen eliminates obsoleting turnaround documents and significantly reduces operator training, without sacrificing security.

Genesys. Because your company's employees are its most valuable asset. If your company has over 500 employees, call us. We'll make your day. Today.

Genesys
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

10 Grafton St.
Lawrence, MA 01843
(617) 685-5400

Genesys, 10 Grafton St., Lawrence, MA 01843 AT-7
Please send me your brochure on these Genesys packages:
☐ Payroll ☐ Personnel ☐ Benefits Management
☐ All-Screen™

Name ______________ Title ______________
Company ______________ Telephone ______________
Street ______________
City ______________ State ______________ Zip ______________
Hardware ______________

"Direct from the Authors"
TP DATA
STREAM COMPRESSION
CTOP®-CICS Transmission Optimizer
- Instantly improves CRT and printer response
  - Extends capacity of entire network
- Reduces line busy and front-end loads
  - Gives new life to slower circuits
- DOS, VSE, VSI, MVS, BTAM, TCAM, VTAM
  - No modifications to anything

Site license under $3,000

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

Vidac Adds to Code Printer, Introduces Desktop Unit

CONCORD, Calif. — Vidac has added a desktop printer and an upgraded hand-held code printer to its line of printers for use in manufacturing or retail applications.

The Auto-Code desktop unit generates from one to 3,000 bar code labels with a complete array of Universal Product Code/European Article Number (UPC/EAN) codes from Local Assigned Codes for internal applications to EAN-8 to EAN-13 or UPC-A, the vendor said.

The Auto-Code was designed for applications in manufacturing operations or supermarkets where there is a need for creating codes in controlled and relatively permanent locations, according to the vendor.

The Mark II, an improved hand-held code printer, is said to have a dial-position indicator, magnified code read out and to be lighter in weight for in-store coding of scannable items.

Cost for both products depends on the type of coding chosen. The Auto-Code ranges from $5,600 to $5,900 and the Mark II from $895 to 995. Vidac is located at 1054 Shary Circle, Concord, Calif. 94518.

Power Supplies Bow for Minis

PHILADELPHIA — Exide Electronics Corp. has announced the Series 2000 line of uninterruptable power supplies.

Designed for minicomputers and small mainframes, the units are available in 10 power ratings ranging from 10 kw to 30 kw and 30 power configurations ranging from 15 kw to 45 kw, the vendor said.

Other features include a self-test capability, an intelligent front panel and a digitally synthesized waveform, the vendor said.

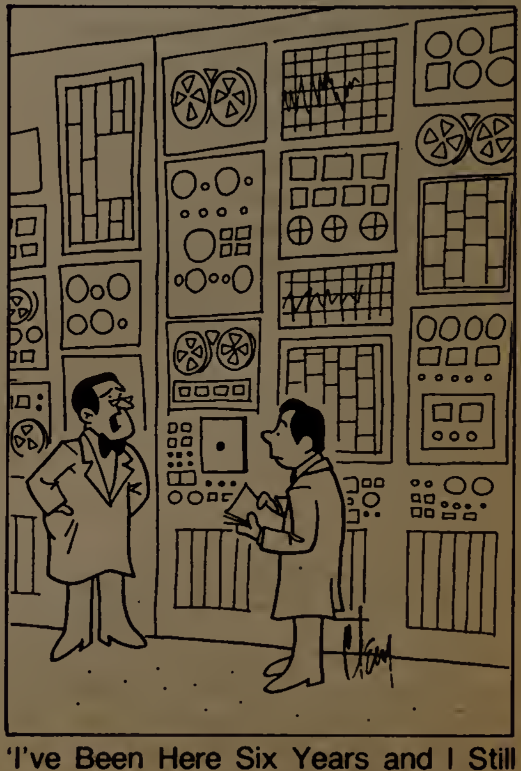
Series 2000 systems cost between $17,000 and $52,000, the vendor said from 2 Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia, Pa. 19102.

Rups Offers Constant Power

LOS ANGELES — Computer Power Products has introduced the Rotary Uninterruptible Power System (Rups), an uninteruptible power supply with a static inverter and a battery pack.

The system is said to feature built-in power factor correction, precise voltage regulation, electrical isolation from the utility power line and 100,000 hours of mean time before failure. Models are available from 12 kVA to 125 kVA.

It is available for $35,000 to $90,000 from Computer Power Products, 2900 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.



'I've Been Here Six Years and I Still Don't Know What That Button's for.'

NON-VOLATILE MULTIBUS* RAM

NOW SHIPPING FROM STOCK

Enjoy the benefits of Ampex non-volatile RAM boards in your Multibus computer: no data loss and increased reliability. The MCM-8080 and 8086 add-in memories provide complete and automatic data protection in case of power outage or power fluctuations.

The MCM-8080 stores 16K bytes per board with an 8-bit data interface for use in 64K byte address space. Special version is available for 1 (one) megabyte address space.

The MCM-8086 stores 64K bytes per board with an 8/16-bit interface for use in a one megabyte address space.

Infinite data retention. Unlimited read/write cycling. No memory refresh, no error correction circuitry, no battery backup required.

And it's from Ampex. That means a trouble-free, mature product proved through years of volume production.

Get our MCM-8080/8086 series in quantities of 11 or more from Ampex. For ten or less, contact your nearby Allied Electronics facility.

Ampex Corporation, Memory Products Division, 200 North Nash Street, El Segundo, CA 90245. Telephone our marketing department at (213) 640-0150.

* MULTIBUS is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

AMPEX
Ampex Corporation • One of The Signal Companies

Kodak introduces the microfilmer that speaks computer.

Now there's a microfilmer that can use the same index your computer uses to index documents and store them for later retrieval. It's the new Kodak Reliant 800 microfilmer, and you can rely on it like never before to file documents on film by the hundreds per minute.

The Reliant 800 microfilmer makes its mark like no other microfilmer. It gives you three levels of image-marking capability, so now you can film documents before or after data capture, and you can retrieve that data quicker and more accurately than ever before.

Very simply, the Reliant 800 microfilmer is the state of the art in reliability, flexibility, speed, ease of operation and, ultimately, productivity.

Whether you're in a retail, financial or industrial situation, the Reliant 800 microfilmer can save you time and money in the processing and storage of the avalanche of paper documents that make up today's business environment.

To find out more of what the new Reliant 800 microfilmer can do for you, just fill out the coupon.

Kodak

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER A PHOTOGRAPHIC MEMORY.

Electronic Filing from Kodak.

Eastman Kodak Company, Business Systems Markets
Division, Dept. **DP2561**, Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

☐ Please send me more information on the new Kodak Reliant 800 microfilmer.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1982

“Crocker provides 25-second worldwide banking 24-hours a day thanks to the unique capabilities of the Tandem NonStop™ Network.”

David Brooks, Senior Executive Vice President
Crocker National Bank

“With the Crocker COMPAS Network,™ worldwide electronic funds transfers (EFT) can be completed instantaneously. Transactions which used to take anywhere from days to weeks. A network of Tandem NonStop Systems in New York, San Francisco, London and Hong Kong is the backbone of our COMPAS system, and we can make worldwide on-line connections to all of our own branches, correspondent banks, customers' offices, and all major record carriers and bank networks such as SWIFT, CAMS, BANKWIRE, FEDWIRE or CHIPS. Our network handles it all.

“Built around the unique capabilities of the Tandem NonStop Network, COMPAS includes controls which have completely freed us from time zone limitations. It not only interfaces directly with our accounting system, but it also provides automated control/proof and uniform reporting. It is an enormous competitive edge for the bank.

“For our customers, the system provides timely, accurate information and EFT services in seconds. Our strategic direction is to utilize the fully integrated network to provide regional processing, intra-day balance reporting, automated investment, and customer terminal access. With COMPAS, all the building blocks are in place. No other bank in the world offers a more complete program.

“Of utmost importance, COMPAS maintains security and reliability as well as flexibility. This could not have been done without the Tandem NonStop System. It is a unique capability right now, and we can handle whole multiples of new volume on the system exactly as it is today.”

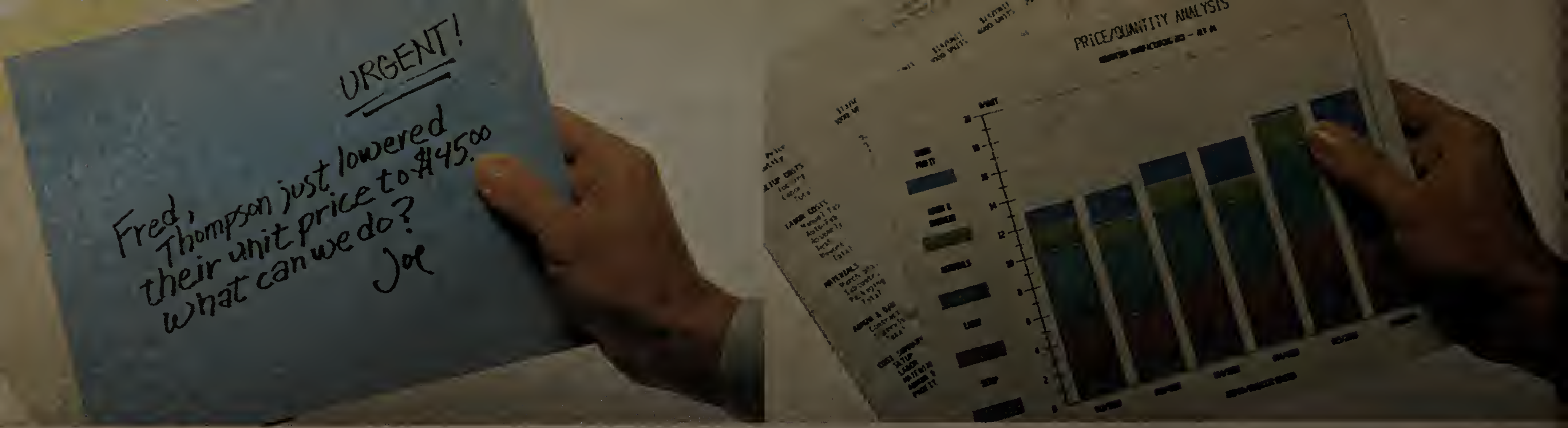
The NonStop System. The only system on the market today which can provide a worldwide network up to 255 systems, each up to 16 processors, supporting thousands of terminals in an on-line, NonStop environment of data integrity, reliability and system flexibility. No one else can even come close.

The NonStop Company. Tandem. We couldn't have done it without providing worldwide support in sales, training, service and manufacturing.

For information on how a Tandem NonStop Computing System can improve your company's competitive posture and P/L statement, call your local sales office or Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. Toll Free 800-538-3114 or (408) 725-6000 in California.

TANDEM
NonStop Computing Systems

c 1982 Tandem Computers Incorporated


URGENT!

Fred,
Thompson just lowered
their unit price to $45.00
what can we do?
Joe

Now when this comes down the pike at 10:15...

you can come back with this at 10:30.

Your competition's just changed their sales strategy, and you've got to respond.

Making a *quick* decision isn't enough. You've got to make the *right* one.

And with the HP 125, you can do both.

The HP 125 has VisiCalc®—the software that turns your screen into an electronic spreadsheet. You see what the effects of lowering your prices will be in seconds. And preview a variety of options in minutes.

If you need to look at sales data stored in your company's mainframe, the HP 125 can get it for you. Because, besides being a powerful personal computer, the HP 125 works as a terminal in your data processing network.

After you've gotten all the figures together, you can use the HP 125's graphics capabilities to help you see the whole picture. Just press a couple of keys and you'll have an 8-color bar graph or pie chart, on paper or overhead transparency, in minutes.

So you really can go from quandary to solution in a quarter of an hour. Or less.

And with the HP 125's word processing, you may even have time to get out a quick memo of your own.

Prices for HP 125 systems, including processor, keyboard, display and dual 5¼″ flexible disc, start at **under $5,000.** Bigger discs and a wide range of printers, plotters and software are also available. With attractive discounts if you buy in quantity.

For more information, call your local Hewlett-Packard sales office or authorized Personal Computer dealer. Or, send in the coupon below.

I'd like to know more about the HP 125.
☐ Please send me additional information.
☐ Please tell me where I can get a demonstration.

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
Nature of Business__________
Planned Applications__________

Mail to: Alan Nonnenberg, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 03137, 978 E. Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

VisiCalc® is a registered trademark of VisiCorp. *U.S. List Price* *67201*

HEWLETT
PACKARD

Access Adds Line of Micros That Handle Up to 16 Users

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Access Matrix Corp. has introduced a line of microprocessor-based computer systems that can reportedly handle from one to 16 users.

The single- and four-user systems incorporate 8-bit microprocessors and are said to be compatible with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system. The systems include either a 10M-byte hard disk with floppy backup, or a 10M-byte hard disk with a 20M-byte cartridge tape backup. Both the single- and the four-user system have 64K bytes of memory. The four-user system can have 256K bytes with random-access memory (RAM), the vendor said.

The larger eight- and 16-user systems are said to be configured with a 20M-byte or 40M-byte hard disk and 20M-byte cartridge tape backup.

The eight-system user has 128K bytes with RAM while the 16-user system has 256K bytes with RAM, the vendor said. These systems use both a 16-bit Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor as well as an 8-bit processor to provide system software compatibility with CP/M and the Bell Laboratories, Inc. Unix operating systems.

Compatibility Features

The software compatibility allows a wide range of languages and application programs to function on the Access Matrix multiuser systems, the vendor said.

The single-user systems have three serial ports and a parallel port and can communicate to the larger systems via a high-speed RS-422 port. The multiuser systems can be configured with a combination of RS-232 and RS-422 communications ports. Additional system options allow the systems to be networked in a distributed data processing system environment.

The price for the single-user systems with floppy disk range from $3,500 to $4,600. The hard-disk systems starts at $9,900, or from $14,000 to $15,000 with tape backup. The four-user system with hard disk and floppy backup ranges from $11,000 to $17,000 while the eight-user systems with dual-processing ranges from $23,000 to $29,000. Prices for the 16-user systems start at $32,000.

Access Matrix Corp. is located at 1708 Stierlin Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Billings Releases Modular Mini Line Plus Series of Micro-Based Systems

Billings Computer Corp. Series 6000

INDEPENDENCE, Mo. — Billings Computer Corp. has announced a series of microcomputer-based computer systems as well as a line of minicomputers, the latter of which can reportedly handle up to 275 user terminals.

The 6000 series minicomputers are modular machines that are provided in three configurations: the 6000 CPU, which consists of a processor with nine empty board slots; the 6000 CPU-I, which has one 360K-byte floppy disk and seven unused option slots; and the CPU-II, which has two floppy disk drives for a total capacity of 720K bytes of storage. All of the systems have 64K bytes of main memory.

The 6000 series processors are based on a Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessor and two controllers: a system controller and an I/O controller. The system's 64K-byte memory is monitored by a parity-checking circuit, which reportedly protects the system from possibly destructive operations in the event of a power failure.

Optional equipment for the 6000 series includes: a video board, to provide control signals for the CRT; a flexible disk controller board, used for controlling mini or 8-in. floppy disk drives; a mass storage interface board, which provides a parallel interface to connect the 6000 tape unit; a serial peripheral interface board, which supports two RS-232C channels; a modem interface board; and a serial communications interface board, which can control four asynchronous, synchronous or bit-oriented channels such as IBM's synchronous data link control and high-level data link control, a spokesman said.

The price of systems in the 6000 series begins at $6,000.

The 500 series processors is similar to the firm's BC-12FD computer, but has an internal power supply, a detachable keyboard and a nonglare CRT screen. Also available in three models — the 500 CPU, 500 CPU-I and 500 CPU-II — the systems have a total of 56K bytes of memory and an on-line mass storage capability up to 4M bytes, the spokesman noted.

Prices for the smaller system start at $5,000.

The 500 series computer can be used with the 6000 in a distributed processing arrangement to access common data files. The 6000 was also designed to be a part of the firm's recently introduced Functionally Structured Distribution distributed processing network, which is said to be compatible with the Advanced Communication Service proposed by AT&T.

Software for both systems includes packages for inventory management, cost accounting and budgets, as well as word processing and mass mailings.

Additional information on the 500 series and 6000 series computers is available from Billings Computer at 18600 E. 37th Terrace, Independence, Mo. 64057.

Emulex Upgrades Disk Controllers

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Emulex Corp. has introduced upgraded versions of its Models SC02, SC04 and SC12 disk controllers for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers and LSI-11 microcomputers.

The controllers are said to be transparent to DEC's standard diagnostic and operating system software and able to emulate DEC's 5M-byte RL01 and 10M-byte RL02 cartridge disk subsystems.

The SC02/L controller, which provides storage module device (SMD) interfacing for connection of one or two disk drives to the LSI-11 Q-bus, costs $2,500. The SC04/L controller reportedly provides Ansi interfacing for connection of up to eight 8-in. Winchester drives to an LSI-11 Q-bus and costs $2,350.

Finally, the SC12/L controller provides SMD interfacing for connection of one or two drives to the PDP-11 and VAX-11 Unibus and costs $2,500 from the firm at 2001 E. Deere Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Rental/Purchase Plan Offered

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Emulex Corp. has initiated an optional rental/purchase program that allows users to rent the firm's controllers or disk systems for either one or two years and to apply a percentage of the monthly rental charge to the purchase price.

Monthly rental fees are reportedly fixed and can be spread out over a term of either 12 or 24 months. The user can buy the equipment at any time during the rental period or at its end, a spokesman said. Users can also extend the rental period on a month-by-month basis and then purchase the equipment or terminate the extended rental agreement by giving at least 30 days' notice.

No down payments are required; the equipment's monthly payments are usually lower than payments for typical full pay-out lease arrangements, the spokesman claimed.

All disk storage subsystems are covered under the plan. Emulex subsystems are compatible with Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11, PDP-11 and VAX-11 computers. The firm is at at 2001 E. Deere Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Matrix, Daisywheel Printers Offered for System/34, 38

IRVINE, Calif. — Ampak Business Systems, Inc. has introduced two matrix printers and one daisywheel printer for the IBM System/34 and System/38.

The DWP 34/38 is a multimode bidirectional logic-seeking matrix printer operational at 200 char./sec for DP applications or at 50 char./sec for word processing functions, the vendor said.

The DP 34/38 is a bidirectional logic-seeking matrix printer at 200 char./sec.

The Letterpro 34/38 is a letter-quality 55 char./sec daisywheel printer featuring 10-, 12- and 15-pitch horizontal spacing, two type styles, 6 or 8 line/in. vertical spacing and an RS-232C interface, the vendor said.

The DWP 34/38 costs $5,195, the DP 34/38 costs $4,395, and the Letterpro 34/38 costs $5,395 from the firm at P.O. Box 17494, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Contractors Gain Turnkey System

VERNON, Conn. — Computer Concepts, Inc. has introduced a turnkey computer system for contractors that includes accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, job costs and general ledger software.

Applications software, which runs under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system, is supplied by the vendor. The hardware includes an Altos Computer Systems, Inc. ASC 8000-10, ASC-8000-12, ASC-8000-14 or ASC-8000-15 microcomputer featuring 208K bytes of random-access memory.

The turnkey's price starts at $17,500 from Computer Concepts, 45 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

Integrated Tabletop System Based on LSI-11/23

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — An integrated tabletop computer system that is based on Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11/23 processor has been unveiled by General Digital Industries, Inc.

The Compat/123 includes a DEC processor with 256K bytes of memory; a 10M- or 20M-byte 5¼-in. Winchester disk; one or two 8-in., double-sided, double-density floppy drives; a 17M-byte cassette tape drive; and four asynchronous ports for CRTs, a printer or modem, the vendor said.

Software for the system includes DEC's RT-11 and RSX-11; Microsoft, Inc. Xenix operating systems; a Garrett Information Systems, Inc. Core graphics package; and a relational data base manager.

The Compat/123 with a 10M-byte hard disk, 1M-byte floppy disk and four asynchronous ports costs $12,175 from 500 Wynn Drive, Huntsville, Ala. 35805.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

MICRO-TERM
MIME® 740
VT100* COMPATIBLE–
PLUS TEN FEATURES
THEY DON'T HAVE

FOR ONLY
$1295
QUANTITY
DISCOUNT
AVAILABLE

1. Advanced Video –Standard
2. Bi-directional Printer Port
3. 2 Pages of Memory
4. Superior 132 Column Clarity
5. Enlarged Buffer
6. Diagnostic Mode
7. Plain English Set-ups
8. User Programable Function Keys
9. X-OFF Indicator
10. Green Screen with Screen Saver

COMPLETE PERFORMANCE
FOR THE PRICE

MICRO-TERM, INC.
1314 HANLEY INDUSTRIAL COURT, ST LOUIS, MISSOURI 63144.
(314) 968 8151, TWX 9107601662 MICROTERM, STL
Terminals are our only product, and we put more into them.
SEE US AT NCC HOUSTON, BOOTH NUMBER 1925 AND 1926

Controller Upgrades Micro

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Alpha Systems Corp. has introduced a 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive controller and subsystem — the AS100 and AS105 — that were designed to upgrade floppy disk-based microcomputers.

The AS100 controller connects to a system's 5¼-in. or 8-in. floppy controller or floppy disk drive expansion connector, the vendor said.

The AS105 subsystem packages an AS100, a 6.38M-byte Winchester disk drive, power supply, cables and connectors.

The AS100 controller costs $595 while the AS105 system with documentation and instruction sells for $2,495. Alpha Systems is located at 711 Chatsworth Place, San Jose, Calif. 95128.

Aviv Offers Port Option

WOBURN, Mass. — Aviv Corp. has announced an optional multiport capability for its Group Coded Recording tridensity tape systems for Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 and VAX-11 minicomputers.

The multiport option enables nonsimultaneous access from up to six computers to the same bank of tape drives. No software changes are required because the multiport's manual switch on its front panel controls access from any of the six computers, a spokesman said.

Each computer contains a controller that is connected by cables into the multiport. The multiport option and second controller cost $10,500 for both from the firm at 6 Cummings Park, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

TRS-80 Gets Graphics

FORT WORTH, Texas — Tandy Corp. has introduced a graphics option allowing the Radio Shack TRS-80 Model II to create tables, charts, graphs, maps and illustrations.

The Graphics Option includes the hardware, user's manual and 8-in. disk with Graphics Basic and an assembly language subroutine library.

The option costs $499. Radio Shack is based at 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

Single-Board Controllers Unveiled for DEC, DG

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Spectra Logic Corp. has introduced a series of single-board disk and tape controllers for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s and Data General Corp. Nova and Eclipse computers and three controllers for Texas Instruments, Inc.'s 990 minicomputer.

The Spectra 21 and Spectra 20 were designed for DEC and DG computers, respectively, and can reportedly handle up to four storage module device (SMD) disks and up to eight formatted tape drives.

The Spectra 16 disk controller and Spectra 26 and 46 multifunction disk and tape controllers for TI's computer can accommodate both removable and fixed Winchester SMD disk drives. The latter two can also handle standard and streaming tape drives.

All of the controllers in the Spectra series are said to support disk drives with transfer rates of up to 2M byte/sec and/or tape drives with 320K byte/sec.

The Spectra 21 and 20 controllers feature separate buffering for both disk and tape drives and have a bipolar microprocessor architecture that is said to allow it to support simultaneous disk and tape data transfers. The DEC version is geared for the PDP-11 and emulates DEC's RM02/RM05 disk and TU10/TM11 tape subsystems while the DG model, emulates the firm's 6067 disk and 6021 tape subsystems.

The Spectra 16 disk controller has onboard 32-bit error checking and correcting and provides compatibility with TI's CD1400 disk subsystem. The controller also features four-sector data buffering said to eliminate "data lates" and to allow multiple sector transfers up to 64K bytes.

Spectra 26 and 46

The Spectra 26 and 46 have all the disk-related features of the Spectra 16 but include tape drive capabilities. The devices can reportedly simultaneously control up to four SMD disk drives and eight ½-in. formatted tape drives without modifying operating system software. They emulate the TI 979 tape subsystem.

The Spectra 46 is also reportedly geared to handle formatted ¼-in. tape drives.

The Spectra 20 and 21 are available in a number of versions, each supporting different tape devices and disk capacities. The Spectra 20 costs $5,100 while the Spectra 21 sells for $5,800.

The Spectra 16 single-function controller costs $3,800 while the Spectra 26 and 46 are priced at $4,500 each. The Spectra 16 and 46 are available immediately. The Spectra 26 will be available in September.

Quantity discounts are also available from the firm at 1227 Innsbruck Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

LVP/MVP Gets Plug-Compatible Memory Board

RALEIGH, N.C. — A 256K-byte plug-compatible memory board for use on Wang Laboratory, Inc.'s floppy/hard disk systems, the LVP/MVP, has been released by Southern Data Systems, Inc.

The DM-1 user-installable memory board can be used instead of the 128K-byte boards supplied by Wang, Southern Data said. It occupies only one slot on the Wang backplane.

The DM-1 costs $2,400; quantity discounts are available. SDS, which provides one-year warranties, can be reached at P.O. Box 31192, Raleigh, N.C. 27622.

Bubble Memory Bows for TM990

NEW BERLIN, Wis. — Wisconsin Electrical Manufacturing Co., Inc. is offering a bubble memory board said to be compatible with Texas Instruments, Inc.'s TM990 microcomputer bus.

The bubble memory has 128K bytes of memory and is said to be unaffected by power outages or hostile environments. Up to two bubble memory boards may be configured in a system.

The unit costs $1,990 from Wisconsin Eletrical, Box 148, New Berlin, Wis. 53151.

I care about making USIR your most reliable source for CRT and printing terminal rental and lease.
I care about service because I care about getting and keeping your business. That's why I've put a tough guarantee on every CRT and printing terminal. Either we live up to it, or you get 25% of your first month's rental fee back for that unit.

Here's what I promise:
1. Your CRT or printing terminal will arrive on the day we say it will.
2. It will work properly and have everthing you need, right down to the operator's manual.

Rent it for a month or lease it for a year.
USIR lets you rent or lease CRT terminals and printers that interface easily with most computer entry systems.
Choose from popular models manufactured by ADDS, Beehive, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, Lear Siegler, NEC, or Texas Instruments, to name just a few.
USIR also has acoustic couplers and modems to complete the connection.

See what a difference caring makes.
Systems and computers don't solve your terminal problems. People do. At USIR we have people who try just a little harder to get you the terminal or teleprinter you need, when you need it.

Call or write for USIR's latest catalog today.
2988 Campus Drive
San Mateo, California
94403-2563
(415) 572-6600
(800) 227-6884

WE CARE!

United States Instrument Rentals, Inc.
US
A U.S. Leasing Company

"GET THE CRT TERMINAL OR TELEPRINTER YOU NEED. ON TIME. OR GET MONEY BACK."

—Anthony Schiavo, President.

Prime Gives Its 50 Series 64K-Bit Boards

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. has announced that it is now offering 64K-bit technology memory boards in all of its 50 series processors. Previously, the high-density memory boards were only available on its Model 850 top-of-the-line minicomputer.

The board system is said to include a 1M-byte memory board and a .5M-byte board that reportedly eliminates the need for memory extenders on the firm's superminicomputer systems. The boards not only take up less space and increase maximum memory capacities, but they draw less current and allow interweave error control that cuts down on the amount of memory errors.

Users with existing 256K-byte memory boards who wish to expand their memory can field-install the new boards.

As add-on memory the 1M-byte board is available at a cost of $36,000 while the 512K-byte device costs $20,000.

Prime Computer, Inc. is located at Prime Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.

DEC's LSI-11 Microprocessors Gain 41.6M-Byte Disk Drive

NATICK, Mass. — Charles River Data Systems, Inc. has announced a 41.6M-byte removable-cartridge Winchester disk drive that is said to be compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11 microprocessors.

The RLX3010 drive can be used for on-line storage and backup. It incorporates an 8-in. fixed Winchester disk with 31.2M bytes of formatted storage and an 8-in. removable-cartridge Winchester disk offering 10.4M bytes of formatted storage.

The unit is software-compatible with the DEC LSI-11 microprocessor and runs without modification under DEC's RSX-11M and RT-11 operating systems. The drive also supports 22-bit addressing, the vendor said.

The unit costs $12,250, the vendor said from 4 Tech Circle, Natick, Mass. 01760.

CDC Designs Disks to Fit IBM Series/1

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced a direct-access storage system that reportedly combines a fixed disk module and removable disk cartridge. The unit can be used with IBM Series/1 minicomputers.

The Certainty 280 disk storage system combines 64.5M bytes of fixed storage with 13.3M bytes of removable cartridge storage. The unit is based on CDC's cartridge module disk drives, the vendor said.

A basic Certainty 280-10 costs $14,920. An optional expansion unit, the 280-20, reportedly doubles storage capacity to 155.6M bytes. The expansion option can be field- or factory-installed. It costs $10,200 from the vendor through Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Printer Subsystem Fits System/34,

BEDFORD, Mass. — Continental Resources, Inc. has announced a high-speed, letter-quality printer subsystem that reportedly can replace IBM's 5256 printer running on IBM's System/34 and System/38 computer systems.

According to the vendor, an IBM System/34 or System/38 adaptor and a General Electric Co. Model 510 Corresponder were integrated to create the printer subsystem. The subsystem is said to feature 510 char./sec letter-quality printing capability on the IBM twin-axial network.

The subsystem costs $8,000 with multiple-purchase discounts available.

Continental Resources, Inc. is located at 175 Middlesex Tnpk., Bedford, Mass. 01730.

ICS Users Get Nonstop Power

ADDISON, Ill. — An uninterruptable ac power supply for microcomputers has been unveiled by Instrumentation and Control Systems, Inc. (ICS).

Lifeline allows users to isolate the computer power circuits from power line glitches and outages, according to the vendor. It features constant voltage regulation, line filtering and an inverter that supplies power only during power outages, according to the vendor.

A maintenance-free internal battery can handle the full power load for five to 10 min. Recharge to 95% of the full charge requires less than 40 min, the vendor said.

Lifeline plugs into 120V ac wall outlets and has output power of 200 VA, 600 VA and 1 kVA. Applications include telephone private-branch exchange and point-of-sale systems, security systems, medical equipment and communications systems. Depending upon specifications, a 200 VA version of Lifeline costs $1,042, the vendor said.

ICS is located at 520 Interstate Road, Addison, Ill. 60101.

SYMBOL OF EXCELLENCE

RAMIS® II

WITH SO MUCH SOFTWARE AVAILABLE TODAY, IT IS NOT ALWAYS EASY TO ISOLATE THE BEST BUY. WHATEVER THE BASIS FOR COMPARISON, ONE PRODUCT STANDS OUT. RAMIS II.

COMPARATIVE EVALUATION

The most recent DATAPRO* comparison ranks RAMIS II number 1 of the leading database products in six of nine categories.

	PRODUCT					
	RAMIS II	*ADABAS*	*FOCUS*	*IDMS*	*IMS*	*TOTAL*
Overall Satisfaction	**3.4**	3.2	3.1	3.3	2.8	3.0
Reliability	**3.5**	3.6	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.4
Ease of Installation	**3.4**	3.2	3.3	3.3	2.5	3.0
Ease of Use	**3.6**	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.4	3.0
Efficiency	**2.9**	3.2	2.9	3.2	2.6	2.9
Troubleshooting	**3.0**	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.8	2.6
Documentation	**3.1**	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.7
Education	**3.3**	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.6	2.8
Maintenance	**3.2**	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.8

*Survey conducted by DATAPRO Research Corporation.

RETURN ON INVESTMENT

RAMIS II users report complete payback of their investment in less than 12 months . . . with increasing savings in years to come. And many of those users already had another database product installed when they acquired RAMIS II.

TECHNOLOGY LEADERSHIP

RAMIS II is the leading 4th generation language and can handle more of your applications than any competitive product.

GROWTH

MPG revenues have grown at a compound rate of 53% for the last 6 years and by the end of 1981 there were more than 775 MPG product installations.

REPEAT BUSINESS

50% of our installations are with companies who were so satisfied with the first copy that they came back for more.

AVAILABILITY

RAMIS II is available in all major IBM environments. Your applications are completely portable, without change, across those environments.

If you need more productivity or information processing at a cost you can afford, call or write:
Lillian Greenhut
Mathematica Products Group
P.O. Box 2392
Princeton, NJ 08540
(609) 799-2600
and find out about the best—

RAMIS II SOFTPOWER™
Software that unlocks
the power of your hardware

™

OA 'Best Thing' for Career Women: Jan Rose Presents the Defense Against 9 to 5

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

In a Computerworld *interview published here last week, Karen Nussbaum, president of the 9 to 5 National Association of Working Women, spoke disparagingly about office automation, saying it deskills, devalues and downgrades office jobs.*

This week CW offers a contrasting interview with Jan Rose, a marketing representative with NBI, Inc. and an experienced consultant in the office automation area.

SAN FRANCISCO — "In terms of women in the office, my viewpoint is that office automation is probably the best thing that has happened as far as career advancement possibilities for women."

That is Jan Rose's reaction to charges by Karen Nussbaum, president of 9 to 5 National Association of Working Women, that office automation is a millstone around the neck of office workers. The NBI, Inc. marketing representative disagreed with Nussbaum on nearly every point she made about office automation.

Reacting to charges that office automation leads to unskilled, repetitive work, Rose noted that a tremendous amount of office jobs that were formerly done manually were "incredibly more repetitive and lacking in skill value" than jobs now being done on word processors and other computer-based devices.

Nussbaum claimed office workers were forced to follow a pace set by machines. Not so, Rose countered. "Computers are still run by human beings, and human beings still control the speed of input and the speed of output," she declared.

She was interested but skeptical of a National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health study that concluded that clerical workers have the highest rate of stress ever recorded. Rose repeated that people have control over terminal usage.

"I get the impression that their group's major statement is that computers are controlling people," she said of 9 to 5. "I firmly maintain that people control computers, and there may be something more in the nature of the responsibilities and not just the fact that they're sitting at a CRT that increases their stress."

She went on to say that handling orders or complaints over a telephone entails much higher stress than entering those orders or complaints into a CRT terminal.

On resistance to office automation, Rose said it has been her experience that many more secretaries have approached her wanting to learn word processing than not. She said most secretaries will have higher value to their employers and earn higher salaries after learning how to operate word processing equipment.

However, the marketing representative added that once word processing operators have been trained and begin work, they sometimes feel they are not accorded the status they deserve.

Rose concurred with Nussbaum's assertion that the effects of office automation are currently greater on women than men, but predicted that will change within the next five years as management functions become more automated.

Nussbaum painted a gloomy picture of office automation-generated job displacement. Rose foresees an evolutionary upgrade of office workers. "Theoretically, office automation will allow all forms of office workers to move beyond their former skill level," she observed, adding, "Hopefully, women will be smart enough to use office automation as an advancement tool."

She said a whole new job market will open up for people who can supervise office automation functions. Staff members, system installations and systems modifications will all have to be supervised, Rose claimed.

Rose said Nussbaum is confusing data entry with office automation when she talks about office workers being paid by the line or character. Further, she said, she knew of no instances where such piecemeal pay schemes are applied to any full-time word processing operators.

"I have also found that most data entry jobs are performed by men, so I'm not sure you can call data entry a woman-related position in the office automation field right now," she said.

In conclusion, Rose noted, "I think office automation is one of the only areas where women are accepted in terms of skill level and not considered to be less skilled than men as happens in manufacturing or the more blue-collar lines in the United States today."

Workstation Attaches To Omninet Local Net

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Corvus Systems, Inc. has unveiled a personal workstation that reportedly attaches to the vendor's Omninet local network.

The Corvus Concept features a 32-bit Motorola, Inc. 68000 processor, 256K bytes of random-access memory (expandable to 512K bytes), the Corvus Edword word processing system, the Corvus Logicalc spreadsheet and full access to over 2,000 CP/M programs.

The terminal has an 8½-in. by 11-in. display that can be used in either portrait (vertical) or landscape (horizontal) orientation. There is a detached keyboard.

There is no charge for the Omninet interface and up to 64 Concepts may be configured in an Omninet local network.

The terminal's operating system supports the ability to "window" or divide the screen for several functions at once. The programmable function keys are said to make the operating system transparent to the user.

The Concept costs $4,995 in full network configuration, Corvus said from 2029 O'Toole Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Corvus Systems' Concept

Modular WP Introduced

ORLANDO, Fla. — A second-generation word processing/text editing system has been unveiled by Technology International Corp.

The Edit Pak System I modular word processor reportedly features a 12-in. CRT terminal, a detachable keyboard with illuminated function keys, a 40 char./sec daisywheel printer, unlimited memory capacity via magnetic media memory storage, discretionary hyphenation, automatic wraparound and justification, WP software, optional communications and telex interface.

The complete system will be available in the second half of this year for $3,995, the vendor said from 200 W. Landstreet Road, P.O. Box 13457, Orlando, Fla. 32859.

Mailway Now Accessible by Phone

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has announced that traveling users of its Mailway electronic mail and messaging system can now use teletype-compatible portable terminals to access Mailway from any telephone.

Mailway users can reportedly use TTY-compatible terminals either in their offices or on the road to dial-access a Mailway-managed asynchronous communications line at an appointed distribution center.

After providing a security password, the user will receive a printed index of mail residing in a mailbox, with the most recent mail listed first, the vendor reported. The user can then select items for printing, forwarding, copying or deleting.

Automatic software upgrades to Mailway Release 2.03 will be provided at no cost to those presently using Mailway Level III, the vendor said from One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

Tymnet's Ontyme Linked With 15 Vendors' Gear

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Tymnet, Inc. has announced that its Ontyme electronic message network has been enhanced to interface with the word processors and personal computers of 15 vendors.

They include Apple Computer, Inc.; Burroughs Corp.; A.B. Dick Co.; Dictaphone Corp.; Digital Equipment Corp.; Exxon Office Systems Co.; CPT Corp.; IBM; Lanier Business Products, Inc.; Lexitron Corp.; Micom Systems, Inc.; NBI, Inc.; Wang Laboratories, Inc.; Syntrex, Inc.; and Xerox Corp., a Tymnet spokesman said.

The system reportedly allows users of these small and mid-range machines to dial locally into the Tymnet network, connect to Ontyme and send and read Ontyme messages.

The user can also create message text on magnetic diskette off-line, load messages from diskette into Ontyme, send the messages and read incoming messages onto diskette or paper. Formatted text can also be sent and received in format.

The Ontyme message service costs $200/mo plus usage time, which ranges between $3.40/hour and $6/hour, the Tymnet spokesman said from 2710 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

Four Harris Impact Printers Built for Entry-Level Use

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — The Harris Corp. has introduced four letter-quality impact printers.

The Harris Models 8730 and 8735 are entry-level serial impact printers. The units print at 35 char./sec. Models 8740 and 8735 feature printing speeds of 55 char./sec, the vendor said.

Models 8730 and 8740 are receive-only printers. The 8735 and 8745 are send/receive printers with integral keyboards consisting of a 46-key typewriter keyboard, a four-key control section and a 15-key numeric keypad, the vendor said.

All four units use a thimble printing element providing up to 128 char. each. The printers can accept paper up to 16-in. wide. Using a 136-col width, the printers can print at 10 char./in. Using a 163-col width, the units can print at 15 char./in. Pitch selection and high-resolution proportional spacing are standard features, the vendor said.

The prices are as follows: Model 8730, $3,790; Model 8735, $4,050; Model 8740, $4,690; and Model 8745, $5,490. The printers are marketed through Harris' Computer Systems Division, 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

Santec Offers Matrix Printer

AMHERST, N.H. — Santec Corp. has introduced an intelligent "infinite" matrix printer that is said to produce documents ranging in quality from draft to camera-ready. Letter-quality printing is performed at 30 char./sec to 54 char./sec, correspondence quality at 65 char./sec to 195 char./sec and draft-quality at 130 char./sec to 390 char./sec.

The Variflex Printer is said to incorporate up to 32 different typefaces or type sizes without a change of printing element and with a range of text formats. More than 100 type styles are currently available, including foreign languages, a vendor spokesman said. Printing is done on plain paper.

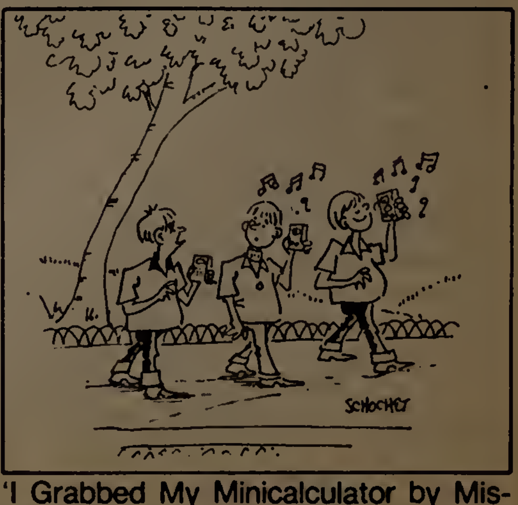
The printer is available for $3,995 from Santec Corp., 9 Columbia Drive, Amherst, N.H. 03031.

Stand-Alone Out For In-House WP

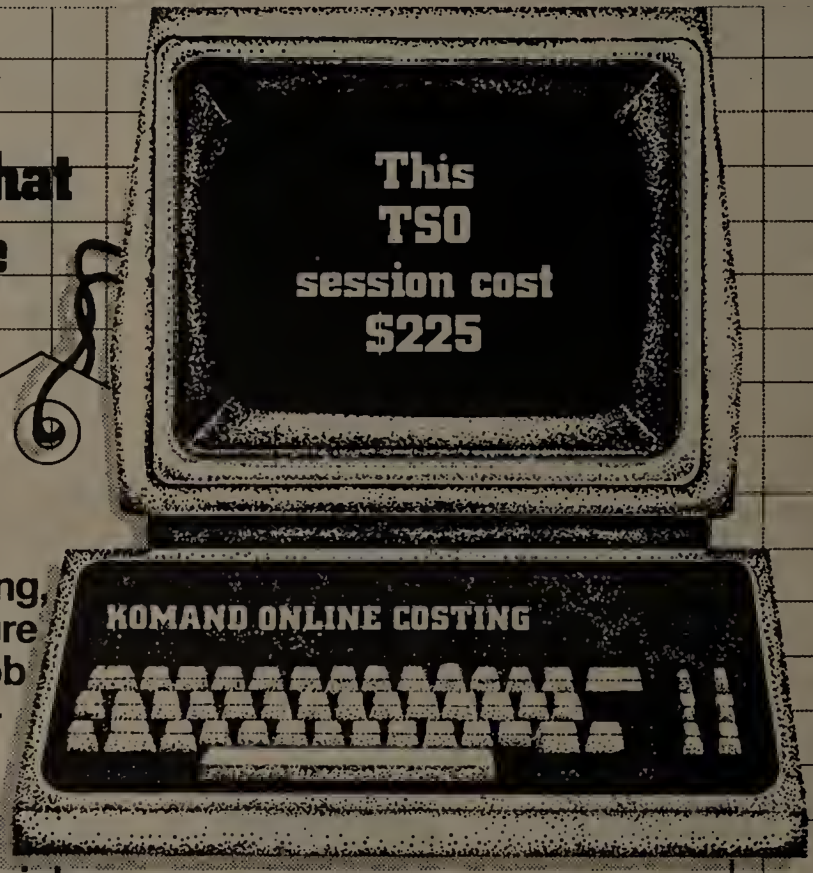
AUSTIN, Texas — A stand-alone computer system that reportedly provides in-house control of typical business accounting and word processing procedures is available from Charter Information Corp.

The System 4 business computer comes with applications packages said to provide in-house management control of order entry/invoicing, inventory, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, general ledger, financial modeling, word processing and 1040 federal taxes.

The system is available in single or multiuser configurations and rents for $190/mo with an option to buy for $7,500, the vendor said from 2421 Rutland Drive, Austin, Texas 78758.



'I Grabbed My Minicalculator by Mistake.'



If your users and programmers know what their jobs cost—at the time they run them—won't they be more cost conscious?

Online Costing, the newest feature of the KOMAND Job Accounting System, automatically applies a cost to job steps and jobs as they are run...both online for TSO sessions and at the end of batch jobs.

COMMUNICATION

KOMAND Online Costing provides better user awareness of DP expenditures...and that means more cost control.

TIMELINESS

KOMAND Online Costing provides cost information to the right person at the right time...in time to do something about costs.

If you are a Director of Data Processing, your effectiveness can be improved by Online Costing in many ways. For example:

Operations Managers:

- KOMAND Online Costing enables operations managers to evaluate the cost effectiveness of operating procedures.
- Online Costing provides control of resources as they are consumed. Cost-conscious users are wiser users of DP services.
- Online Costing immediately identifies the jobs and steps which are major resource consumers.

Programmers/ Systems Analysts:

- By providing feedback on the cost of a run at the time it runs, KOMAND Online Costing raises a red flag for problem areas as they develop.
- Online Costing allows optimization of a new system while it is being worked on.
- Online Costing facilitates an efficient testing program because real costs are shown immediately.

Profit Centers:

- Immediate costing may well be a requirement or desire of customers. No more waiting for batch or periodic billing to know charges.
- KOMAND Online Costing allows bypass of costing for selected jobs.

Users of DP Resources:

- With the job step costing feature, they can identify and analyze the more expensive portions of a job.
- KOMAND Online Costing gives an immediate answer to the question "Is this job worth its cost?"

KOMAND Online Costing is available as an option with the Data Acquisition System (DAS) of the KOMAND Job Accounting System, or as a stand-alone product. It functions with the MVS/SE2 or MVS/SP operating systems.

PACE
Applied Technology, Inc.
7900 Sudley Road
Manassas, VA 22110
(703) 369-3200
TWX 710 833 0852

Your wish is our
KOMAND
By PACE
Job Accounting
System.

THIS PACKAGE MEANS BUSINESS

With ordinary software packages, all you get is a reel of tape, a program listing, and a handshake.

When you install application packages from Software International Corporation, you get THE SOFTWARE. proven, reliable financial management software. Field tested and run on your type and model of computer. Complete with training, documentation, continuous product enhancements, and state-of-the-art development.

Plus you get something even more important: *results*. For more than a decade, Software International Corporation has been successfully helping solve business problems with financial and manufacturing application software recognized for outstanding performance

Now, as part of General Electric Information Services Company, Software International Corporation is a member of a worldwide family of 5,000 computing and business professionals

We make information work with a broad range of application software for both financial and manufacturing management decisions Our systems include General Ledger and Financial Reporting; Fiscal DSS™; Forecasting, Modeling, and Reporting; Accounts Payable; Accounts Receivable; Fixed Assets, Payroll/Personnel; Human Resources Management; Work Order Management; Manufacturing Resource Planning; and our exclusive Comprehensive Report Writer.

Put it all together—products, support, and people—you'll find THE SOFTWARE gives you results in every package for total business solutions.

Call or write Software International Corporation. Today

FOR BUSINESS SOLUTIONS: THE SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®

Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

Atlanta (404) 955-3705 Boston (617) 729-8962 Chicago (31[illegible]) 298-3500 Columbus OH (614) 773-2167 Dallas (214) 960-0220 Denver (30[illegible]) [illegible]91 Houston [illegible]
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402 New York (914) 253-8050 San Jose (408) 292-9700 Wilmington, DL (302) 478-8980 Montreal ([illegible]) 866-5[illegible]8 Toronto (41[illegible]) 924-1461 Vancouver [illegible]

Australia Brazil Colombia Finland France Guam Hong Kong Israel Italy Malaysia, Mexico [illegible] Norway Saudi Arabia Singapore South Africa Sweden United Kingdom

'The Quality of Computers Isn't the Problem. Perhaps a Change in Your Company's Name Would Help, Mr. Glitch.'

Spanish-Language Version Of Spectra-Text Introduced

NORCROSS, Ga. — A Spanish-language version of the word processing system Spectra-Text has been released here by Intelligent Systems Corp.

The entire package has been converted to Spanish, including documentation, system menus and prompts, system commands and type fonts.

Spanish Spectra-Text has all the features of most dedicated WP systems, including automatic word wrap, global search and replace, automatic centering, automatic document paging, library mailing list files and footers and headers. The system can also perform underlining, boldface type, superscripts and subscripts. It uses color to highlight text for revisions, the vendor said.

The Spectra-Text System includes a full-color CP/M microcomputer with graphics capabilities, a disk drive, NEC Information Systems, Inc.'s Spinwriter printer, Spanish software — including the Spectra-Calc on-screen math program — and documentation.

The system costs $9,245, Intelligent Systems said from 225 Technology Park, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

Printer Outputs Letter Quality

ITHACA, N.Y. — The Bytewriter Division of Williams Laboratories has announced a daisywheel printer that is said to produce letter-quality output.

The Bytewriter is a specialized version of an Olivetti Corp. Praxis 30 electric typewriter. The unit can be used as a standard typewriter or can be linked to most personal computers for use as a printer, the vendor said.

Features include variable pitch selection of 10-, 12- or 15 char./in., a printing speed of 8 to 12 char./sec, an underlining feature and a self-test mode. The unit accepts a 7-bit Ascii Centronics Corp. parallel input.

The Bytewriter costs $795. Interconnecting cables for a variety of personal computers cost $35, the vendor said from 125 Northview Road, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.

Three Faxes Out From NEC

NEW YORK — NEC American, Inc. introduced three high-speed facsimile systems here last week.

The Hi-Tech Collection includes the System II-D, a CCITT Group II facsimile device that is said to function as a printer and can send and receive data over phone lines from a word processor, telex, or terminal; the System III-C, CCITT Group III high-speed facsimile and intelligent copier; and a desktop System III-T facsimile, NEC said.

The price for the System II-D is $5,500, and $8,000 for the System III-T at the high end. Prices for the System III-C are not yet available. All systems will be available this summer. More information is available from NEC American, Inc., 432 Broad Hollow Road, Melville, N.Y. 11747.

WICAT 68000
MULTI-USER SYSTEM 150

See us at: NCC
Booth 4355 June 7-10, 1982
Also see us at: COMDEX
Booth 1118 June 28-30, 1982

STANDARD EQUIPMENT
68000 Processor
256KB RAM
10MB Winchester
5¼" Floppy Disk Backup
4 RS-232 C Serial Interface
Parallel Printer Port
Multibus™
WICAT Operating System
Choice of One Language

HARDWARE OPTIONS
Graphics CRT
Up to 1.5MB RAM
Communications: Auto Answer and Auto Dial (1200 Baud)
Local Networking
Videodisc Interface

SOFTWARE OPTIONS
UNIX™ V/7
CP/M™ Emulator

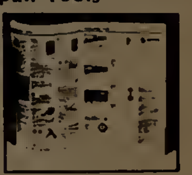
LANGUAGE SUPPORT
PASCAL
C
FORTRAN
BASIC
APL*
COBOL
ADA™
LISP
Assembler

WICATsystems
P.O. Box 539 1875 South State Street Orem, Utah 84057 (801) 224 6400

Call or write WICAT Systems for additional information.
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs. Multibus is a trademark of INTEL.
ADA is a trademark of the United States Dept. of Defense
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research
APL.68000 is a product of the Computer Company

Free Catalog Features Computer Equipment Repair Tools

Page after page of hard-to-find precision tools also contains a complete line of tool kits and tool cases. Send for your free copy today!



JENSEN TOOLS INC.
Department 233
1230 S. Priest Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281

French Software Firms Set Sights on U.S. Market

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

PARIS — French software companies have set their sights on the U.S. marketplace and DP managers can only gain by the increased competition and new infusion of products.

Among the French products being prepared for marketing in the U.S. are a human resource management package called GPX from Sopra; a data base management system (DBMS) from ECA Automation; and Byblos, a data dictionary product from Sligos-PLS. Already available in the U.S. are several packages that are being marketed through United Software Systems and Services Corp. (U3S). Based in Los Angeles, this company markets Atos, a retrieval package from Sligos, and Cortex, a DOS to OS conversion package from Sisro.

What can French software firms offer that U.S. firms do not? Some of the French vendors cite the portability of their packages, noting that because of the small French market for their products, they are forced to make them readily compatible with a variety of systems in addition to IBM. Most are approaching the U.S. market slowly

(Continued on Page 108)

French Switching to Packages Over In-House Development

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

PARIS — The "make or buy" decision of DP managers in France more often results in the development of in-house software than in the purchase of packaged solutions.

But this is beginning to change, as it did in the U.S. DP industry a number of years ago. The switch to packages is being spurred by the growth of more complex, real-time applications, which in-house developed systems have difficulty handling. Another major reason for the switch is the age-old problem of finding experienced DP professionals.

The trend toward software

(Continued on Page 104)

CW Photo by L. Paul

Bernard Pincemaille

Software AG Realigns Top Management

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

RESTON, Va. — Poor profit performance for the past three quarters appears to be the reason for a realignment of top management at Software AG.

The firm recently announced the resignations of Executive Vice-President Kenneth D. Rardin and Chief Financial Officer John V. Okulski. Although John Maguire, the firm's chairman and president, said the two executives resigned, he suggested there was a personality conflict between him and one of the executives.

"I am looking to beef up the managerial talent of this company," Maguire said. For the immediate future, Maguire will assume most of the line responsibilities formerly handled by Rardin.

In particular, Maguire blamed a lack of budgetary control and planning for the firm's current financial situation. Costs were getting out of control and sales support people were being hired at levels higher than necessary for the current sales volume, Maguire explained.

Layoffs Shave Costs

To shave these costs, Maguire said, the firm has laid off about six people in the support organization. Moreover, the company has scrutinized its sales force and is in the process of replacing four members of its 30-member sales force.

Maguire is currently reviewing the operation of the entire company. "Being a public company has helped us focus on efficiency and profitability a lot more than when we were a private company," he observed.

The firm earned $1.4 million in its first three quarters. "This is not acceptable," Maguire stated. For fiscal 1981, the company

(Continued on Page 103)

Cray Chairman Claims Lead In Supercomputer Industry

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Cray Research, Inc. has at least a three- to five-year lead in the supercomputer industry, according to the company's chairman, president and chief executive officer, John A. Rollwagen.

Speaking at a recent meeting of the New York Society of Security Analysts, which came on the heels of Cray's announcement of its newest computer — the X-MP [CW, May 3], Rollwagen maintained that Cray's products have become the standard for large-scale computing capabilities.

Despite a current slowdown in production for the first half of this year, Cray will focus on revenue growth in 1982-1983, with expectations for a 30% growth in revenues, Rollwagen said.

Rollwagen's Optimism

Rollwagen's optimism stems from his belief that Cray leads the industry in supercomputers because of the technology that the company has developed and its dedication to continuing research. He said the company is targeting an expenditure of 15% of revenues to be put into research and development in the near future.

"The Japanese [industry], with the help of their government, expect to produce a computer with six to seven times the processing power of the Cray-1 by 1990," Rollwagen said. But, he

(Continued on Page 103)

Instant Cure for Computer Indigestion

The Beall Channel Switch. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to prescribe more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue ■ North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. ■ 201/854-3562

THE ANN ARBOR AMBASSADOR™ 300

Why settle for an emulation when you can have an **AMBASSADOR 300***?*

	AAA 300	DEC*VT100*		AAA 300	DEC*VT100*
Display Lines	60	24	Send/Print Controls	12	0
Screen Size	15″	12″	Send/Print Modes	30	0
Cursor Controls	22	15	Operator Convenience Mode	24	10
Graphic Renditions	6	5	Programmable Keys	48	0
Tab Controls	12	4	Line Drawing	Yes	Yes
Erase/Edit Controls	25	4	Non-Volatile Setup	Yes	Yes
Form-Filing Controls	10	0	Non-Volatile Control String	Yes	No

The Ann Arbor Ambassador 300 supports most of your VT100* software *without* asking you to give up other features you'll like. Its selectable 60-line display lets you see more of your program or report. And you still get all the capability of the standard Ambassador. Things like editing, formatting, printer output and programmable function keys.

For more information, call Ann Arbor Terminals at (313) 663-8000.

*DEC and VT100 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

ANN ARBOR TERMINALS, INC. 6175 JACKSON ROAD • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48103 • TEL: 313-663-8000 • TWX 810-223-6033

Plan Proposed to Pump Up Mass. Semi Industry

BOSTON — The Massachusetts state government, in concert with high-technology companies and engineering schools, is proposing the establishment of a $40 million microelectronics center to pump up the state's semiconductor industry and technological education.

The plan, revealed late last month, calls for the filing of legislation to establish the Massachusetts Technology Park Corp., funded by $20 million raised through a bond issue. The remaining $20 million would be raised by the state's numerous high-technology firms in the form of money, teaching staff and donated equipment.

George S. Kariotis, the state's secretary of economic affairs, sees the proposal as a defensive move to compete with semiconductor production in California and a microelectronics center established in North Carolina. In addition, the concept is seen as a means of training engineering and computer science students.

Although details of the proposal are still spotty, several companies have indicated support for the center. Sperry Univac's Research Center has said it would participate in the project. Other firms, such as Wang Laboratories, Inc.; Analog Devices, Inc.; and M/A-Com, Inc., participated in the planning of the center. Digital Equipment Corp. is said to be close to making a firm commitment to the center.

Software AG Realigns

(Continued from Page 101)
had earnings of $2.4 million on revenues of $18 million. Although the company expects its revenues to hit the $25 million mark for its current fiscal year, which ends May 31, Maguire said analysts are forecasting that earnings will not surpass last year's and may be lower than 1981 earnings.

To get the financial side of the business back on track, Maguire recently hired Lloyd Brubaker as senior vice-president and chief financial officer.

Prior to joining Software AG, Brubaker was a vice-president of Swift and Co. and general manager of its Dry Grocery Division. He has held executive positions in financial planning, administration and management information systems and was a former salesman for IBM.

Maguire expects to bring one more high-ranking executive on board in the near future.

Cray Claims 'Super' Lead

(Continued from Page 101)
noted that the Japanese are traditionally overly optimistic. More importantly, that proposed machine may not be powerful enough for the requirements of the 1990s, he said.

Cray's 10th Anniversary

Calling attention to the fact that Cray is celebrating its 10th anniversary, Rollwagen confirmed the company's market strength. He said that there is definitely a universe of businesses that require the processing power of the Cray machines.

The scientific and oil industries are two major users of Cray equipment because experimental work is done much more efficiently on computers than in "real life."

Although Cray still holds its position in its highly scientific markets, Rollwagen explained that he sees a "broadening scope."

He said that of 32 current potential customers expected to sign contracts for machines, 14 are in the commercial sector and five are in government.

Technological developments are a key to Cray's future. One of these technologies is liquid emersion, which speeds up processing power and is the basis of the projected Cray-2 computer.

The Cray-2, Rollwagen said, is expected to have six to 12 times the capabilities of the Cray-1 but is nearly two years away from delivery.

SYMPHONY IN COMPUTER NETWORKING.

**DESNET™ BRINGS
ALL YOUR COMPUTERS TOGETHER.
IN A LOW-COST LOCAL AREA NETWORK.**

In almost every major office, small computers are springing up like weeds. Even though there's a large central mainframe in place. And DP/MIS management is faced with decentralization, loss of control, and, of course, wasted resources.

Now all your computers can play the same tune. Share the same data. And use the same resources. From mainframe to mini to micro. With DESNET.

DESNET puts them all together in one efficient, low-cost local area network. To share your expensive high-speed peripherals and data transmission facilities, on-line file storage, or even implement your own electronic mail application. Even with dissimilar equipment that was never designed to work together.

DESNET connects dissimilar equipment at an affordable cost. So you preserve your in-place investment.

Only DESNET offers a choice of connecting media-baseband, broadband, fiber optics, or modem.

And only DESNET can cost less than $250 per CPU connection.

Assume the conductor's role in all your computing operations. Call DESTEK at (415) 968-4593 for full information, and the name of the DESNET dealer nearest you. It could be the most productive thing you do today.

The DESTEK Group, 1923 Landings Drive, Mountain View, California 94043

DESTEK

WE BUILD ACCESS TO PRODUCTIVITY.

French DP Managers Switching to Packages

CW Photo by L. Paul

Xavier Daras

(Continued from Page 101)

package development apparently has the full blessing of the French government, which sees packages as an easily exported commodity.

Software packages comprise only about 5% of the sales volume for all companies in the software industry, according to members of the Information Processing Division of Syntec, an association of French engineering firms, which is somewhat similar to the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. in the U.S. The remaining 95% is divided almost equally between professional and data services in terms of development and sales.

"The most important computer services companies in France are providing professional services," Bernard Pincemaille of the Ministry of Industry explained. "When they develop a good application, they sometimes transform it into a software product. But there are not really companies that are developing only software products."

Market Choosing Packages

Xavier Daras, director of Centre D'Experimentation De Progiciels (CXP), a French association of DP users and software suppliers, noted "The market is going very quickly toward choosing packages, particularly in several classes such as payroll and accounting." He explained that there are a lot of U.S. systems software products available in France, but not many applications packages. The latter are more difficult to import because of the obvious language differences. This is compounded by the difference between the U.S. and France in overall company structures and in the rules and regulations governing industries such as banking.

Many French companies will choose a U.S. software package over a French package, Daras explained, because they feel the choice involves less risk. "They are not the first ones [to use the package]." Being able to develop a sizable user base is one reason French software companies want to sell their products in the U.S. French users will then be more receptive to packaged products if French firms can point to a large block of U.S. users.

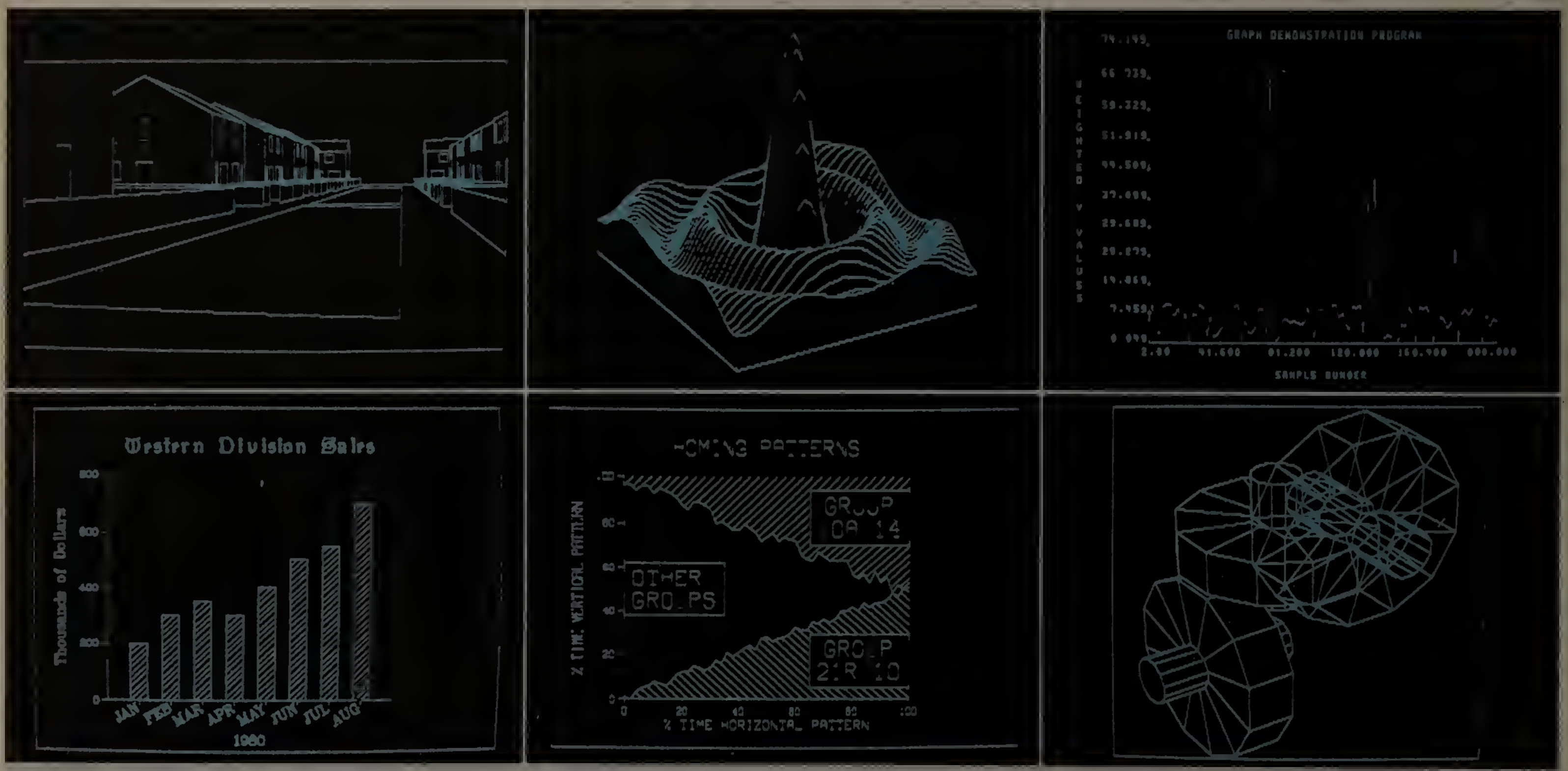
The growth of CXP itself, which is a research and information center set up by and for users of software packages and DP systems, is an indication of the growing importance of packaged software in France. The nonprofit organization was created in 1973 by eight companies, and its services were used by 400 companies and government agencies during 1981. CXP publishes a three-volume product directory that lists software packages available in Europe, a directory for microcomputer software packages available in Europe and a word processing reference book.

Nationalization Possible

With the recent announcement that the holding company for CII-Honeywell Bull has bought out the majority of U.S. Honeywell, Inc.'s interest in this firm (all but 19%), French software vendors must face the possibility of nationalization of the software industry.

Most of the firms seem to feel there is no way the government can force nationalization of the software companies. Few of these mostly independent companies depend strongly on large government contracts.

Within France there is much nationalistic fervor and enthusiastic talk about France being second in the world software industry, second only to the U.S. Most in the industry admit, however, that the plans and projects of the Mitterand government, which is now a year old, have not yet gotten underway. "This too will pass" describes the general attitude toward the government, suggesting the next government will have new trends and policies.



Give your VT100 a new image in 4.4 minutes.

If you have a VT100 terminal, you're just 4.4 minutes away from a high quality, versatile graphics system. At a very low price.

Our SG200 graphics package gives you full Tektronix® 4014 emulation on DEC™ VT100, 103, 105, and 132 terminals. 4010 emulation also is available with our SG100 plus.

But chances are you'll prefer our built-in native mode graphics capability, a powerful tool that makes it easy to program graphics applications. Even if you're not a programmer.

You won't have to give up your regular VT100 capabilities. And our separate graphics memory means you can switch from graphics to standard mode without losing data.

Our features have exceptional drawing power.

There are a lot of other reasons why our retro-fitted graphics are the best choice: Higher X-axis resolution than the competition. Larger addressable plot area, too—65K x 65K dots. The SG200 printer port is totally transparent to the system, so you can print alphanumerics and graphics interchangeably on one printer. Full MACRO capabilities. True area and polygon fill. Arc and circle generation. Cross hair cursor and light pen options. And our easy-to-use software is compatible with many operating systems.

High quality graphics on your LA120.

If you have an LA120 printer, our SG120R board can give it fast raster graphics capabilities. We can also interface with many other popular printers. Including DEC™ LA34 and C.Itoh 8510.

If you want to give your VT100 a new image, call Selanar. We're the experts in high quality, low-cost graphics.

SELANAR GRAPHICS

We're giving terminals a new image.

Selanar Corporation. 437-A Aldo Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408) 727-2811

Tektronix® is a registered trademark of Tektronix, Inc. DEC™, VT, and LA are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Selanar Graphics and SG are trademarks of Selanar Corporation

Service Firm Exec Believes Packages Not the Answer

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

PARIS — Although most vendors in the software and services industry here agree the trend favors packaged software solutions rather than in-house development, the vice-chairman of one of the largest professional services firms here adheres to his belief that packages are not the answer.

Philippe Dreyfus of Cap Gemini Sogeti believes there has been a bias toward packages in the worldwide press that has led to distortion in market analyses. "Consultancy does not get exposure," he said.

"There is a sort of psychological thinking that professional services do not expand as rapidly as packages and as data services, whereas they do," he said.

"Governments are all concerned with balance-of-payment problems, and are eager to see packaged software exported," he continued. "The second reason for emphasis on packages is small businesses using microcomputers. They cannot afford tailored software."

He pointed to the difficulties involved in selling packaged software in different countries. In Europe, each country sells software for IBM systems, plus at least one local manufacturer, such as CII-Honeywell Bull in France. Therefore, it is necessary for the software to be more portable and to include additional interfaces for various operating systems, in addition to the language difference. This does not apply to system software or in computer-assisted design or manufacturing (CAD/CAM) and engineering packages, he noted. However, in application software these problems emerge.

Another major difference, he noted, is the cost of advertising in various languages and in the different styles of the many and varied trade journals serving each country. "The costs of development and sales are tremendously higher. There is much slower penetration and less profit," he maintained, "because the firms still have to compete."

Another problem Dreyfus foresees is the loss of various cultures through the emphasis on homogenized packaged software, most of which is based on the U.S. culture in order to address the largest market for these products. "It is almost a political question. Will we give up our culture because of the computer?" he asked. Dreyfus pointed to the lack of accents in American character sets for computers. These are necessary elements of the French language and the question remains whether the French will be willing to give these up in order to improve their position in the world DP industry.

CW Photo by L. Paul

Philippe Dreyfus

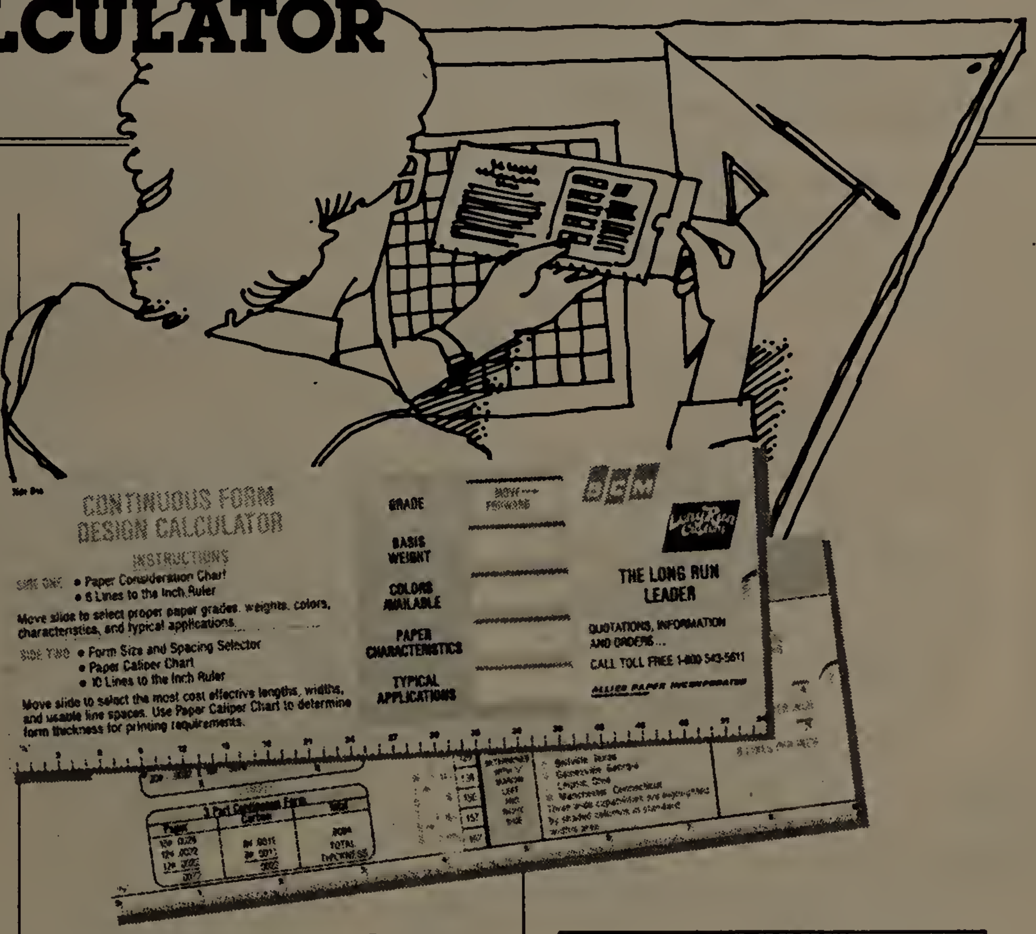
French to Host Software Show

PARIS — As an indication of the growing importance of software in France, a special exhibition dedicated to software will be held here next spring. The show will be separate from, but sponsored by, the same organization that produces Salon International de l'Informatique de la Communication et de l'Organisation du Bureau, the huge data processing show that is held here each fall.

The software show is expected to be large and highly specialized, focusing on packages and geared to end users. Sponsors hope the international show will attract U.S. exhibits.

Details for the show have not yet been released. However, further information can be obtained by contacting Jeanne Poyen, delegate for Convention Informatique, 6, Place de Valois, Paris, France.

YOUR INDEPENDENT BUSINESS FORMS DISTRIBUTOR AND SCM ALLIED PAPER INTRODUCE THE CONTINUOUS FORM DESIGN CALCULATOR


CONTINUOUS FORM
DESIGN CALCULATOR
INSTRUCTIONS
SIDE ONE • Paper Consideration Chart
• 6 Lines to the Inch Ruler
Move slide to select proper paper grades, weights, colors, characteristics, and typical applications.
SIDE TWO • Form Size and Spacing Selector
• Paper Caliper Chart
• 10 Lines to the Inch Ruler
Move slide to select the most cost effective lengths, widths, and usable line spaces. Use Paper Caliper Chart to determine form thickness for printing requirements.
GRADE
BASIS WEIGHT
COLORS AVAILABLE
PAPER CHARACTERISTICS
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS
SCM
THE LONG RUN LEADER
QUOTATIONS, INFORMATION AND ORDERS...
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800 543-5611
ALLIED PAPER INCORPORATED
3 Part Continuous Form

FINALLY. THE TOOL YOU NEED TO HELP DETERMINE YOUR OWN COMPUTER FORM NEEDS!

It's a Paper Consideration Chart. It's a Paper Caliper Chart. It's a size and spacing selector. It's like nothing you've seen before!

Imagine. Just pull the slide to determine the most cost effective lengths, widths and usable line spaces for your design forms. Move the slide and it'll tell you how to select the proper grades, weights, characteristics, even colors!

The Size and Spacing Selector is designed to provide you with useful information in planning your continuous business forms—and to do it quickly!

It'll figure proper paper and carbon thickness for you. It'll save you time and money! It's the kind of fascinating little gadget that'll have you asking, why didn't someone think of this before?

But the important thing is, it's here—now.

The Continuous Form Design Calculator. From your Independent Business Forms Distributor and SCM Allied Paper, the Long Run Leader. For information on how to obtain your personal Continuous Form Design Calculator, contact your Independent Distributor listed in the yellow pages, they and SCM are ready to go to work for you today.

SCM is a supplier member of the National Business Forms Association, and parallels the N.B.F.A.'s resources by being the nation's largest producer of stock computer forms to the Independent Business Forms Distributor. Plus, we're a pioneer in custom forms with our "Long Run Custom" products.

National Business Forms Association
The Forms Independent

SCM®
ALLIED PAPER INCORPORATED
SUBSIDIARY OF SCM CORPORATION
BUSINESS FORMS DIVISION
P.O. Box 125 West Carrollton Branch
Dayton, Ohio 45449

© Copyright 1982 SCM Allied Paper Incorporated

Chaotic Software Market Seen Hampering Use Of Micros in Big Firms

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

BURLINGAME, Calif. — The confusion and chaos characterizing the microcomputer software industry is hampering the use of microcomputers in large corporations, according to a study to be published this month by Somerset and Associates here.

"Microcomputer Software for the '80s" also claims the poor quality of software on the market, cited by dealers as a major problem, has alienated professionals interested in improving productivity. As a result, the professional end user, potentially vast in numbers, often exhibits a wait-and-see attitude.

"There are major communication gaps to be filled. This is not atypical of an emerging industry. The threat, however, is that each market segment, from hardware manufacturers down to software authors, will continue in an autonomous line at a rapid pace, ignoring the critical links connecting one to the other."

In particular, the report noted these communications gaps are prevalent between the dealer and the end user and between the software author and the hardware vendor.

A spokesman for Somerset and Associates added: "Everyone is overloading the dealer. He does not have the information or resources he needs to support the end user, yet support is the major requirement the end user has."

The spokesman said that as a result of this lack of support, large corporations are trying to figure out what to do with micros. The report details a program for bringing micros successfully into the office environment. It is the communication gaps that are stopping this from happening.

"If we take a look at one key issue — portability — we see an example of the confusion that permeates the microsoftware industry," the spokesman said.

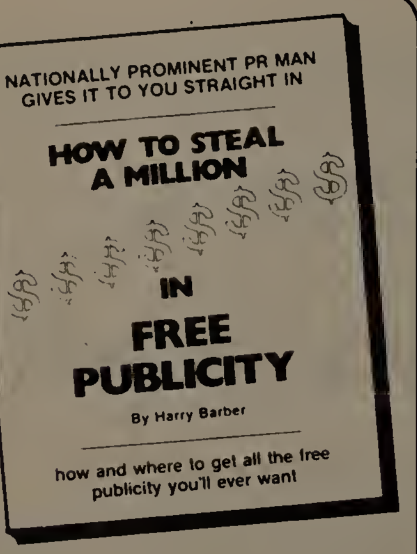
The independent software author, the report states, looks at portability from a development standpoint. Typically, he considers features and benefits more important than portability and expects the hardware manufacturer to do the same. The hardware manufacturer, however, is taking his cue from the dealer who, in turn, is attempting to respond to the demands of the end user.

"The primary consideration for the end user in choosing a dealer is the dealer's ability to support the product he sells. If the software is portable from machine to machine, then he can reduce his inventory. With fewer products on the shelf, support becomes a reality," the report adds.

The fact that software sells hardware and is sold by dealers has forced hardware vendors to pursue portability strategies, the report claims. "The problem here is educating the software author and potential authors in the marketing value of portability. That way, when hardware manufacturers go on the road for applications, there will be some established criterion for selecting the right package."

The report accused software authors of being ignorant of the end user's need of support. "The profile emerges of an author who wants the tools to take advantage of the latest technology, who somehow believes that as long as there are great numbers of applications on the market, he will be safe."

More information on the report can be obtained from Somerset and Associates, Suite 300, 111 Amza Blvd., Burlingame, Calif. 94010.


NATIONALLY PROMINENT PR MAN GIVES IT TO YOU STRAIGHT IN
HOW TO STEAL A MILLION
IN
FREE PUBLICITY
By Harry Barber
how and where to get all the free publicity you'll ever want

This remarkable book shows you...

- How to professionally prepare news releases and articles so they will be accepted by the media.
- How to develop your mailing lists.
- How to work with the news media.
- How to measure the effectiveness of your publicity
- Dozens of ways to secure additional publicity at nominal cost.
- Over 600 outlets for free publicity and reference to thousands of additional sources.

In this comprehensive publicity guide, Harry Barber eliminates the mystique of "free publicity"—shows you in detailed, step-by-step procedures, how and where to get it—all the free publicity you'll ever want for yourself or your organization.

How To Steal A Million $ In Free Publicity is the ideal reference guide for business owners, corporate executives, political groups, non-profit organizations, and individuals in all walks of life.

About the author—
Nationally prominent advertising and public relations executive, Harry Barber, gives it to you straight in his latest book.

The author has developed hundreds of publicity campaigns in conjunction with screen and television personalities, US Astronauts, USAC Racing, major corporations, and private individuals.

Only $14.95 postpaid
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Success Sellers
Publishers & Booksellers
P.O. Box 16801
Irvine, CA 92713

Please rush me a copy of Harry Barber's book, *HOW TO STEAL A MILLION $ IN FREE PUBLICITY*. I enclose $14.95.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State ____________ Zip____________

Citizens Organize Committee To Halt Micro Claims

SAN FRANCISCO — A citizen's action committee was formed here recently to halt what it called the "bandwagon effect" being stimulated by the microcomputer industry, which advocates a computer in every classroom.

Called the Committee on Basic Skills Education, the group will focus on stopping the claims of microcomputer makers that "computer literacy" will solve the ills of the educational system.

Although the group concedes there is a place for computers in the classroom, it argues that it is not a replacement for basic skills education.

"This is overkill at its worst, and someone has to begin questioning it before massive sums of money are spent prematurely," according to Dr. Daniel A. Peck, professor of education at San Francisco State University and a founder of the committee.

The microcomputer industry is guilty of using "scare tactics" to intimidate the educational system into spending millions of dollars on unneeded equipment for elementary grades, the group contended.

"This year our nation's schools are anticipating spending approximately 15% of their instructional materials budgets on computers," Eric Burtis, another committee representative, said.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS

PLANNING EDP EXPANSION?
New Site? Modernization of Existing Facilities?

D.P. Facilities Engineers and Designers have 20 plus years of experience to move your facility into the next generation.

- Advance Techniques in Architectural, Engineering and Interior Design.
- Construction Methods & Materials
- Environmental Air-Conditioning
- Uninterruptible Power & Voltage Stabilization
- Fire Detection & Suppression
- Total Security

TIME A FACTOR? Call our D/C expedite group today — for a guaranteed completion date.

(212) 674-8600

D.P. FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL
Div. F.C.I. Facilities Construction, Inc.
250 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
300 LPM PRINTERS

LOWER YOUR COST OF OWNERSHIP WITH PRICES STARTING AT............... **$4995**

AND MAINTENANCE FROM **$36**/MONTH

Compatible With Your:

- IBM 2780/3780 RJE
- IBM 3270 BSC Coax
- IBM Series I
- Burroughs Poll/Select
- Also DEC, Datapoint, Data General, Tandem, HP, and many others

800-327-3955

Innovative™
network data communications

See us in Houston
June 7-10
at NCC booth 1003

INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC.
4714 NW 165th Street, Miami, Florida 33014
(305) 624-1644
Telex: 807121

IPL STAKES OUT THE FUTURE AS THE LEADER IN 4300-COMPATIBLE MAINFRAMES.

Make IPL your choice for a 4300-compatible mainframe, and answer your needs for tomorrow as well as today. As industry leaders, we offer an unparalleled combination of superior products, technological innovation, and comprehensive customer service.

SUPERIOR PRODUCTS

The four mainframes in IPL's 4400 Series give you a price performance combination at least 20% stronger than IBM's 4300 line. Our mainframes are truly plug-compatible and feature full ECPS microcode support for all IBM operating systems including MVS/SP, DOS/VSE, VM/SP and VS1/BPE.

IPL users can field-upgrade memory, features and performance power economically. You can go from .6 to 1.5 MIPS, from three to six channels, and from one to sixteen megabytes of memory in the field, in cost-effective increments.

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION

When it comes to technology, IPL stands out for its innovative design. We pioneered the use of both bus architecture and emitter-coupled logic (ECL) in mid-range mainframes.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

IPL takes a systems approach to customer service. Our local service support professionals understand your system. We back them with solid troubleshooting and maintenance aids, and we've added a remote diagnostic capability that gives you a direct link to our central support staff as well.

INDUSTRY LEADERSHIP

IPL has been in the plug-compatible mainframe marketplace since 1973. Our stock is publicly traded. And we've recorded 18 consecutive quarters of profitability since we shipped our first processor in 1977.

Stake out your 4300-compatible future with the leader in plug-compatible technology.

Call or write Patrick Lucci, Jr., Manager of Marketing Services, IPL Systems, Inc., 1370 Main Street, Waltham, Mass. 02154, (617) 890-6620 or contact one of our local offices:

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, New Jersey, New York, Orange County (CA), Philadelphia, San Francisco, Washington, D.C.

ipl systems inc.

Japan Challenges IBM With Micro Look-Alike

Special to CW

SYDNEY, Australia — Japan, Inc. has thrown down the gauntlet to IBM with the release of what is claimed to be a fully compatible IBM Personal Computer look-alike. The microcomputer was released here late last month to coincide with a release at the Hannover Faire.

Matsushita Industrial Co. Ltd. said that its Panasonic Co. JB3000 runs the IBM Personal Computer operating systems. Supports for X.25 and Systems Network Architecture (SNA) will be announced within two weeks. Volume deliveries will start this month from a totally robotic factory said to be capable of outputting 70,000 units a month.

An Australian company, the Computer Company Pty. Ltd., will market the Panasonic here both to DP users for distributed data processing (DDP) applications and through dealers and retail stores.

The Computer Co. believes the Panasonic will change the way DP users think about DDP through its stand-alone computing capabilities and its communications support, all for a cost of about $5,250.

The Panasonic JB3000 matches the IBM Personal Computer in almost every feature, but has a larger memory, greater storage and a slightly larger screen. Like the Personal Computer, it is based on Intel Corp.'s 8088 16-bit chip and runs Microsoft, Inc.'s DOS and CP/M-86 operating system.

The JB3000's main memory ranges from 96K- to 256K bytes with 32K bytes reserved for graphics. On-line storage is comprised of twin 5¼-in. floppy disk drives, giving 160K bytes of formatted capacity each.

France Eyes U.S. Market

(Continued from Page 101)

and carefully, determined to build their customer base gradually and to develop a strong group of satisfied users.

The majority of the firms will continue to provide professional services to support their operations until their package sales take off and then will put more of their development money into this end of their business.

Pacha is Sopra's personnel package that has received International Computer Programs, Inc.'s $5 million-dollar award for sales in Europe. The firm has totally revamped this product and it will be marketed in the U.S. under a new name, GPX, beginning in January 1983.

GPX Said Based on PX

Serge A. Paravisini, director of U.S. operations for Sopra, explained that GPX is based on PX, a tool designed to enable reuse of code and software modules to produce applications software. Such applications include GPX for personnel management and future products include CFX for financial management and IMX for inventory management.

He claimed that any version of GPX can be converted to any mainframe within three months at the most. The firm is willing to guarantee that the final product will be bug free and that, free of charge, it will be converted to any future system the user may purchase.

GPX will be marketed in the U.S. through a direct subsidiary of the French parent firm, Sopra Corp., which will be incorporated in the last quarter of 1982.

ECA Automation's Products

Eria-ECA Automation, a subsidiary of Thomson-CSF, is preparing to launch Clio — an IBM-compatible DBMS — in the U.S. marketplace. Also available on CII-Honeywell Bull Level 66, DPS 7 and Level 6 equipment and on minicomputers from Sperry Univac and Siemens Corp., Clio will be marketed through U3S beginning the second half of 1982.

Based on a hierarchical and network model, Clio includes a query by example facility and a data manipulation language that can be used at compile time as well as runtime, according to Jean-Luc Badault, marketing manager for ECA-Automation.

ECA Automation also is working on developing a programmer's workbench concept of tools for use on 16-bit microcomputers, Badault explained. These will include assemblers, link editors and symbolic debuggers. The firm also is rewriting Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system in Pascal to make it more portable.

Sligos to Market Byblos

Sligos is planning to introduce Byblos, a data dictionary for IBM's DL/1 and other vendors' DBMS packages, beginning in September 1982. Unlike Atos, which was developed for the French market and, after success there ($1 million-dollar ICP award in 1982), was repackaged for the U.S., Byblos was developed directly for the international marketplace, according to the firm's director.

It will be marketed in the U.S. by U3S, which already is handling distribution of Cortex, a DOS-to-OS conversion package from Sisro, and Atos, a retrieval package from Sligos.

Xerox Frees Information.

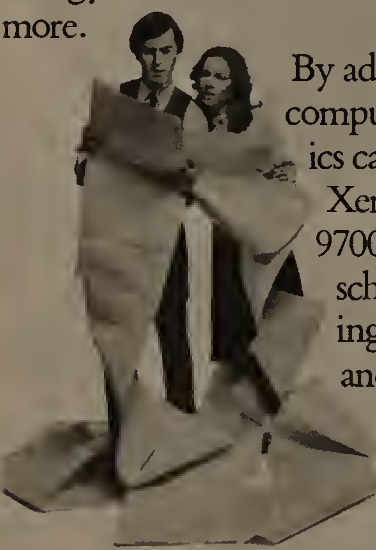
Again.

We first freed information when we invented electronic printing. It let you put digital information into a form people could use.

Our Xerox 9700 Electronic Printing System took computer information and, instead of giving you unwieldy computer printouts, printed up perfect documents in an easy-to-handle 8½"x 11" size. At 120 pages per minute.

But now, still using laser technology, we've freed information even more.

ELECTRONIC PRINTING. AT LAST OUTPUT CAN MATCH INPUT.



NOBODY'S A FAN OF FANFOLDS.

By adding a computer with graphics capability, or the Xerox 1050 scanner, our 9700 can even print schematics and line drawings and let you enter in and capture graphics so you can merge them with your text.

Which means you won't have to keep going back to the layout department or outside printing sources to turn out great looking price lists, manuals or even catalogs.

If your output needs aren't as fast as 120 pages per minute, you can save yourself some money with the new 8700 Electronic Printing System. Among its other features, it allows you to create forms, store them electronically, and then print out the form and the information that goes on it all at the same time.

All in all, Xerox Electronic Printing Systems can free information better than ever before.

To find out how much better, write to:
Keith Davidson, Xerox Printing Systems Division,
880 Apollo St., P1-60, El Segundo, California 90245.

NO MORE BACK TO THE DRAWING BOARD.

He'll help you get your information where it belongs.

Into the hands of your people.

XEROX

XEROX®, the 9700, 8700 and 1050 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

The Information Center

Theirs:

QBE, GIS, STAIRS, APL, ADRS, SQL, Etc...

Ours:

INQUIRE®

Help users help themselves. That's the idea behind IBM's Information Center, where the data processing department will provide and maintain tools to allow users to retrieve, analyze, manipulate and present data (including textual material) more effectively.

They've got the right idea, but the wrong tools.

When productivity is all-important, why buy, learn, and support a hodge-podge of ever-changing systems in your Information Center?

With a single non-procedural language easily learned in a few hours, INQUIRE can boost user productivity, DP productivity, and support the entire decision-making process.

We've been helping companies establish information centers since 1968. Call us toll-free today to find out how.

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
800-336-4939
In Virginia, call 703-578-3430
Offices in:
Dallas, Los Angeles, New York
Rochester, NY, St. Louis, Washington, DC

INQUIRE is a registered trademark of Infodata Systems Inc.

©1981 Infodata Systems Inc.

IS YOUR INVENTO MARKE

The ability to respond quickly to rapidly changing market conditions can mean the difference between getting rich and getting stuck.

But in order to make quick business decisions, you need up-to-the-minute information instantly. And you need it in a form that you, the decision-maker, can use.

Precisely why Sperry Univac created System 80 ESCORT software.

ESCORT software lets you use the computer to get immediate answers to your questions. Without learning computer language. And without a programmer.

What's more, with ESCORT software you can design your own applications. Ev add new information to the computer's data base. All by yourself.

And you can do all this even if you've

ESCORT is an additional trademark of Sperry Corporation.

Y MAXI WHEN THE
S MINI?

never used a computer before.

Providing, of course, the computer you use with ESCORT software is the Sperry Univac System 80. Which is the ideal computer for medium-to-large companies anyway.

So if you're not getting all the information you need to make quick business decisions, call toll free 800-523-2496 for a free demonstration. (In Pennsylvania, call 215-646-3378 collect.) Or write to Dept. 100, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424.

You'll see how Sperry Univac System 80 ESCORT software can minimize your problems. While maximizing your profits.

SPERRY UNIVAC

The computer people who listen.

Sperry Univac is a division and registered trademark of Sperry Corporation.

Supershorts

Donald L. McIntosh, senior vice-president, finance and administration, was elected to the board of directors of NCR Corp. He replaces Nicholas F. Brady who withdrew his name from nomimation because of his recent appointment as a U.S. senator from New Jersey.

— — —

Durango Systems, Inc., a supplier of computer systems to independent insurance agencies, has formed an insurance division to market and support its agency management systems and other insurance software.

— — —

Omni Exploration, Inc. will enter the computer information services industry by offering an extensive range of software programs to the oil and gas industries and to sponsors of limited partnerships through a wholly owned subsidiary based at Omni Exploration's Radnor, Pa., corporate headquarters.

— — —

Maryland Casualty Co. plans to purchase the Commercial Lines Systems Division of Insurance Systems of America, Inc. The division, which develops and markets computer applications software for the processing of commercial lines insurance policies, will remain in Atlanta and will be operated as an independent unit of Maryland Casualty.

— — —

Electronic Data Systems Corp. has entered the field of commercial remote computer servicing with the acquisition of the banking sevices portion of the Automated Customer Services Division of Republicbank Dallas.

— — —

Apple Computer, Inc. has terminated its central buying agreement with Computerland retail stores. Computerland dealers will reportedly be able to buy products from Apple under individually negotiated contracts.

— — —

Intel Corp. has signed a $4.8 million agreement to purchase 20% of Computer Memories, Inc.

— — —

Decimus Corp., a subsidiary of Bankamerica Corp., has signed an agreement with the Shawmut Bank of Boston to produce an expanded line of data processing services for Shawmut's Corresponding Banking customers.

— — —

Siemens Corp.'s Siemans AG in Munich, Germany, has consolidated its small computer and process computer operations into a middle-range technology division.

New Companies

The **United Software Co.** is involved in the development and marketing of a series of application standard programs — the total management/marketing planning system. It is located at 1701 E. Kellogg, Wichita, Kan. 67211.

Data Star Systems, Inc. specializes in Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11 systems and is located at Suite 200, 25251 Paseo de Alicia, Laguna Hills, Calif. 92653.

Barrister Information Systems Corp. was formerly the Office Automation Division of Comptek Research, Inc. Barrister Information Systems offers law firms a wide range of software applications including word processing, financial management, litigation support and records management. The company will operate at Comptek's headquarters at One Technology Center, 45 Oak St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14203.

Jupiter Systems, Inc. specializes in the development and manufacture of a line of color graphics terminals. It is located at 2126 Sixth St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

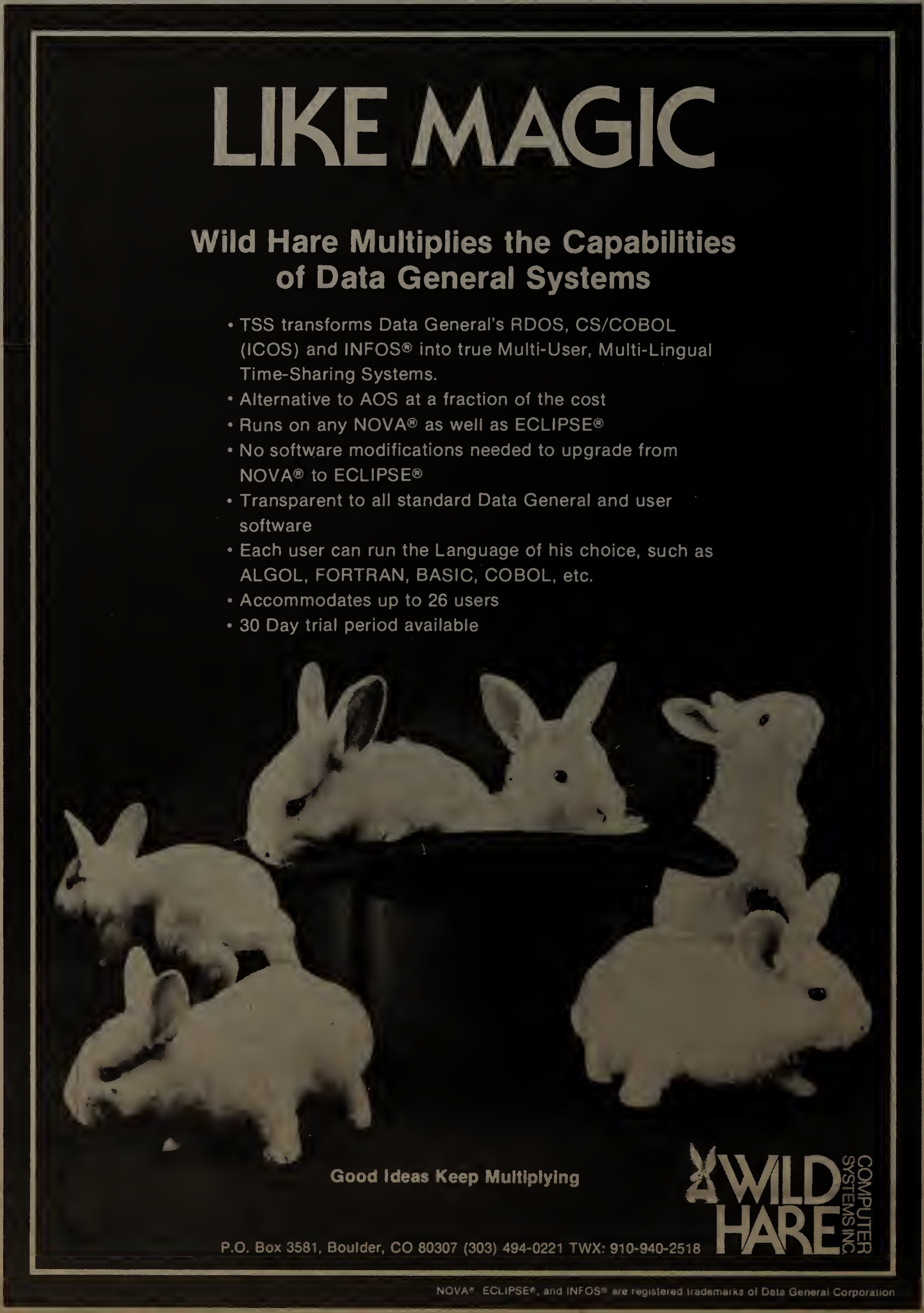
Software Plus, Inc. provides a complete line of software products and services to users of small to medium-size IBM computers. Software Plus is located in the Meadows Office Complex, 301 Rt. 17 N., Rutherford, N.J. 07070.

Pace Data, Inc. will develop, maintain and distribute programs and programming services for IBM System/23, System/34 and System/38 users. It is located at Suite 340, 22900 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

Software Systems, Inc. specializes in commerical applications for the smaller Digital Equipment Corp. computers, particularly DEC's PDP-11, Decmate models. Company offices are at 15 Spinning Wheel Road, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

RRR Computers, Inc. (3R) will design, manufacture, market and service desktop computer systems for science, industry and business. 3R is located at 18 Lyman St., Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Academy Computer Services, Inc. provides software and consulting services for all types of computer users. It is located at Suite 235, 4080 Woodcock Drive, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207.



LIKE MAGIC

Wild Hare Multiplies the Capabilities of Data General Systems

- TSS transforms Data General's RDOS, CS/COBOL (ICOS) and INFOS® into true Multi-User, Multi-Lingual Time-Sharing Systems.
- Alternative to AOS at a fraction of the cost
- Runs on any NOVA® as well as ECLIPSE®
- No software modifications needed to upgrade from NOVA® to ECLIPSE®
- Transparent to all standard Data General and user software
- Each user can run the Language of his choice, such as ALGOL, FORTRAN, BASIC, COBOL, etc.
- Accommodates up to 26 users
- 30 Day trial period available

Good Ideas Keep Multiplying

WILD HARE COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.

P.O. Box 3581, Boulder, CO 80307 (303) 494-0221 TWX: 910-940-2518

NOVA®, ECLIPSE®, and INFOS® are registered trademarks of Data General Corporation

Announcing the CYBER 170 Series 800.

Once again, Control Data customers get more computing power— conversion free.

Meet your major application challenges now. The CYBER 170 Series 800 has the features you need.

More performance per dollar.

The new CYBER 170 Series 800 computer systems give you more computing power and bigger memories. The result: more throughput than with any CYBER 170 computer in history, or most of the other computer systems on the market. So you can have the computing muscle you need today.

And the Series 800 drives down the cost per calculation. So you can handle more computations per computing dollar than ever before.

The Series 800 also delivers on a Control Data commitment: to give our customers expanded capabilities, with all the benefits of *proven* hardware, software and support – all conversion-free.

Software compatibility.

If you're a Control Data customer, you can upgrade to the Series 800 and protect your investment in application software.

If you're a new customer, you also benefit by moving to the CYBER 170 Series 800. Even if you have to convert, the Series 800 systems give you proven hardware, proven peripherals, and proven operating systems and application software. And Control Data's tradition of compatibility.

A major reason for this compatibility: Control Data's user-proven Network Operating System – NOS – now enhanced to make the computer system easier to use for everyone in your organization. Novice, casual user, applications user, programmer – NOS offers them all equal friendliness and speed.

Massive memory.

Series 800 systems give you four to eight times more memory than the maximum on the Series 700 systems. Even the compact, air-cooled 825, the smallest 800 system, offers you a central memory of from 262 thousand to 1 million 60-bit words, to handle applications from seismic processing to CAD/CAM.

Four other 800 systems let you build even larger central memories, and grow to meet future needs efficiently, economically.

Reliable and maintainable.

Series 800 architecture, software and support services are all proven in use. Series 800 systems, installed and tested with Control Data customers around the world, have already confirmed improved reliability. As for maintainability, our Remote Technical Assistance feature can often solve problems in minutes, instead of hours or days.

The bottom line: faster, more cost-effective computing for major industry applications.

With the new Series 800 systems, Control Data gives you the power – and the application programs – you need right now.

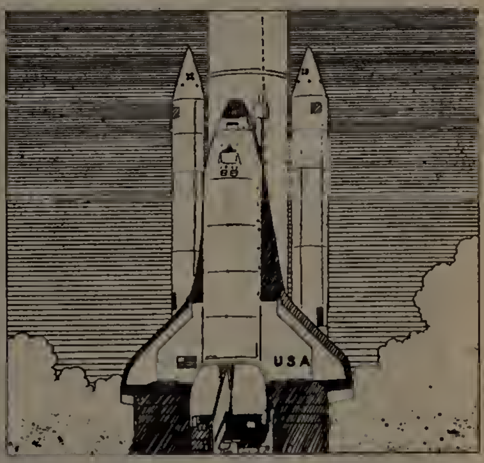
In manufacturing, we deliver integrated CAD/CAM capabilities that very few other systems can offer. In the petroleum industry, we put fast, accurate seismic processing and much more at your service.

For electric utilities, Series 800-based applications handle complex power generation tasks simply and easily. For weather forecasting, you get the memory and speed you need to run advanced numerical prediction and image processing programs.

And for colleges and universities, we make it possible to process everything from complex research through student instruction.

And now our PLATO® computer-based training system runs side by side with your other applications, to deliver education and training for business and industry, as well as for the academic community.

All of these capabilities are available today – without conversion – to Control Data customers. All are available today to new customers, who need power and performance without the fear of future obsolescence.



Call your local Control Data sales office today for an immediate briefing on the outstanding capabilities – and benefits – of the new CYBER 170 Series 800.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

Executive Corner

- Ernest Wong has been appointed president of Rotating Memory Systems, Inc.
- Kenneth M. Smith has been elected president of E-Systems, Inc., and Robert S. Buzard has been named vice-president and general manager of the company's Commercial Division.
- John L. Corse has been named president of PRC Realty Systems, Inc., a division of Planning Research Corp.'s PRC Computer Systems.
- Rick Eriksen has been named president and chief operating officer for Data Star, Inc., and Tom Girskis has been appointed executive vice-president of the company.
- Thomas W. Hubbs has been named vice-president of finance and administration for Ungermann-Bass, Inc.
- Fred Pood and Bruce Van Natta have been named to the newly created posts of senior vice-president at Micropro International Corp.
- Jon E. Cornell will head up Harris Corp.'s new semiconductor products group as vice-president, group executive.
- Douglas E. Salmon has been promoted to vice-president of the commercial sales organization for the Data Services Operations of Informatics, Inc.
- John E. Bohlander has been elected senior vice-president of administration and Thomas C. McKessey has been elected senior vice-president of finance and treasurer of Grumman Data Systems, Inc.
- Russell P. Saunders has joined Denelcor, Inc. as vice-president of North American sales.
- Thomas R. Ramsey has been appointed vice-president of development at Executec Corp.
- Clinton L. Bull has been named to the newly created position of vice-president, dealer marketing, for Burroughs Corp.'s Business Machines Group.
- Lawrence Perlman has been named vice-president and general counsel of Control Data Corp.'s new corporate services organization, and Earl D. Jacobsen has joined CDC as marketing vice-president.
- Charles J. Palmer has been appointed vice-president of Eastern sales operations and Norman R. Neuman Jr. has been named vice-president of product development for commercial services businesses at Comshare, Inc.
- Ernest G. Bago has been promoted to vice-president for communications industry marketing for Infonet, the international remote computing service of Computer Sciences Corp.
- Emmett Johnson has been appointed vice-president of operations and Jerald H. Mortenson has been appointed vice-president of finance and administration at Fabri-Tek, Inc.
- Arthur Peltosalto has been elected chairman of the board and Thomas E. Stone has been elected president and chief executive officer of Tesdata Systems Corp.
- John J. Splavec has been appointed president of Softech Microsystems, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Softech, Inc.
- Adolf M. Cosentino has been appointed president of EECO Computer, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of EECO, Inc.
- Robert S. Ratner has been appointed vice-president, Systems Consulting Division of SRI International, Inc.
- Sol Zechter has joined Emulex Corp. as vice-president of marketing, a newly created post.
- Joe Marolda has been promoted to vice-president of customer service by Printex, Inc.
- Stephen E. Arnold has been elected vice-president for marketing at Data Courier, Inc., a subsidiary of the Courier-Journal and Louisville Times Co.
- James L. Magruder has been appointed vice-president of operations at Uninet.
- Paul Bell has joined The DMW Group as vice-president of financial services, industry practices, Eastern region.
- Robert W. Camp has been elected an executive vice-president of Atex, Inc.
- Edware M. Boe has been promoted to chief operating officer and elected to the board of directors of Quadrisec, Inc.
- Gaynor N. Kelley has been promoted to executive vice-president, Optical Group and Metco subsidiary; Melvin W. Redmond has been named senior vice-president, Instrument Group; James P. Gregory has been promoted to senior vice-president, administration; and Michael D. Moore was elected a vice-president and named manager of the Instrument Group, Connecticut operations, at Perkin-Elmer Corp.

Mergers & Acquisitions

Allegheny International's subsidiary, **Kennedy Co.,** has agreed in principle to purchase **BASF Systems Corp.**'s 8-in. Winchester disk drive product lines along with the 40,000-sq-ft manufacturing facility in Los Gatos, Calif., for an undisclosed sum. Kennedy will continue to supply drives to customers and will also manufacture and market the BASF 5¼-in. disk drive in the U.S. under license from BASF in West Germany.

Infontecs, Inc. has signed a letter of intent to merge with **Computone Systems, Inc.** for a still-to-be-determined amount of Computone common stock.

Equivest, a data processing and communications equipment leasing company, has merged with **Applied Technology Ventures,** a California general partnership. Equivest joins the ATV Office Information Group consisting of Computer Leasing, Inc.; Findex, a desktop office computer company; Digital Scientific Corp.; and ATV Jacquard, formerly Jacquard Systems Division of AM International, Inc.

Adage, Inc. has signed an agreement in principle with **Fulcrum Computer Group, Inc.** and the holders of 71% of Fulcrum stock for the acquisition of Fulcrum. Under the terms of the agreement, 205,000 shares of Adage common stock would be exchanged for all of the approximately 14 million shares of outstanding Fulcrum common stock.

DIGICALC T.M.

The total electronic spread sheet for DEC T.M. computer systems is available now.

Call today for a free brochure and dial-up demonstration.
(206) 881-2331

WHY
SYSTEMS INCORPORATED
17130 Avondale Way N.E. Redmond, WA 98052

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
DIGICALC is a trademark of WHY Systems, Incorporated

TONE 3

High Performance — Low Overhead

TSO for VS1

Compare these Features:

- Identical TSO command syntax (we use their manuals)
- Full TSO CLIST capability
- TSO TEST command support
- SPF support
- No retraining for MVS/TSO
- Full Screen Edit capability
- Dynamic allocation
- Hot internal reader
- Review output at the terminal
- Interactive program execution
- On-line testing and compilation
- No user swapping
- Multiple users per partition
- Shared Subpools
- Re entrant code
- Enhanced 3270 support
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Powerful Sys. Prog. package
- Standard VS datasets (No intermediate programs required)
- Programmable PFK support
- Run TSO packages under VS1
- THE ONLY TRUE TSO FOR VS1!
- WORLD WIDE SALES AND SUPPORT

TONE
Software Corp.

Call or Write for Details

1735 SO BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE. (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

CALL
YOUR
LOCAL
DYSAN
OFFICE

CA: Los Angeles
(213) 907-1803
Orange County
(714) 851-9462
Sacramento
(916) 966-8037
San Francisco/Sunnyvale
(408) 730-2145
DC: Washington
(703) 356-6441
GA:* Atlanta
(404) 952-0919
IL: Chicago
(312) 882-8176
(800) 323-5609
MA: Boston
(617) 273-5955
* (617) 229-2800
MI: Detroit
(313) 525-8240
MO: St. Louis
(314) 434-4011
NY: New York
(212) 687-7122
OH: Cleveland
(216) 333-3725
PA: Pittsburgh
(412) 261-0406
Philadelphia
(609) 939-4762
TX:* Dallas/Ft. Worth
(817) 261-5312
WA: Seattle
(206) 455-4725

*Includes OEM Sales

Dysan Diskettes are also available from all ComputerLand Stores, Sears Business Systems Center, and many independent computer outlets nationwide.

For the location of the Dysan sales outlet nearest you, contact Dysan at:
(408) 988-3472
Toll Free: (800) 538-8133
Telex: 171551 DYSAN SNTA
TWX: 910-338-2144

Dysan
CORPORATION

Unique Approach

Firm Tries Personal Computer Transformation

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

TORRANCE, Calif. — Although the concept of "a personal computer on every manager's desk" has been around for quite some time, it has yet to prove itself as an idea whose time has come.

One company that is attempting such a transformation is Context Management Systems, Inc., a newly formed enterprise whose target is the Fortune 1,000 companies.

Formed by two former Booz Allen and Hamilton consultants last October, Context claims a unique product and marketing approach in second-generation personal computer software..

Gib Hoxie, Context's president, sees the personal computer as a means of freeing managers from the restrictive practices of management information systems (MIS) departments and giving them greater access to the information they want.

"It is our belief that the growing number of computer languages and software commands is a major obstruction to the productivity of managers. Data processing professionals who now control information are reluctant to allow others in and so we are attempting to put a translator between the department manager and the information he needs," he said.

The key to Context's approach is a product called the Master of Business Administration (MBA) program. According to the company, the program is unique because it combines electronic spreadsheet, word processing, data base, graphics and communications capabilities into an integrated system.

Designed for use on the IBM Personal Computer and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II, Context claims the MBA is easy to use because all programs use similar commands. "Users no longer need to load different program diskettes to switch from modeling to word processing or from data base to communications. The user's data is saved and the MBA lets the user work with the data in whatever context he or she selects," Hoxie added. Up until now, while all of these capabilities have been available, they were only available in isolation from each other, Context claimed.

A simple command language controls the MBA. Three keystrokes are all that is needed to switch between the various modes and, according to the company, this switching capability means that users only need to learn a few commands.

The command language used is similar to the slash commands used in Visicorp. Inc.'s Visicalc. Hoxie claimed Visicalc users will be able to master the MBA in a matter of hours. "In-depth documentation will allow total novice to personal computers to start producing useful reports and data within 12 hours," he claimed.

Market Approach

Apart from the product itself, the company also emphasized the way in which it expects to market it. "We believe this product and the manner in which we will distribute it will establish a precedent in the personal computer industry.

"Products like the MBA need the support of well-trained, highly motivated retailers and so we are going to require our sales people to complete a sales training course and pass a test of proficiency. This is somewhat revolutionary for the personal computer industry," Martin Manzer, marketing vice-president, said.

Although Context systems will be selling for under $700, the company admits its dealer strategy is necessarily long-term and therefore a restraining factor on growth. Initially, Context intends to concentrate sales around major metropolitan areas such as New York, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

WHAT IS THE TRUE COST OF A DISKETTE?

If you said at least $186.50*, you're probably close.

Confused? It's simple. The minimum cost of a one-sided, single density 8" diskette equals the purchase price plus the cost of the time to fully load the data onto the disc*. The adjacent diagram tells the story. As you can see, the purchase price of a diskette is a small fraction of the total cost of ownership. So why not pay a few cents more for the best diskette available?

That's where Dysan's quality comes in. Dysan diskettes and mini-diskettes are manufactured to the toughest quality standards in the industry. Every diskette is tested between the tracks as well as on the tracks to insure you 100% error-free recording over the entire disc surface. Dysan quality protects your investment of $186.50.

You know how costly time and data losses can be should your "bargain" diskette be faulty. Every penny you think you save on the purchase of magnetic media could cost you dearly. Why take the risk when you can have Dysan?

Dysan CORPORATION

Our Media Is Our Message

5201 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95050

*$4.00 represents Dysan's suggested retail price for a one-sided, single density 8" diskette, packaged ten to a box. Minimum total cost of ownership — $186.50

*$182.50 represents the cost of data loading (approximately 22 hours at 11,106 keystrokes/hour at a labor cost of $8.23/hour), based on 1981 Data Entry Management Association (DEMA) National Averages.

SFM Expected to Grow 45% a Year

MENLO PARK, Calif. — Equipment and services revenue for store-and-forward message (SFM) systems is expected to grow at an annual rate of 45% through 1990, according to one section of a new study entitled *Digital Communications* by Gnostic Concepts, Inc. Total revenue at that time will exceed $4.6 billion, the study concluded.

SFM systems provide for nonsimultaneous communications between parties. Persons are able to leave a message electronically on a centralized voice or video recording device, or data terminal, or by audio or video playback before delivery. The called party can retrieve and respond to the message when convenient.

The study anticipates the greatest growth will occur in the area of voice store-and-forward message systems. Beginning around 1985, medium-size to large businesses will begin to utilize this service integrated with new or preexisting private branch exchange systems.

The study provides a comparison of existing SFM systems and those in the later stages of development. Included are analyses of systems designed by Bell Laboratories, Inc. and others.

The study is available for $18,000 from the vendor at 2710 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Nickels & Dimes

Alphacom, Inc. has recently completed an agreement with **Churchill International** of San Francisco for $1.75 million of venture capital funding.

$$$

Multiplications, Inc., previously known as **Multisystems, Inc.**, has received $2.75 million in funding through the sale of 473,324 shares of Class A Preferred Stock to a consortium. Participants are Ampersand IV, Blyth Eastman Paine Webber, Memorial Drive Trust, The Charles River Partnership and Nazem & Lieber Venture Capital Partnership.

$$$

Convergent Technologies, Inc. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering 4,400,000 shares of its common stock being offered by the company.

$$$

NBI, Inc., a manufacturer of word processing and office automation systems, has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for the offering of 750,000 shares of common stock. All shares will be offered through a group of underwriters managed by Blyth Eastman Paine Webber, Inc. and Hambrecht & Quist.

$$$

Fortune Systems has raised an additional $10.5 million in a second round of financing, bringing the firm's outside venture capital investment to $19 million. Investers include the Equity Group of First National Bank of Chicago; Brentwood Associates; Asset Management Co.; Greyhound Computer Corp., a subsidiary of Greyhound Corp.; Thomson-CSF; Walter E. Heller & Co.; Vista Ventures of Stamford, Conn., an affiliate of the Standard Oil Co.; University Ventures of Pittsford, N.Y., a venture capital firm representing the University of Rochester; Robert R. Barker & Co., N.Y.; Churchill International, San Francisco; Sunflower Ltd., N.Y.; and Montgomery Securities, San Frncisco.

$$$

Callan Data Systems, Inc. has secured an additional $3 million in equity through the sale of convertible preferred stock to several California-based venture capital firms. Investors include Capital Management Services; Brentwood Associates; First Interstate Capital, the venture arm of First Interstate Bank; Convergent Technologies, Inc. President Allen Michels; and Dick Riordan and William Rollnick, major investors in Convergent.

$$$

Scan-Data Corp. has signed an agreement with **Control Data Corp.** to exchange 55,000 shares of Scan-Data redeemable Series C preferred stock for a long-term note of $4,496,525 and advances of $1,003,464. CDC currently owns convertible preferred stock which, if exercised, would amount to approximately 36% of the common stock of Scan-Data.

INTERTEL HAS MORE EXPERIENCE IN NETWORK CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS THAN AT&T, IBM, CODEX, PARADYNE, AND RACAL-MILGO . . . COMBINED!

Network control and management systems are only an afterthought at some companies. At Intertel, they come first. They came first in 1973 when we introduced network control to the market . . . and still do with the new Series 90, our fourth generation system for network control and management. In fact, we've installed hundreds of these systems for businesses that demand maximum network availability.

Which is why the new Series 90 from Intertel is the product of experience. Experience in developing the only truly integrated, diagnostic, restoral, data base management, and performance measurement system. Experience in designing user-oriented, turnkey systems with modular software to meet large, on-line customer needs. Needs for color graphics, user templates, remote diagnostics, host link options, and much more.

Experience the new Series 90 for yourself. It works harder to make your job easier. Call 617-681-0600 or write today for our brochure, "Closing the Communications Gap." Intertel, Inc., 6 Shattuck Road, Andover, MA 01810

SERIES 90 FROM INTERTEL.
THE PRODUCT OF EXPERIENCE.

intertel

We Communicate

1 out of 3 of the world's largest data centers won't run IMS without us.

With their on-line transactions growing at 20% or more per year, major companies like Xerox and Westinghouse don't take any chances with IMS management. For IMS chargeback, performance evaluation, and forecasting, they use Boole & Babbage's CONTROL/IMS.™ For automatic problem detection and on-line response time monitoring, they use CONTROL/IMS REALTIME.™

For *total control*, the centers relying most on IMS use *both* Boole & Babbage products.

Solve your IMS log jam

IMS log information in most cases is too massive to use. Finding the cause of a specific problem is worse than looking for a needle in a haystack. CONTROL/IMS reporting provides more condensed, and much more useful transaction-level information on terminal, program, system, and data base resources. No modifications to IMS are necessary, and fail-soft techniques protect IMS during operation.

REALTIME improves productivity

CONTROL/IMS REALTIME is the best friend systems programmers and MTO's ever had. It warns them when a problem is building up, and provides the information for quick identification and analysis of the situation.

Response times, resource utilization, and performance information can be measured on-line and displayed for rapid IMS tuning.

REALTIME users have found that it's an invaluable tool for bringing up new IMS applications. And it may be the best textbook ever for training new IMS operators and systems programmers.

CONTROL/IMS REALTIME is always available, even during the IMS processing overloads when you need it most.

Try us—with no obligation

You can test and evaluate CONTROL/IMS or CONTROL/IMS REALTIME for 30 days with no obligation to buy. To make it even easier for you to get the benefits that come only with both products, we're offering a significant discount when you purchase CONTROL/IMS and CONTROL/IMS REALTIME together. If you already have one of our IMS products, you may still qualify for a discount on the second. If you're just now converting to IMS, we have a special transition program available to you.

For more information, fill out and send the coupon to Boole & Babbage, 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 or call TOLL FREE 800-538-1893 (in California call 408-735-9550).

Boole & Babbage
Harder Working Software

Here's my application for the Harder Working Software!
Name________________
Title________________
Company________________
Address________________
City________ State____ Zip____
Phone(____)__________ CW 510

Orders & Installations

Computer Sciences Corp. has entered into a joint venture agreement with Security Pacific National Bank to process payrolls for the bank's customers. The five-year contract is valued at more than $35 million.

Data Research Associates, Inc., an authorized Digital Equipment Corp. distributor, has received a $306,800 contract from the Arizona State Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped for the installation of an automated readers advisory/circulation control system.

Cincom Systems, Inc. has installed its TIS information software at Hershey Foods in Hershey, Pa., and its LMS-II at Maul Technology of Indianapolis, Ind.

Data Communications Corp. has installed a cable network traffic system that automatically tracks all program scheduling and advertising and automates billing to customers for Cable News Network 2.

International Computing Systems, Inc. has been awarded a multiyear contract for computer software and hardware systems by the Belo Information Systems Division of the A.H. Belo Corp. Financial terms of the contract were not disclosed.

Singer & Co. of Atlanta has signed a three-year agreement for Informatics, Inc.'s Distribution IV information management services.

Insurance Information, Inc. has signed an agreement with the Farmers Alliance Mutual Insurance Co. of McPherson, Kan., for the delivery of a comprehensive agency/company communications system, plus multiple installations of a complete agency computer system.

Sesa-Honeywell Communications, Inc. will install a new data communications network linking Chase Manhattan Bank facilities located in Lake Success, N.Y.; Jacksonville, Fla.; and Los Angeles, Calif., as the initial phase of the Chase national data transmission facility project.

American Management Systems, Inc.'s local government financial system has been purchased by St. Louis County, Minn., to consolidate its financial operations and to do budgeting and planning for social programs serving their large Indian population.

Creative Computer Solutions, Inc. (CCS) and The Computer Works (TCW) have signed a joint contract with the Dallas Housing Authority for a fully integrated housing authority management information system. CCS developed the applications software and TCW supplied the Microdata Corp. hardware.

General Datacomm Industries, Inc. has signed a contract with the Hughes Aircraft Co. to furnish and install data communications equipment for Hacnet DTS, a corporatewide, high-speed, digital data termination service network that will provide point-to-point service for various divisions of Hughes.

Hughes Aircraft Co. has installed a 30-unit network of Sidereal Corp.'s Micronet multiport telecommunications terminals. The $400,000 system will link the firm's global system of manufacturing, administrative, marketing and service facilities.

IPL Systems, Inc.'s SMS Data Products Group has received an order for 12 IBM-compatible IPL Model 4446 computers from the Department of Defense's Logistic Agency. The order is valued at $3.4 million.

Credit Unions Gear Growth To Computerization: Study

NEW YORK — U.S. credit unions hold some $72 billion on account, representing deposits of 45 million members, according to a recent study by Frost & Sullivan, Inc. here. Such institutions now account for 5% of all consumer installment loans, but with the help of computerization, credit unions plan to expand their operations and offerings, the study indicated.

The 140-page report, entitled *Market for Data Processing Systems in Credit Unions*, probes the market outlook for data processing systems and services among credit unions. Frost & Sullivan predicted credit unions will spend approximately $1.8 billion on computer services, equipment, software, maintenance and business forms through 1985. This industry spent $287 million in 1981.

Furthermore, the report sees service bureaus' share of credit unions' DP dollars shrinking after 1983, at which time credit unions will switch over to their own in-house turnkey systems.

The research study costs $1,050 from Frost & Sullivan at 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

when we teach, you'll know it!

Our staff of full-time, experienced DP instructors provide the guidance and feedback students need to master new skills or improve present performance levels. And our hands-on computer workshops let the students practice what they've learned.

CompEd's curriculum includes courses in:
- CICS VS design & programming
- DMS/CICS/VS programming
- IMS/VS DB & DC design & programming
- VSAM coding and Access Method Services
- VM/CMS & TSO program development
- On-Line Systems Design

CompEd offers a continuing program of public seminars as well as client-site courses. Client-site courses will be tailored to your precise training needs.

☐ Please send public seminar schedules
☐ Please send information on client-site courses

TITLE ____
PHONE ____
COMPANY ____
ADDRESS ____
CITY ____ STATE ____ ZIP ____

CALL TOLL-FREE OR SEND THE COUPON FOR PUBLIC SEMINAR SCHEDULES OR CLIENT-SITE COURSE INFORMATION
TOLL-FREE 800-223-7822 in NY call collect 212-921-8676

A Subsidiary of Spindellis & Associates, Inc

CompEd™

CompEd Technical Corporation, Inc
1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N Y 10036

Bring it all together

With our new TC-5 Terminal Concentrator
The advanced, easy to use statistical multiplexer for up to 16 asynchronous terminals, over a single telephone line

- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING
  Efficiencies to 400 %
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT
  No hardware or software changes
- ENHANCED STANDARD FEATURES
  Fully supports dial-up modems, Break, Autobaud, ECHOPLEX, and auto-restart
- EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY
  Configure each port separately to ANY popular baud rate, character format, flow control, etc.- while other ports are active !
- PROVEN RELIABILITY
  TC-5s are in use world-wide
- EXCELLENT SAVINGS
  The cost-effective solution to your communications needs
- ELIMINATES ERRORS
  Fully automatic error correction
- COMPREHENSIVE DIAGNOSTICS
  Automatic self-tests, modem loop-back, and built-in error counters
- FAST, FRIENDLY PROGRAMMING
  Program all parameters from either unit, using only the English display and three front-panel buttons-ALL in just seconds !
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS
  Real-time signal and data displays

For further information and the sales office for your area
Call toll-free (800) 235-6935 or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

We're talking BASIC here.

BASIC convenience—each of our 3 Sheraton-Tara Hotels is handy to the computer/electronic complexes along Routes 128 and 495. And easily accessible to Boston and Logan Airport. Each features classic Tara Elegance—oversized guest rooms, superb dining, inviting lounges and nightly entertainment. Full health club facilities. And excellent facilities and service for meetings of all sizes.

Making your business travels a pleasure . . . basically, that's what we're all about.

Sheraton-Tara Hotels
THE FLATLEY COMPANY

BRAINTREE, MASS. (617) 848-0600
Route 128 at Exit 68

FRAMINGHAM, MASS. (617) 879-7200
Mass. Pike at Exit 12, Rte. 9 West

NASHUA, N.H. (603) 888-9970
Route 3 to Exit 1 to Tara Blvd.

OR CALL OUR
TOLL-FREE NUMBER:
800-325-3535

CICS MAP GENERATOR UNDER CMS

This system will generate BMS source to be compiled and/or modified thus saving the time required to prepare BMS source.
Some of the highlights of the map generator:
- Saving and retrieval of the input
- BMS expertise not required to enter

ALSO UNDER CICS

This system offers the same functions as the CMS version keyed under CICS.
For further information call or write:

TELECOMMUNICATIONS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.
(212) 533-5540
300 Park Avenue South, Rm. 1402, New York, NY 10010

3274 & 3276 USERS:
RAYTHEON GROWS.

ONLY RAYTHEON KEEPS ADDING POWER TO MAKE YOUR 3270-TYPE TERMINALS INCREASINGLY PRODUCTIVE.

There are many suppliers of 3270-type terminal systems. But only one delivers a whole lot more than 3270 emulation. Raytheon Data Systems.

Raytheon terminal systems are designed to grow to provide many enhanced functions within your 3270-emulation network. Today you can add response time statistics, operator productivity aids, and display-attached printers. Tomorrow: local format storage, word processing and distributed data processing. So a PTS-2000 decision now is a long-term investment for requirements far beyond 3270 emulation.

Add extraordinary expandability to the low cost, fast delivery and impeccable reliability you get with every Raytheon terminal, and the result is an unbeatable combination. For today's needs—and tomorrow's.

Find out more about the PTS-2000, the better emulation alternative. From Raytheon Data Systems, a division of the $5-billion Raytheon Company. Call 800-343-6676 (in Massachusetts 617/762-6700 Ext. 608), or send us the coupon.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS
1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike
Norwood, Massachusetts 02062

THAT'S WHY RAYTHEON IS #1*

Tell me more about the PTS-2000.

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Street ______
City ______
State ______
Zip ______
Telephone ______

CW5102

*Among independent 3270-compatible equipment suppliers, according to International Data Corporation.

Contracts & Pacts

Planning Research Corp. has won a one-year $1.5 million contract to continue developing and testing a command and control information system for the headquarters of the U.S. Army Europe in Heidelberg, West Germany. The contract, which contains three one-year renewal options, has a total potential value of approximately $6 million.

Computer Sciences Corp. has been awarded three 2½-year contracts by the Naval Underwater Systems Center, Newport, R.I. Computer Sciences will continue providing engineering and computer software support services for development of the MK 1 submarine combat control system, the MK 117 submarine fire control system and related trainer-simulation systems.

Western Union, Inc.'s Field Service Division has been awarded a contract by Xerox Computer Services, a division of Xerox Corp., to provide nationwide field maintenance service for the company's 1330, 1340, 1340A and 1350 terminals over a five-year period.

Softech, Inc. has been awarded a $7.25 million three-year contract by the Aeronautical Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command at Wright Patterson Air Force Base. The contract, an extension of a $2.9 million contract awarded to the company in 1977, is for independent verification and validation of the precision location strike system.

E-Systems, Inc.'s ECI Division has received a $2.3 million contract from the U.S. Navy to design, integrate and test a computer program for use with the Tartar SM-2 surface-to-air missile.

At the recommendation of Systems Management American Corp. (SMA), the Computer Systems Division of the Harris Corp. will provide the U.S. Navy with superminicomputers for its Shipboard Nontactical Automatic Data Processing Program (Snap II), subject to successful completion of a rigorous "first-article test." The six-year contract is valued at over $40 million. SMA was awarded the Snap II contract by the Naval Sea Systems Command through the Small Business Administration.

Seagate Technology has reached an OEM agreement, valued in excess of $10 million, to supply Fortune Systems with 5½-in. Winchester disk drives for Fortune's 32:16 microcomputer business systems.

Molecular Computer has signed a $5 million, 18-month contract for its Supermicro 8 and Supermicro 32 microcomputers with Kaltronics, Inc., a Chicago-based computer distributor.

Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. has received an order for 1500 Viewpoint and Viewpoint/90 display terminals from Basic Systems Corp. of Inglewood, Calif. The contract is valued at more than $750,000.

Datamac Computer Systems has received an order for several hundred 8-bit desktop computers from Midas Computer Systems, a British-based firm specializing in systems integration. The contract, valued at over $1 million, calls for delivery over a 12-month period.

Tri-Data Corp. has signed a major service contract with Digital Equipment Corp., providing nationwide DEC service on all Tri-Data OZ products that integrate with most of DEC's LA34 and LA120 teleprinters.

Kaltronics Distributing, Inc. has signed a $1 million contract with Olivetti OPE to distribute Olivetti's DY211 daisywheel printer.

Archive Corp. has signed a multimillion dollar agreement with Philips Data Systems, Apeldoorn, The Netherlands, to provide its full range of Sidewinder ¼-in. streaming-cartridge tape drives for incorporation into Philips P4000 series of standard business computers, which will be marketed worldwide.

Pinetree Systems, Inc., a manufacturer of two-way, hand-held intelligent data terminals, will supply Decision Data Computer Corp.'s Customer Service Division with portable data entry terminals for their field engineers.

Data Star, Inc. has signed OEM agreements with Emulex Corp., enabling the company to offer a full range of disk, tape and communications controllers for the DEC LSI-11, PDP-11 and VAX-11 computer marketplace.

Tymnet, Inc. has been awarded a $6.6 million contract by the General Services Administration for the installation of the Advanced Record System dedicated communications network.

Small Business Systems, Inc. a Data General Corp. systems supplier, has been awarded a $30 million contract for administrative computer systems and related services by

(Continued on Page 122)

Introducing Used Software for DEC.

At Data Processing Design we've created the most efficient software systems ever developed for Digital Equipment Corporation's family of minicomputers.

That's because we believe in the concept of used software. Software that is so thoroughly thought-out, so thoroughly tested and debugged, and used in hundreds of sites throughout the world.

Take WORD-11, for example. Nothing less than the most responsive, most popular word processing software in the field, available on VAX/VMS,™ RSX-11M,™ RSX-11M PLUS,™ and RSTS/E.™

We also developed WAFE, a user-oriented file editor, that's done for programmers what WORD-11 has done for the office. Another DPD offering is SAVER, a disk-to-tape backup package for RSTS/E users, currently in use at over 538 sites worldwide.

All we do at DPD is develop the best software that Digital users can find. Nothing more. That's why we're the experts in our field, making life easier for Digital users day after day.

So give us a call at Data Processing Design. If you're not using our software, you're not getting the most out of your Digital hardware.

Software that's designed to be used.

Data Processing Design, Inc.

AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

CORPORATE OFFICE
181 W. Orangethorpe, Suite F
Placentia, CA 92670
714-993-4160 Telex 182-278

NY OFFICE
420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 633
New York, NY 10170
212-687-0104

WASHINGTON DC OFFICE
4520 East-West Highway, Suite 550
Bethesda, MD 20814
301-657-4098

WORD-11 is a trademark of Data Processing Design, Inc.
VAX/VMS, RSX-11M, RSX-11M PLUS, and RSTS/E are trademarks, and remaining titles are products or trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

IBM™ & CP/M®

Don't buy one without the other.

IBM™ & CP/M®: Don't buy one without the other.
A computer without software is about as useful as a car without a driver. Even the IBM Personal Computer needs software to make it think. Two of the most important types of software are operating systems and applications packages. It takes smart operating system software like CP/M-86™ to organize the power of the computer, and it takes sharp applications software to apply that power to a specific task. The operating system is the heart and soul of the computer, and the biggest name in microcomputer operating systems is CP/M. We created CP/M in 1975. We're Digital Research. Remember the name, because if you're interested in the IBM Personal Computer or any other small computer, you need to know about us and what we do.

Don't buy a Personal Computer without the right tools.
Just as a computer can't function without the operating system, it can't help you unless you give it the right software tools — the programs that let you do particular jobs with the computer. They need to be compatible with a standard operating system, like CP/M-86, so, we'd like to recommend some of the best CP/M-86 applications packages for your Personal Computer.

Some great tools for the Personal Computer.
If you use top quality applications packages with CP/M-86 like these, you'll have a powerful, easy to use business tool right at your fingertips.

MicroPlan™—the only CP/M-based electronic worksheet that lets you consolidate, amortize mortgages, and analyze variances — automatically. Call **Chang Laboratories, Inc.** (408) 725-8088.

The visual programming tools offered by Micro Focus, COBOL ANIMATOR,™ FORMS-2™ and SLIDESHOW,™ make business programming more productive, accurate, rewarding and exciting. Call **Micro Focus Inc.** (408) 248-3982.

MicroPro™ produces an entire "Software System" of versatile, user-friendly business software for microcomputers, including the world's leading word processing product, WordStar.® Call **MicroPro International Corporation** (415) 457-8990.

SELECT's™ word processing, communications and tutorials teaching CP/M are designed specifically for the first time business user. Their built-in tutorials have been heralded as the new computer teaching revolution. Call **Select Information Systems, Inc.** (415) 459-4003.

Structured Systems Group offers the most complete financial product line in the industry, including GENERAL LEDGER, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, INVENTORY CONTROL, ORDER ENTRY, PAYROLL, WORD WRITE,™ MAGIC WORKSHEET,™ ANALYST,™ QSORT,™ and NAD.™ The products are fully supported. Call **Structured Systems Group** (415) 547-1567.

Digital Research also offers a full line of quality languages for the Personal Computer, including CBASIC,® Pascal/MT+™ and Micro Focus' Level II COBOL.™

So if you're considering IBM's Personal Computer, make sure you give it all the advantages of CP/M-86 and the right tools. Don't buy one without the other. For more information, contact Digital Research, 160 Central Avenue, Pacific Grove, California 93950. (408) 649-5500 or (408) 649-3896.

DIGITAL
RESEARCH™
The creators of CP/M.™

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Corp.
MicroPlan is a trademark of Chang Laboratories, Inc.

MicroPro is a trademark and WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corporation.

LEVEL II COBOL, COBOL ANIMATOR, FORMS-2 and SLIDESHOW are trademarks of Micro Focus.

WORD WRITE, MAGIC WORKSHEET, ANALYST, QSORT and NAD are trademarks of Structured Systems Group.

CBASIC and CP/M are registered trademarks of Digital Research Inc.
SELECT is a trademark of Select Information Systems, Inc.
Pascal/MT+, CP/M-86 and the Digital Research logo are trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

© Copyright 1982 Digital Research Inc.

Consulting Firm Addresses Users' Reactions to Products

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Kalba Bowen Associates, Inc., a consulting firm, has launched a multiclient program on the small business market for telephone systems, microcomputers, videotext and other electronic products and services, a company spokesman said. The Kalba Bowen Focus Group Program will address how small business users react to product and service functions, design, price, servicing and brand names.

"We are offering a research service that will give corporate strategists, planners and managers an ongoing channel of buyer feedback about this increasingly sophisticated market," Kas Kalba, president of the company, said.

The focus groups will be held in several locations and will include participants from retailing, wholesaling, professional services, trade and service industries. Subscriptions to the group will cost $7,500 before June 15 and $8,500 after that date.

More information can be obtained by contacting Kalba Bowen Associates, 12 Arrow St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Contracts & Pacts

(Continued from Page 120)

the Federal Aviation Administration.

Planning Research Corp. has been awarded an $11.8 million contract by the U.S. Air Force's Rome Air Development Center and the Defense Intelligence Agency to continue development and life-cycle support of the Advanced Imagery Requirements and Exploitation System.

Century Computing, Inc. has been awarded a two-year, $1.2 million contract by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for the development of portable software designed to provide a standard user interface for scientists engaged in interactive, computer-assisted analysis.

Microcomputer Systems Corp.'s Xebec Co. has signed a $1.5 million contract with R2E of France, a subsidiary of CII-Honeywell Bull, to develop and supply a customized version of the Xebec S1410 5¼-in. Winchester disk controller.

Raytheon Co. has been awarded a $34.7 million contract by the Federal Aviation Administration to upgrade the Direct Access Radar Channel (Darc) air traffic control system. The Darc system, in use as backup for the main computer system at 20 en route air traffic control centers, will be expanded to provide all of the major radar automation features currently not available during main computer outages

United Technologies' Norden Systems has signed an agreement with Digital Equipment Corp. to design, manufacture and market militarized versions of DEC's VAX family of computers.

Edutronics/McGraw-Hill has acquired exclusive rights to sell and lease Intel Systems Corp.'s multimedia training courses for users of System 2000 software.

Computer Sciences Corp. has been awarded $460,000 by the Department of Defense (DOD) to support the development of standards for Ada program development environments. Ada is the language intended for standard use by the DOD in all embedded computer system applications.

CICS
COBOL APPLICATIONS
EATING UP YOUR SCHEDULE & BUDGET?

INVESTIGATE EASYSCREEN/CICS©

THE DEVELOPMENT TOOL THAT CREATES WORKING BMS MAPS AND GENERATES COBOL PROGRAMS IN MINUTES. **EASYSCREEN/CICS©** USES STANDARD VSAM OR DL/I ACCESS TECHNIQUES WITH ADD, UPDATE AND DELETE CAPABILITIES FROM A STANDARD SPECIFICATION FORM.

Contact: (208) 342-6878

PRODATA INC.

663 S. Capital Blvd.
P.O. Box 44191
Boise, Idaho 83704

How to get the jobs done:

WYLBUR® 6.0 versus TSO

Over 2,000 companies use WYLBUR to speed applications development. They discovered that WYLBUR used less resources than TSO and improved the productivity of their programmers.

A new WYLBUR user is productive immediately. You can install WYLBUR in less than 30 minutes and also take advantage of an extensive library of educational materials.

Every programmer will enjoy the power of WYLBUR's easy-to-use Full-Screen Editor.

There is no better programmer productivity system available! With WYLBUR, you will dramatically improve response time.

WYLBUR has document formatting, electronic mail, word processing, and best of all – applications prototyping (unique to WYLBUR). In seconds you can create an entire application! You interactively design a sample input or output screen and combine it with simple WYLBUR commands to display the input screen...edit the input data... do calculations...even update a database...and display the output screen. ZAP! Instant application! Your users will be able to "hands-on" test their application system before you begin programming! Think how fast you will be able to respond to requests for new applications!

Dramatically improve productivity while reducing response time and resource consumption – Get WYLBUR!

OBS has the software solutions for you.

☐ I'd like to do better than TSO.
Let me know all about WYLBUR

Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip

Mail to OBS Software
115 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94104

OBS Software
Division of On-Line Business Systems, Inc.

San Francisco
115 Sansome Street
San Francisco CA 94104
(415) 391-9555

Los Angeles
New York
Atlanta

International Agents:
Westinghouse
Management Systems, S.A.
Main Office, Paris, France

*WYLBUR is a trademark of Stanford University

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Join a Company on the Move!

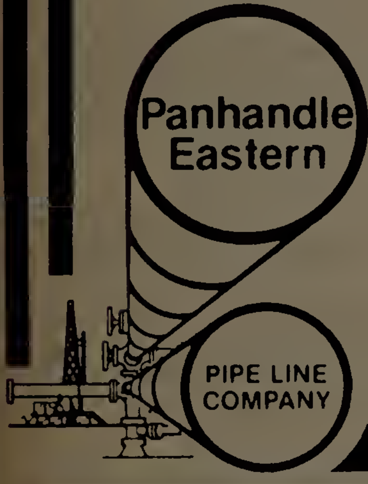
Panhandle Eastern, a major energy company, has challenging and rewarding career opportunities in data processing.

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST

Analyst will be responsible for recording MIS requests, interfacing with user department personnel to clarify needs, identifying appropriate MIS resources, determining user satisfaction and preparing related documentation. Candidate should have BS degree in computer science or business plus 4 years experience and thorough knowledge of system development activities, computer operations, and mechanized business systems.

SENIOR MIS PLANNER

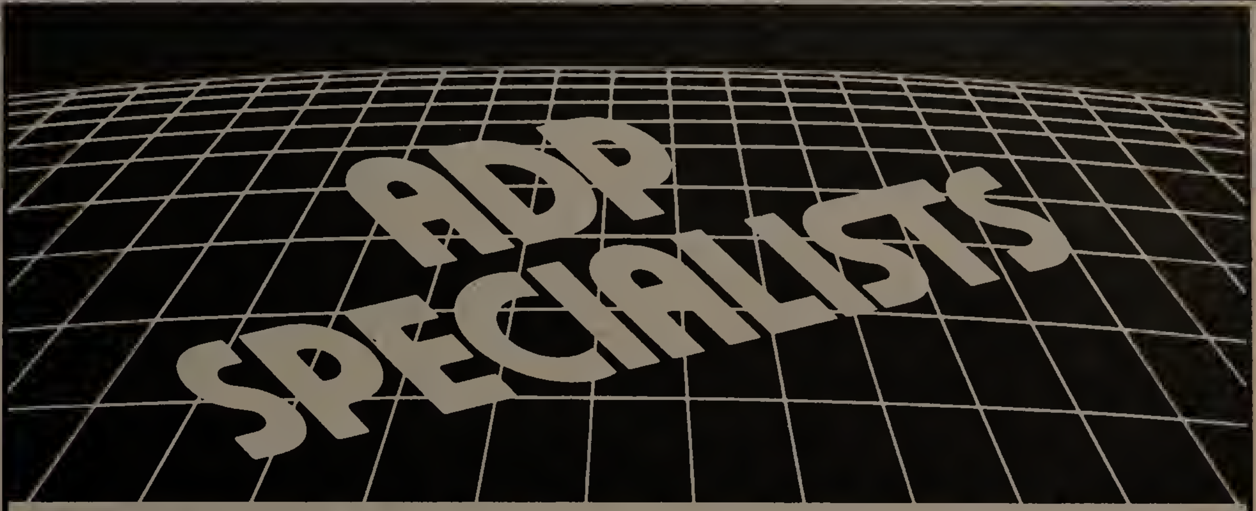
Responsibilities include conducting detail analyses and preparing corporate MIS strategic plans for parent and subsidiary companies, conducting interviews with management to develop cost/benefit analyses, developing and refining planning methodologies, written instructions and workshops for planning procedures. Candidate should have BS degree in business administration or computer science and approximately 5 years experience in data processing management. 2-3 years consulting experience with "Big 8" accounting firm is desirable.



Panhandle Eastern offers the opportunity for professional growth and development and job security through competitive pay and fringe benefits. Interested candidates are requested to submit resume or letter of qualification to Sue McLeod.

P.O. Box 1348
Kansas City, Mo. 64141
816-968-2095

Equal Opportunity Employer M F



Join a Team Geared to Success!

MCAUTO Systems Group, Inc. continues to build an ADP team of specialists to meet increased business demands. We now have several positions immediately available for determined, experienced automatic data processing professionals to support long-term Federal government projects. These opportunities offer challenging consulting assignments in the following areas:

- **Planning and design of data systems using life cycle management techniques**
- **Performing/developing risk assessments, security standards, security plans, and contingency plans**
- **Installation planning, including readiness reviews and post-installation surveys**
- **Participation in physical hardware/software and functional configuration management audits and V&V**
- **Hardware/software selection, acquisition, and conversion studies**
- **Analysis of communication network requirements and capabilities leading to planning and controlling modifications and enhancement to the network**

The mandatory requirements for these positions are an excellent ability to write, a Bachelor's degree (any discipline), and five or more years experience in any of the above listed areas.

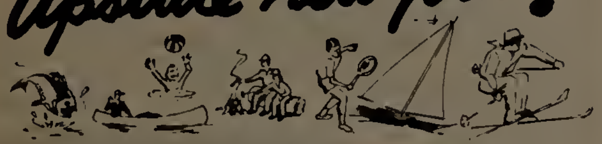
If you have the qualifications, we have the challenge and rewards that come with working for a progressive company. We offer you an opportunity that is targeted at success plus the salaries and benefits you would expect in working with one of the Nation's information processing leaders.

MCAUTO Systems Group is located in the beautiful Maryland suburbs of the Nation's Capital. . .just a short drive from the seashore or mountains. Enjoy theater, art, museums, and our country's national monuments. Continue your education at the many fine colleges and universities located in the Washington-Baltimore area. And work in a city that leads the world in data processing.

Please forward your resume, salary history, and writing samples, in confidence, to: Ms. A. Cort, Personnel Manager, MCAUTO Systems Group, Inc., 2 Research Place, Rockville, Maryland 20850. An equal opportunity employer m/f. (Principals Only)

MCAUTO SYSTEMS GROUP, INC.
MCAUTO®
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
Setting the standard in data processing

Want to move to Upstate New York?



We're the people to see.

From Buffalo to Albany, from Binghamton to Massena, we're the computer and accounting/financial pros who place the computer and accounting/financial pros. That's what we're known for—and we do it with care, personalism and confidentiality. Contact us first!

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

CFA Agency Associates PERSONNEL INC.

2530 JAMES ST.
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13206
PHONE: (315) 463-5225

SPECIALIZED AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE
National Computer Associates (NCA) & Accounting Financial Associates (AFA)

ANALYSTS - PROJECT LEADERS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS - PROGRAMMERS

Free to relocate? Want Adventure? Looking for technical challenges?

One of the world's largest software companies needs computer people to spend 6 months to a year or more at a time at client sites all over the U.S.

PROGRAMMERS & PROGRAMMER ANALYST
IMS or CICS or IDMS under IBM OS is a must! No degree required. $25-35K

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROJECT LEADERS
5 years in analysis & design. Must be strong decision makers. Must possess professional image and excellent communication skills. IBM OS IMS or CICS a +. No degree required. $30-50K

THESE ARE TRULY CAREER POSITIONS IN A RAPIDLY EXPANDING NYSE BLUE-CHIP COMPANY

JIM LEE
SUSAN ROBINSON
EDP SPECIALISTS
FEE Paid (513) 224-0600

ROBERT HALF
OF DAYTON
First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
Lic. DAPC Member

SPRING TIME IN New England

Spring, the season of renewal, bring many new openings among our client base of the finest Manufacturing, Insurance, High Technology, Banking and Service Companies in New England.

PROJECT LEADERS	**To 36K**
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	**To 36K**
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	**To 35K**
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS	**To 40K**
SOFTWARE ENG.	**To 40K**

And If New England isn't your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants (NPC). Naturally companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call A.J. Rachele, toll free: 1-800-628-3374. In Massachusetts call (collect) 413-781-0982.

MEMBER npc 130 affiliates coast-to-coast

dp Specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
51 Park Ave . P O. Box 539
West Springfield, MA 01090

Senior Software Engineer

To work in communications product applications and support engineering department. Projects include development of software modifications to standard product to meet the specific customer application as well as developing solutions to customer problems related to software.

Requires a BSEE/CS with a minimum of 5 years' experience with assembler, microprocessor systems and high level program languages. Some awareness of digital and analog hardware concepts is desirable.

Codex Corporation is the world leader in high-speed, state-of-the-art data communications equipment. Located in southeastern Massachusetts, we're 20 minutes south of Route 128, and within easy access to both Boston and Cape Cod. We offer competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including dental insurance and profit sharing.

Interested candidates should please forward a resume, in confidence, to Mr. J.T. Dombrowski, CODEX CORPORATION, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

MANAGER OF SOFTWARE TESTING

Challenge Your Abilities With The Leader In Supercomputers

The developer of what is generally acknowledged as the world's standard in the large scale computer industry, CRAY RESEARCH is involved exclusively in the design and development of ever more powerful computer systems. Pioneering design, proven product reliability and widespread enthusiasm and acceptance for our CRAY-1 (shown here) have brought us to the forefront of our industry.

We now have an excellent opportunity for an individual who, supervising a group of 10 test analysts, will have responsibilities including operating system and station feature test, system test, integration and release. Thorough knowledge of software testing and at least 2 years experience as a manager are essential.

CRAY's special focus and relatively small size provide unique opportunities for professionals to pursue their own goals for achievement. If you seek the kind of extraordinary future we can offer, please send your confidential resume to:

John C. Borchers
Dept. 510
CRAY RESEARCH INC.
1440 Northland Drive
St. Paul, MN 55120

The Supercomputer People

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $20-40,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave. Suite 401, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

---

senior engineering systems consultant

FMC Corporation's Central Engineering Laboratories is an interactive multi-disciplinary combination of technical talents chartered to identify new product opportunities and provide consulting services for the Petroleum, Construction, Food and Material Handling Machinery businesses of FMC.

Our research center is seeking a Senior Engineering Systems Consultant to evaluate software and hardware for engineering applications; assess advanced computer systems from a cost effective perspective; and act as consultant to users in computer design, evaluation and analysis. As a consultant, you will also participate in projects that require advanced application of computer systems in engineering and business problem-solving.

A B.S. in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and an advanced degree in computer applications is preferred. You should be experienced with micro-based systems for engineering applications. Experience with VAX 11/780 systems and graphics hardware and software knowledge is an asset.

For confidential consideration, contact V. Payne at (408) 289-3433 or send your resume or letter stating your qualifications to: FMC, Central Engineering Laboratories, 1185 Coleman Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95052. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

FMC

ROBERT HALF

FLORIDA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

HERE IS ONLY PARTIAL LIST

MVS-Sysgens - CICS	30K
DOS/VSE-Sysgens - CICS	28K
DEC - RSTS/E	25K
SUPR-MVS - CICS	33K
HW - GCOS -Lvl 66	25K
MVS-Internals	28K
SUPR - MVS-SNP-VTAM	30K
DOS/VSE - Assembler	30K
DEC 11/780 - VAX-VMS	32K
MVS - IMS - VTAM - NCP	38K

Many others to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Mail resume to or call collect:

STAN ALLEN
ROBERT HALF
OF TAMPA, INC.
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

SYSTEMS/APPLICATION PROGRAMMER

Applicant should have a degree in mathematics, computer science or statistics. Graduated near top of undergraduate class. Master's degree in business or any of the above is acceptable but applicant must have B/S in one of the former and a strong desire to pursue programming either in systems or applications area. Experience in COBOL and/or IBM Assembler and one other high level language. Position to begin June 1, 1982. Submit resume to:

BEDACOM
4633 Old Ironsides Rd.
Ste. 330
Legaspi Towers
Santa Clara, CA 95054

EOE

HARDWARE FIELD ENGINEER

A Northwest independent Maintenance organization is in need of a IBM large system trained field engineer in Portland, Oregon. Engineer must have a minimum of 4 years experience on IBM or IBM compatible equipment. Excellent growth opportunity in the beautiful northwest.

Please send resume to
Dynamic Computer Maintenance Inc.
3609 S.W. Corbett
Portland, Oregon 97201
Or Call Dean Myers at
503/241-3194

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Why Make A Move To Southern Company Services?

Southern Company Services, Inc. can offer the Data Processing Professional the opportunity to get out of the rut of the commonplace DP functions and into the challenging energy industry. Talk with the DP professionals at Southern Company Services and you will begin to share the excitement they feel about their jobs, their state-of-the-art environment, and the company they are working with.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

BS degree in Computer Science or Math with a minor in Computer Science or equivalent experience in realtime or on-line scientific applications is required. You will enjoy a large scale IBM environment with primary language being IBM Assembler and PL/I.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A BS or MS in Computer Science or Math is desired. You will need at least 2 years systems programming experience in an IBM/VS or VM environment with a working knowledge of Assembler. You will be involved in the development and revision of software that supports a multi-processor realtime system with attached communications processors.

As part of the Southern electric system, we can offer you strong advancement potential. Our location in suburban Birmingham, Alabama is ideal with excellent educational facilities, recreational areas and cultural activities. To learn more about the important challenges Southern Company can bring to your career, call CARL WATTS at (205) 877-7792 or send your resume to:

Southern Company Services

the southern electric system

P.O. Box 2625
Birmingham, Alabama 35202

No Agencies Please

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers, models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees We guide, you decide

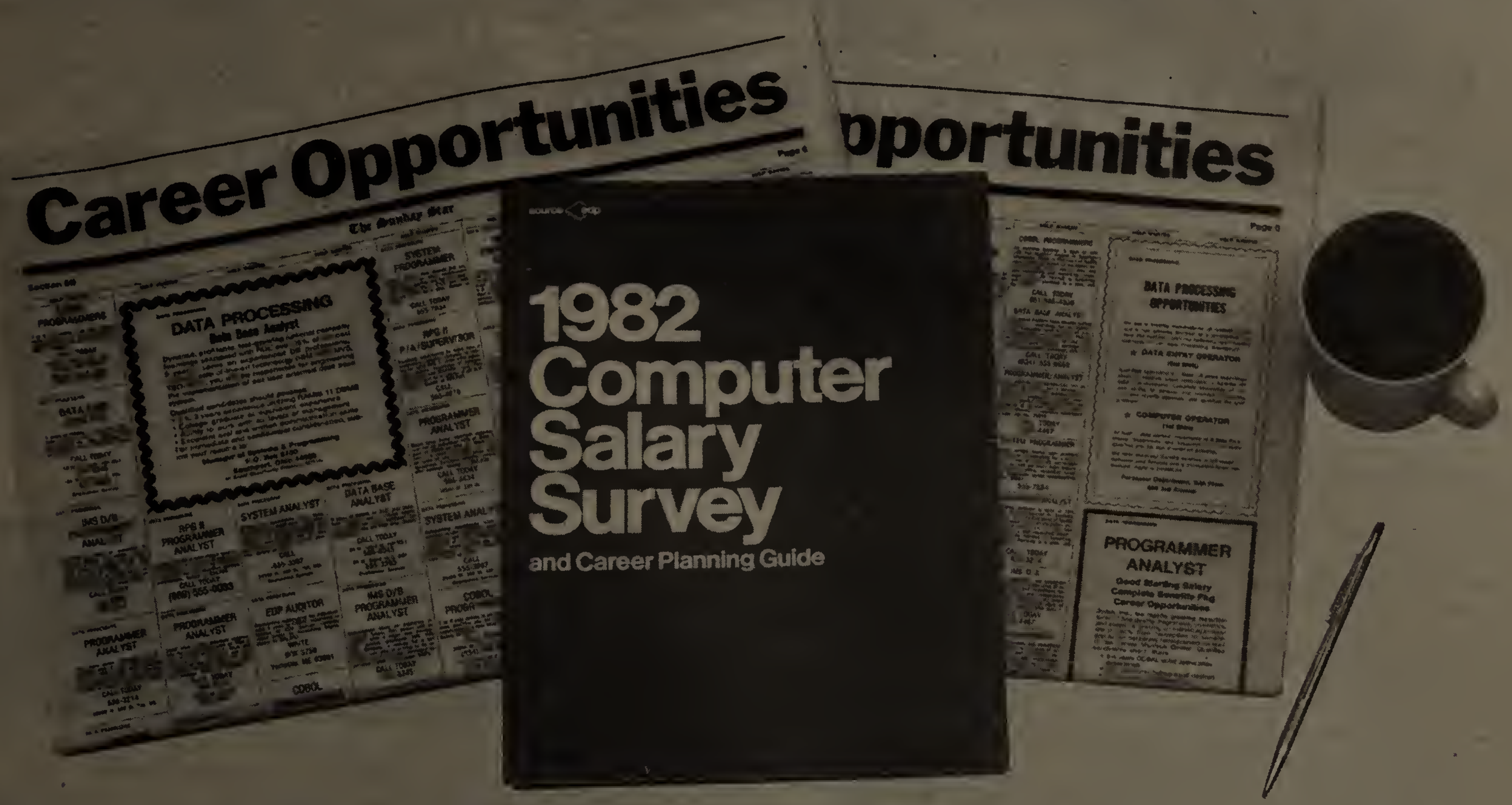
RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700 One Cherry Hill Mall
P O Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

Are you keeping up with computer salaries?



Get the latest data in our new report. It's FREE!

With compensation rising and sweeping technological changes occurring practically overnight in the computer profession, you can quickly become out-of-touch with salary and career trends. Are you—and is your salary—keeping up?

If you haven't kept in touch with computer salaries in the past six months or so, you might be surprised at the changes. Some computer salaries are soaring.

In our recent Survey, new statistics about compensation differences emerged. Here is a sampling:

- While some computer professionals have increased their salaries dramatically during the past twelve months, others, performing the same type of work and having the same general level of experience, have barely managed to keep pace.
- While length of experience in computing bears a direct relationship to compensation, type of experience is often more critical.
- Some emerging technologies—microcomputer systems, for example—are having an unusual impact on compensation.

Salaries for 48 positions are compared.

1982 salary data for 48 different position categories—at various levels of experience and computer installation sizes—are reviewed in the report. Included are positions in programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, EDP auditing, computer marketing and more. At both technical and managerial levels. It's the most complete computer salary survey available.

In addition, the Survey provides information on ways that computer professionals can maximize their chances for "getting ahead" through a unique seven-step career management and planning system. In-depth strategies for long-term growth—based on almost 20 years of career research—are also reviewed.

It's free to computer professionals.

The new *1982 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide* is available to you without charge. It's compiled and published annually by Source Edp, who interviews more than 50,000 professionals every year and represents 40,000 client organizations.

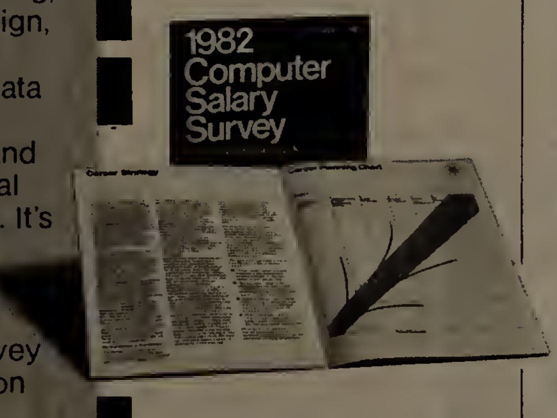
You owe it to yourself to review a copy of this report. Since 1966, this annual Survey has helped hundreds of thousands of computer professionals realize their career and salary potentials.

Call today, and this free Survey will be sent to you in strict confidence, without obligation.

source edp

North America's largest, non-franchised recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.

Call today for your FREE report.



This 28-page report will show you how your salary stacks up. Please call the Source Edp office nearest you for your free copy today. If unable to call, please write:

Source Edp, Dept. CS-10
Two Northfield Plaza
Suite 227
Northfield, Illinois 60093

United States:	
Arizona	
Phoenix	602/279-1010
California	
Northern	
Mountain View	415/969-4910
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Southern	
Century City	213/203-8111
Fullerton	714/871-6500
Irvine	714/833-1730
Los Angeles	213/688-0041
San Diego	714/231-1900
Torrance	213/540-7500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Walnut Creek	415/945-1910
Colorado	
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	
Washington D.C.	202/466-5890
Florida	
Ft. Lauderdale	305/491-0145
Miami	305/624-3536
Georgia	
Atlanta	
Northeast	404/325-8370
Downtown	404/588-9350
North	404/953-0200
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/441-5200
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-8885
Kentucky	
Louisville	502/581-9900
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Rockville	301/258-8800
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Burlington	617/273-5160
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Troy	313/362-0070
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	
West	612/544-3600
Downtown	612/332-6460
St. Paul	612/227-6100
Missouri	
Clayton	314/862-3800
Kansas City	816/474-3393
St. Louis	314/231-4880
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Morristown	201/267-3222
Paramus	201/845-3900
Princeton	609/452-7277
New York	
New York City	
Penn Station	212/736-7445
Wall Street	212/962-8000
Grand Central	212/557-8611
Rochester	716/263-2670
Syosset, L.I.	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
Ohio	
Akron	216/535-1150
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Columbus	614/224-0660
Dayton	513/461-4660
Oklahoma	
Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Wilkins Township	412/247-4400
Texas	
Dallas	
North	214/387-1600
Central	214/749-1900
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston	
S.W. Freeway	713/626-8705
Downtown	713/751-0100
N. Loop West	713/957-8555
San Antonio	512/342-9898
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Bellevue	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada:	
Ontario	
Don Mills	416/425-5730
Mississauga	416/272-3333
Toronto	416/865-1125
Quebec	
Montreal	514/849-7043

CAPACITY PLANNING
Staff Position
Ft. Lauderdale, Flordia

You will find AMERICAN EXPRESS an excellent place to expand your technical and interpersonal skills. Our state-of-the-art data processing centers afford us the superior technology we need to keep pace with continuous, rapid growth. As a world leader in travel related financial services, AMERICAN EXPRESS has achieved a growth record that other companies respect and few can match.

Now, our large scale, IBM environment is expanding its Capacity Planning Staff. This position is an integral component to a senior technical staff, serving as Capacity Planning consultants for domestic and international data processing centers. This highly visible position will interface closely with, Senior Management, Business Systems Development, Data Management and Technical Support Groups, and others, to learn the internal structure of each computer application. Providing computer workload and resource forecasts, you will work as a key team player in the development and application of computer capacity models.

This position requires affluent knowledge of Cobol, IMS, and Database Design (SAS helpful). Extensive experience in quantitative analysis techniques is essential to develop scientific models of various computer hardware configurations, specifying capacity required to support MVS, JES, VTAM, IMS, TSO, and other business applications.

At AMERICAN EXPRESS, you will hold the card for success. Your career path is highly flexible, for your performance sets the pace. An excellent salary and generous company benefits will compensate the special skill which you have to offer.

Send resumes with salary history to:

Professional Recruitment
AMERICAN EXPRESS
777 American Express Way
Plantation, Flordia 33337

AMERICAN EXPRESS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATABASE ANALYST/ SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Challenging opportunity available at our Corporate office for individual experience in:

- CODASYL database design
- Cobol programming
- Installation and maintenance of operating systems
- System performance monitoring and tuning

Excellent formalized training program provided in our system which consists of:

- DECSYSTEM-2060
- TOPS-20 Operating System
- DBMS-20
- TRAFFIC-20

Fleetwood is a leader in the recreational vehicle and manufactured housing industry offering competitive salary and outstanding company paid benefits including:

- Profit sharing
- Medical and life - family coverage
- Fully-vested retirement plan

Please send resume and salary history to:

Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 7638, Dept 700
Riverside, CA 92523

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Join the Corporate Data Processing staff at National Health Laboratories in Dallas, TX. Design, program, and install on-line data systems nationwide, utilizing Digital Equipment Computers. Require College degree, preferably in Computer Science and three years experience. Desire mini-computer experience. Send resume to:

National Health Laboratories Incorporated
10300 N. Central Expressway
Meadow Park Central IV, Suite 220
Dallas, TX 75231

DALLAS
PROJECT LEADER... TELECONFERENCING SYS.

Leading high-tech client needs person to design and manage implementation of teleconferencing sys. Requirements bckgrnd in PDP-11 RSX-11M, supv exper, BSCS/ BSEE. Outstanding bennies to relo. To mid $30's.

2730 Stemmons Frwy., 1109W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA
Software Programmers
$30 to $40K

Excellent opportunities are currently available for programmers with a minimum of 2 yrs exper. in systems software. Experience in one of the following preferred:
MVS JES3, ACS/VTAM, CICS
or IMS Internals.

2626 E 21St., Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH
IMS Data Base
Analyst to $35K

Experience supporting mjr. IMS DB projects w/3+ yrs. physical/logical DB design, utilities & COBOL/DL-1. New & expanding IMS effort, relo. assistance provided.

Suite 911. One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

KANSAS CITY
SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Our midwest clients have numerous openings for software personnel with MVS, VM, CICS, IMS, Program Products, Tuning or Capacity Planning Experience. Salaries to $40K.
6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202. (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

ROBERT QUINN ASSOCIATES
(agency)

An executive search and consulting firm specializing in data technology positions throughout a wide spectrum of industry types is currently seeking qualified individuals to interview for key client positions.

Systems Programmer, 3081, MVS, Rel. 3, JES 2, TSO/SPF ...	**35K**
Network Systems Programmer, SNA, VTAM, CICS	**39K**
Data Base Administrator, IMS DB/DC	**40K**
Programmer Analyst, HP3000, IMAGE, QUERY .	**32K**

For detailed information regarding these and other opportunities call or write:

ROBERT QUINN ASSOCIATES
P.O. BOX 99612
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
(415) 775-6103

FLORIDA
MANUFACTURING EXPERT

Start-up situation with South Florida division of International Manufacturing firm. You will be responsible for all design, analysis, and installation of manufacturing and accounting systems. As shop grows career path leads to DP Manager. The key to this enticing opportunity is a minimum of 5 years design and programming of manufacturing applications in COBOL. Excellent oral and written skills necessary for this highly visible position. Liberal relocation package and benefits. Fee Paid.

Salary to $32,000.

HALF

Bonnie Gouz

ROBERT HALF
OF MIAMI,INC.
2655 Le Jeune Road, Ste 814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305)447-1757

Data Processing Professionals

Do you want to work for a winner who offers you challenge and outstanding career opportunities? We seek professionals in the following areas:

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Mission offers a generous fringe benefit package that includes full employee health, dental and life insurance, education reimbursement, paid vacation, holidays and free parking. For more information please call or send resume to: Carmen Jordan

(213) 381-6811, Ext. 2749

MISSION
INSURANCE GROUP, INC.
2600 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90057

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANAGER
Systems Support

The Management Services Division of American Hospital Supply Corporation provides enhanced systems support to its line operating divisions.

Ideal candidate will have approximately 3 years of technical experience, and an additional 5-7 years involving progressive management responsibility. Experience with MCP, CANDE, ALGOL, APL and large Burroughs systems is prerequisite; exposure to NDL, DMS II, and GEMCOS a plus. Advanced degree in Computer Science, or MBA with emphasis in Information Systems preferred.

Position requires the ability to integrate strong program planning, development and management skills with effective user interface to enhance the systems support function. Excellent evaluation and interpersonal skills are essential.

We invite those seeking consideration to forward a resume of their accomplishments together with salary requirements to:

James Johnson

American Hospital Supply Corporation

Management Services
1400 Waukegan Road
McGaw Park, IL 60085

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

SSX WIZARD

Are you the software engineer who:

- ***Knows SSX Internals?***
- ***Knows 43XX VSE?***
- ***Knows VTAM and 370x NCP?***
- ***Optimizes CICS and VSAM?***
- ***Supports COBOL programmers?***

Can you install, maintain and tune multiple SSX Systems?

Do you have a degree in computer science and at least 5 years' experience with DOS/VS, including 1 year with SSX?

If you are the SSX wizard and want to join an application product development team in a friendly, fast-moving, small company on the leading edge of technology, send your resume, in confidence to, or call:

Mr. Nicholas Palmiotto

Ultimacc Business Systems
4 North Street Waldwick, New Jersey 07463
(201) 445-5050, ext. 504

A SUBSIDIARY OF STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEM ANALYSTS

The Department of Computing Services at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville is accepting applications for System Analysts. Staff expansion is due to major development effort including the payroll/ personnel and financial areas. The positions require a strong COBOL background using IBM software in a real-time tele-processing environment. The applicants must have the ability to interface with all levels of the user community. The Fayetteville campus is located in the scenic Ozark mountains of northwest Arkansas. Send resume and salary history to:

Director of Computing Services
210 Hotz Hall
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS
Fayetteville, AR 72701

The University of Arkansas is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

Software Specialist

$2279-$2776/mo.

Position provides hardware, software, and system evaluation, design, specification, programming, technical support, hardware and software configuration and installation and testing for real-time computer system.

The current vacancy exists at SMUD's Rancho Seco Nuclear Generation Station, 40 miles Southeast of Sacramento.

The position requires experience in assembly language and FORTRAN programs oriented toward real-time process control, data acquisition, programming of MODCOMP classic 7870 computer.

Our Northern California location offers a moderate cost of living and year round recreational opportunities. We have an excellent benefit package and merit promotion system.

Applications will be accepted until a sufficient number of qualified applicants are identidied. Otain applications from:

SMUD

SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT
6201 S. Street,
P.O. Box 15830
Sacramento, CA 95813
(916) 452-3211, ext. 385
Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP INCORPORATED

Analysts
Programmers
Tech Specialists

Let us help you connect with opportunities in the ***Southeast!*** We can make your search for an outstanding career easier and more successful. Our clients have many challenging opportunities available which provide excellent compensation and benefits. Many have home purchase plans if relocation is necessary. Don't let that position you've always wanted pass you by - send your resume today! All fees paid by our client companies.

EDP INCORPORATED
Suite 104, Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, N.C. 28210
704/554-1101

MEMBER OF EDP RESOURCE GROUP AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE

The ultimate benefit for Computer Scientists and Software Engineers

Computer Clout.

Find it at Texas Instruments.

Dallas: the community with clout. Why do Fortune 500 companies keep moving their headquarters to Dallas? They're discovering what TI discovered years ago. Dynamic living. Friendly people. No state or city income taxes. Low cost of living.

If you've committed your career to computers, we think you'll be interested in talking with us. At Texas Instruments, we've been involved in data processing from the earliest days, both in inventing such landmark building block components as the integrated circuit to developing systems, peripherals and software. The result, over the years, is computer clout unmatched anywhere.

1954 TI is the first company to mass-produce *transistors.*
1958 TI invents the *integrated circuit.*
1962 TI develops the first *integrated circuit computer.*
1970 TI invents the *single-chip microprocessor.*
1975 TI pioneers distributed computing with the *Data Exchange System.*
1977 TI pioneers *application software libraries* for microprocessor based systems.
1979 TI is the first major computer supplier to offer *double-sided, double-density diskette drives.*
1980 TI completes corporate-wide program to *implement high-level Pascal programming in all major product lines.*

And our computer innovations go on and on. It's an environment charged with the excitement of challenge. If you're into computers, TI is the place to be... and it's been that way for decades.

TI computer clout can put you ahead in your field and keep you there. If the following opportunities sound intriguing, we'd like to hear from you now.

Real-Time Systems:

Software management and technical leadership opportunities mean involvement in the following areas:

- Defining software and computer architecture requirements for a wide variety of real-time systems.
- Designing software control structures, data bases, hardware interfaces, and algorithms for distributed computer systems. Emphasis on sensor driven multi-microprocessor systems with military applications.
- Leading test and integration of real-time software for new advanced architecture systems.
- Providing proven software management skills throughout all phases of the software development cycle.

Your talent will be utilized in a variety of application areas: Signal Processing • Image Processing • Ground- and air-launched missile tracking and guidance • Military and commercial communications and navigation • airborne infrared tracking and fire control systems • Air traffic control.

Software Development Systems:

Participate in the development and extensions of state-of-the-art software tools: Ada integrated environment (complier, linker, editor, debugger) • JOVIAL (J73) support systems • Integrated text management support • Software configuration management • Multiprocessor debug and test systems.

Prefer two years of directly related experience. Applicants must have a BS, MS or PhD in computer science, electrical engineering or other related engineering fields.

U.S. Citizenship Required.

Send your resume in confidence to:
Ed Haynes
Texas Instruments
P.O. Box 226015
M.S. 3186
Dallas, TX 75266

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An equal opportunity employer M/F

SENIOR COMPUTER PROGRAMMER
COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Scott County Government
Davenport, Iowa

SENIOR COMPUTER PROGRAMMER - Opening for sharp, experienced computer programmer. Management opportunities for those with potential. Position located in an IBM 4341-OS/VS1, CICS and COBOL environment including telecommunications network.
2 year degree in computer science or related field plus 2 years progressively more difficult experience as a programmer. Salary range of $17,439 to $23,593 plus liberal benefits program. (Effective July 1, 1982 salary range of $18,597 to $25,161).

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER - Entry level position with excellent career opportunities. Qualifications: 2 years college or equivalent experience. Salary range of $14,232 to $19,256. (Effective July 1, 1982 salary range of $15,297 to $20,671).

Qualified applicants for these positions should send resume to:

SCOTT COUNTY PERSONNEL OFFICE
Scott County Court House
416 West 4th Street
Davenport, IA 52801
(319) 326-7562

Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGER COMPUTERIZED TELEPHONE COLLECTION OPERATION

Must have management experience in large computerized telephone collection organization. Successful applicant will serve as a management official for a large organization in the Wall Street area and will establish three computerized telephone collection sites in the Northeast area. Some travel. Send resume and salary requirements to:

P.O. Box 2815
Church St. Station
New York, NY 10008
Room 1409

Hardware Field Engineers

Join our rapidly growing computer service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

SPECTRA 70 Opportunity for field engineers with Spectra 35/45 experience - US and overseas locations available. We also need IBM 360/370, 303X engineers.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company...YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2202 In Fla.-305/323-0230

SysTec

2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2015
Sanford, Florida 32771

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

The Amdahl Advantage...

With our 470 series, Amdahl has created one of the fastest and most reliable computers in the world. Our outstanding customer support has far surpassed the competition. Our evolutionary 580 family will only continue this fine tradition of excellence.

. . . for MVS, Staff Tuning Specialist

- Provide performance consulting service to Amdahl Corporate community.
- Continually monitor and tune large Multi-CPU complexes.
- Develop and execute workload balancing plans as needed.
- Review and monitor customer service level target commitments and attainment.

. . . for Capacity Planning Specialist

- Prepare models for workload growth for MVS, VM, and UNIX* systems.
- Assist in workload balancing.
- Provide input to equipment acquisition plans.
- Provide for increased accountability for Resource Usage through recommendations on charge back algorithms.

When you join Amdahl's progressive Systems Programming Group in Sunnyvale, California, you will enjoy these advantages reserved for the select team in large-scale systems:

- A mainframe vendor with worldwide success.
- Work in one of the largest data centers in the United States.
- Leading-edge software including MVS/SP, UNIX*, VM/SP, ACF/VTAM and MSNF.
- A hardware configuration that consists of 8 CPUs, mass storage system, over 300 spindles of DASD and over 700 terminals.
- An extensive training and education program.

Take advantage of your IBM systems background in MVS tuning and capacity planning! Call today COLLECT to explore these career opportunities more fully with **Dawn Jeans at (408) 746-6190.** Or send your resume to her attention, **Professional Employment, Amdahl Corporation, Dept. 5-105, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, California 94086.** We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.

amdahl
Discover The Advantage

VM SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Join **Security Pacific Bank,** one of the most progressive and profitable financial service organizations. The corporation's domestic and international expansion will provide stimulus for personal and professional growth.

The Interactive Computing Services Division needs an experienced VM systems programmer to perform problem determination, tracking and resolution, as well as performance monitoring and tuning. Must have 3-5 years VM systems programming experience with emphasis in communications interface. The dedicated multi-CPU environment cosists of a 370/168 and two 4341's.

SECURITY PACIFIC BANK

Enjoy an excellent benefits package including up to 4 weeks vacation the first year, educational assistance, and a very competitive salary. Call for details **(213) 507-2445,** or submit your resume to **Sally Kaku: P.O. Box 2097 (2-53), Los Angeles, CA 90051.**

Security Pacific Bank Fully Supports
Equal Opportunity Employment

SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS FACULTY POSITION

The Computer Information Systems Department of the School of Management is seeking to fill a tenure track position at the Assistant/Associate Professor level. Evidence of teaching/research competence or potential is expected. Business experience desirable. Ph.D. or D.B.A. in MIS required. A.B.D.s in final dissertation stage considered. Salary rank dependent upon qualifications/experience. Submit vita and references to:

Dr. Ronald E. Sundberg
Assistant Dean, School of Management
SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY
8 Ashburton Place
Beacon Hill
Boston, MA 02108
An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

Current full time faculty position for academic year 1982-1983.

Computer Science Instructor

82-224. Position located on West Campus. BS degree in computer related field or AA degree or its equivalent with at least 8 years of direct computer employment experience. A minimum of 3 years work experience in the computer field in either programming, systems analysis or equivalent capacity. Knowledge and skills to include 3 languages with one similar language. Prefer a varied computer science work experience record with direct experience in System Design/Analysis, small computer experience and one or more years teaching experience in a community college.

Applicants must qualify for an Arizona commuity college certificate within this speciality. Deadline for receipt of application and/or resumes at designated office is May 25, 1982.

To be considered, please send a letter of interest and complete resume including education and course work, professional and allied work experience with dates of all employment, specialized professional experience and training and other information pertinent to the requirements and preferences of the position. Documentation support resume information and demonstrated record of accomplishment, will be required if candidates are considered for employment. All material are to be forwarded to the Personnel/Human Resources Office, at Pima Community College, 2202 W. Anklam Rd., Tucson, AZ 85709.

For further information please contact Jo Adams at 602/884-6693.

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC COMPUTING

University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point

An annual academic staff position responsible to the Assistant to the Chancellor for institutional planning, budgeting and computing/information systems. The person is responsible for all academic computing including optimal use of mainframe and micro-computers for academic applications; management of instructional computing laboratories: development of methods of public applications library; and direction of academic computing staff. Teaching opportunity available.

Qualifications: Doctoral degree preferred; competency in at least one of FORTRAN, COBOL, or PASCAL and working knowledge of BASIC and ALGOL: familiarity with telecommunications methods, processess, hardware and software.

Salary: Approximately $35,000 depending on experience.

Beginning Date: August 15, 1982

Screening of applications will begin: July 1, 1982

Contact: Please forward letter of application and references to:

Dr. Dan Goulet, Chairperson
Search & Screen -
Director of Academic Computing
Department of Computer Science
University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point
Stevens Point, Wisconsin 54481
Telephone: (715) 346-2623

The University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

The Pan American Health Organization, Regional Office of the World Health Organization, invites applications from qualified individuals in the field of Computer Programming. Ideal candidates will have a university degree in Computer Sciences, a minimum of two years of experience in computer programming, a sound knowledge of COBOL, FORTRAN, PL1, BASIC and NATURAL and the ability to function as part of a team. Familiarity with IBM DOS/VS is also required. Applicants should forward resume to:

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION
Department of Personnel
525 Twenty-third Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in **Programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support** for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support; **COBOL/IMS/CICS/DOS/OS/VS/VM/MVS** Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language. Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Hardware and Software Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees.
Contact: Simone Zapi.

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
181 Bedford Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates.
(Offices Nationwide)
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Our clients are currently seeking:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
IBM OS, MVS, VM

IMS Project Leaders.
Design thru implementation.

AUDITORS - *Junior through Management.*

RPG III.
System 38

Send your resume or call us collect.

Jerry Anderson/Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dupre/Linda Strickland
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

675 N. 1st St. #609
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293-9040

ROBERT HALF
N. CALIFORNIA, INC.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Tired of job-hopping? Here's three good reasons to settle down with Crum & Forster Corporation.

1. ENVIRONMENT. Our data processing professionals work in an atmosphere which though sophisticated and thoroughly professional, is relaxed and friendly In fact, we think you can do your best work in such a setting

2. OPPORTUNITY. As a DP professional with a minimum of 2 years experience you want to be where the action is. And that's here with us The rapid expansion of our Morristown, N J facility has created outstanding opportunities This is a great time to put your career into high gear—and enjoy yourself while doing it

3. LOCATION. We're in Morristown, New Jersey, an hour's drive from New York City, but suburban Accessible to all major highways

Crum & Forster Corporation is the management services facility of Crum and Forster, a leading Fortune 50 organization in the property and casualty insurance industry We are currently looking for the following technical expertise for our application and software areas

- **Large Scale IBM**
- **COBOL**
- **CICS (Command Level)**
- **OS/MVS**
- **SNA/SDLC**
- **IMS DB**
- **ACF/VTAM/NCP**

We offer salaries fully commensurate with experience and a comprehensive benefits package, including dental plan and 100% tuition refund

Please send complete resume in confidence stating salary progression and requirements to Personnel Manager, Dept J, Crum & Forster Corporation, P O Box 2387, Morristown, New Jersey 07960 An equal opportunity employer m/f

We're the one you'll stay with.

Crum & Forster Corporation

ENERGIZE YOUR CAREER AT ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

As one of the largest and most exciting employers in the state, Arizona Public Service Company offers excellent growth opportunities and career potential.

With our involvement in the construction and staffing of the 3 unit Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station 50 miles west of Phoenix, we have immediate openings for Computer Professionals.

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Successful candidates must have DEC/RSX 11, HW/MOD 400, SEL/RTM and/or MODCOMP/MAX 4 software experience.

COMPUTER TECHNICIANS

Requirements include a minimum of 2 years experience including chip level repair, on one or more of the following systems: SEL 32/55, MODCOMP Classic, Honeywell L-6 and 4500, CDC 1820, and PDP/11 Series.

In addition to the many attractions of living in the Phoenix area, APS offers a highly competitive salary and benefits program. Send your resume today including salary history to Charles Kilzer:

APS.

ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
P.O. Box 21666, Station 4015, CW 0510
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Bell HELICOPTER

DO YOU WANT A CHALLENGE? DO YOU WANT TO CONTRIBUTE? DO YOU WANT CAREER ADVANCEMENT? IF SO-WE WANT YOU--

Our company has a history of success as the world leader in the helicopter industry and an environment of opportunity that breeds technical growth in an EDP professional.

- **BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
- **BUSINESS APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS**
  Requires hands on COBOL experience in a large scale design and development environment IMS experience desirable
- **SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL COMPUTING ENGINEERS**
  Requires CAD/CAM experience and related geometric modeling, interactive graphics and scientific data base technology

THE ENVIRONMENT:
Large scale computers, Amdahl and IBM, MVS, INS, TSO, COBOL, Fortran, PL1 state-of-the-art engineering and management applications

Candidates must have appropriate degrees and/or extensive related experience and a track record of success to qualify for the Bell EDP team. If you do—consider our competitive salaries and top benefit package--and the environment for your personal professional growth.

Send your resume NOW in complete confidence to:

Bell Helicopter Textron Inc.
Employment Manager (Attn: MIS)
P.O. Box 482
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Bell Helicopter TEXTRON
A Subsidiary of Textron Inc.

an equal opportunity employer m f

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

NUTECH Engineers is a rapidly growing nuclear engineering company with offices located in downtown Chicago. Our expansion has created a number of outstanding opportunities for experienced Computer professionals:

EDP Project Manager

Responsibilities include accurately scoping and estimating EDP projects; scheduling and completion of projects on time and within budget; and development and maintenance of excellent client and user relations. This requires superior organizational, written and oral communication skills and demonstrated experience in large-scale systems development. Knowledge of electric utility industry helpful.

Commercial Programmer Analysts/All Levels

Responsibilities include design and development of commercial systems relating to management planning, cost control, scheduling and a broad range of information systems. Data base systems and graphics will be used extensively. Requires experience with some combination of IBM 4300, 370, 303X, OS/VS, MVS, CICS, VSAM, Assembler.

Supervisor—Engineering Applications

Responsibilities include definition and provision of user department needs for engineering and scientific computer support services. Requires experience with FEM and interactive graphics techniques applied to stress and transient analysis using CDC equipment under NOS. Must possess superior communication and technical problem solving skills.

All positions require a college degree in mathematics, computer science, engineering or related field, and a minimum of 2 years' FORTRAN experience.

NUTECH Engineers offers an outstanding salary and benefits package, as well as a challenging technical environment and professional growth. Please send your resume in confidence to: **Personnel Dept., NUTECH Engineers, 303 East Wacker Drive, Suite 400, Chicago, IL 60601.** We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v.

When industry needs to know, industry looks to NUTECH

nutech ENGINEERS

Where the accent is on Engineering Excellence

MANAGER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS:

BACKGROUND:
Mgt. skills in scientific computer applications. Minimum 5 yrs' experience with monitoring of lab instruments, process control, engineering calculations, and data base mgt. Programming experience with VAX, FORTRAN, BASIC, and Assembler Language and knowledge of software packages. Advanced degree in engineering or applied science preferred.

RESPONSIBILITIES:
Managing a staff computer group of 3-5 to serve wide variety of needs at the corporate technical center.

Write in confidence to Manager, Facilities & Support, Science and Technology Center, Koppers Company, Inc., Monroeville, PA 15146. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

KOPPERS

CHICAGO

SYSTEM SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Multi-division manufacturer of staple goods seeking OS/VS1 or MVS expert. Duties include capacity planning. Excellent relocation package. $35,000.

Contact:
Sandy White

ROBERT HALF
OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, Il. 60601
(312) 782-6930

Alcoa's Pittsburgh headquarters seeks a

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

For its process computer control section.

Recent departmental expansion has resulted in a position with outstanding career potential with the internationally recognized leader in the production of aluminum and aluminum products. Successful candidates should have 4-8 years heavy industrial experience in fault-tolerant real time process control projects, control simulation projects, control and monitoring systems and structured walk-thru projects.

Familiarity with RSX-11M, VAX-VMS, MAX IV, MV8000 operating systems, PASCAL or other block-structured language and DEC, MODCOMP, DG, SEL hardware is preferred. Degree in EE, Comp. Sci., Metallurgy or similiar technical degree is required.

Responsibilities will include the design and development of control systems required to automate numerous manufacturing and reducing processes with heavy emphasis on the conceptual and requirement stages. Preparation of specifications and documentation, computer systems installation and troubleshooting, software development and manpower planning will also be major duties.

In addition to excellent salary, Alcoa offers an outstanding benefit package and relocation expenses. Your resume, with salary history, should be submitted in strict confidence to:

Technical Employment Co-ordinator
Box No. 2525, Alcoa Building
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

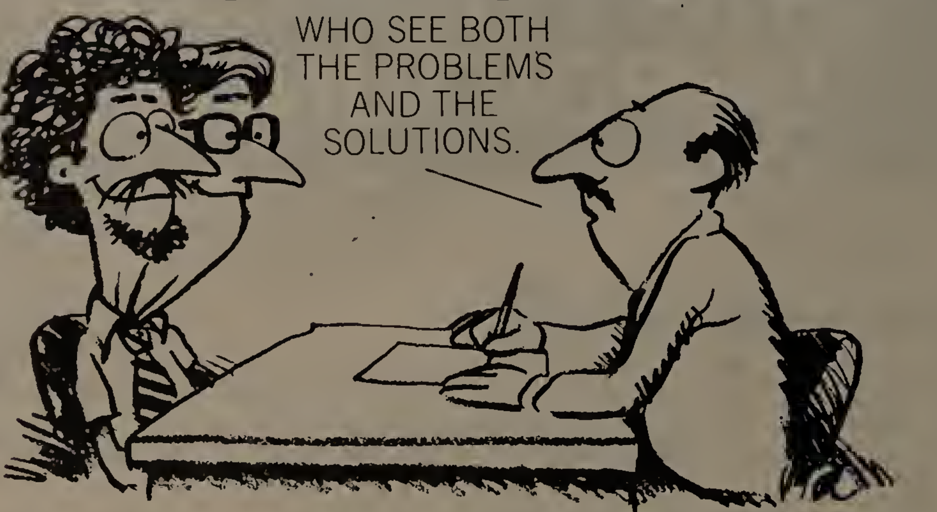
Alcoa is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

ALCOA

WE'RE LOOKING FOR

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

WHO SEE BOTH THE PROBLEMS AND THE SOLUTIONS.



National CSS is an innovative leader in the software services industry because we know how innovative systems programmers work best. We provide the unstifled environment and flexibility that encourages *real* development work. The kind of environment that lets you expand software abilities beyond current boundaries, to seek the next step in advanced software technology. We want the kind of programming pioneers who put imagination and creativity first in their work.

So, if you have IBM Assembler skills, a solid knowledge of Virtual Operating Systems internals, and want to join a development team that encourages you to think in the abstract, to conceptualize, to maximize your capabilities, find out about joining *our* team.

We currently have opportunities in our Wilton, Connecticut headquarters.

To learn more, CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-243-5706. In Connecticut: 1-800-882-6441. Or send your resume to: Don Lorenzet, National CSS, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, CT 06897.

National CSS

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

An equal opportunity employer M/F/H

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Nicolet Biomedical Division is the world leader in the development and manufacture of evoked potential response instrumentation for clinical neurological applications. We are located in Madison, Wisconsin, home to the U.W./Madison and unlimited four seasons leisure activity.

Our Biomedical Division has an immediate opportunity for a software engineer. This is a senior level position requiring at least 3 to 5 years experience. The candidate selected for this position will be responsible for an engineering team working on development of sophisticated medical instrumentation. A B.S. or M.S. in computer science is required. Working experience with UNIX, C, Z-80's is highly desirable.

Salary commensurated with experience; medical, life and LTD insurance; pension, profit sharing, and stock purchase program. For confidential consideration, send resume to **Robert W. Lovely, 5225 Verona Road, Madison, Wisc. 53711. 608/271-3333.** Nicolet is an equal opportunity employer m/f.

NICOLET
INSTRUMENT
CORPORATION

Assistant Operations Research Analyst

We are currently seeking an individual who will be involved in developing decision support systems software for use by management throughout the corporation. This position requires a B.S. degree in Computer or Management Science and 1 to 2 years' experience in systems analysis, APL and programming for interactive terminal-mode applications.

We offer a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package including relocation assistance. Qualified applicants are invited to forward resume, with salary history and requirements, to: Mr. E. Forsyth, Ref: 317

McDERMOTT INC.

1652 Beeson Street,
Alliance, Ohio 44601

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkle in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer—over 10 years—know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc.
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051,
(408) 727-1658

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

National Computer Associates

An employer-retained professional placement service

SYSTEMS ANALYST

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

We are in the process of installing MAPICS on an IBM SYSTEM 38 and we need your help.

4-6 years experience in business applications including manufacturing systems utlizing MAPICS are major qualifiers for this job. This position reports to our MIS manager of a six person function.

Von Duprin manufactures the industry's top quality exit door hardware and electronic security systems. We offer competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and solid opportunity for professional development.

Send resume and salary history to:

Manager, Employee Relations
VON DUPRIN, INC.
Part of Worldwide Ingersoll-Rand.
400 West Maryland St.
Indianapolis, IN 46225
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

DALLAS

DATA BASE ANALYST

Position with a major petroleum co. Will be a part of a team developing IMS Data Bases. Requires 6 yrs. DP exp. and 2 yrs. in design & development of IMS Data Bases.

TO. $37,000

SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR

Will have key responsibility planning and organizing development of major applications. B.S. Comp. Sci. and/or MBA req'd. Supervisory and petroleum industry exp. mandatory

TO $37,000

CONTACT: John Staiger

ROBERT HALF
OF DALLAS, INC (214)363-3300
Two NorthPark East Suite #750
Dallas, Texas 75231

SUNBELT

Since 1970, we specialize in placement of DP professionals throughout the major SUNBELT areas: Texas, AZ, Okla & the SouthWest; Gulf Coast, Florida, Georgia, Carolinas & SouthEast.

Our client firms pay all fees, interview & relocation expense.

$25,000 to $50,000

Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, Tech Support, Data Base, Project Management...

901/767-5150
RANDALL HOWARD &
Associates
5350 Poplar Avenue
Memphis, TN 38119

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-40,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4749

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PERSON AND O/S OPERATOR

Evangelical Christian Ministry seeks qualified individuals for the following positions:

Teleprocessing Analyst-Candidate will have a working knowledge of Teleprocessing Networking, be able to trouble shoot modem, line and 3705 problems, know SNA and BI-SYNC protocals, have a minimum of two years hands on experience in O/S MVS JES2 operations in a lead position, a working knowledge of ASM language is helpful, should enjoy working with people and be a self starter.

O/S Operator-Minimum of two years recent hands on experience in O/S MVS JES2 environment, preferably in a lead position supporting online data base, TSO, CICS, and have a working knowledge of O/S JCL.

If you feel led to serve, please send resume to:

CBN Personnel
CBN Center
Virginia Beach, VA 23463

CBN is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini/Mainframe

MAS

Management Advisory Services Inc.

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

ATMS/STAIRS

Company desires to employ analysts with experience supporting state legislatures. Applicant should have participated in the design and installation of computer systems for drafting of legislative bills and for search and retrieval of state statutes. Applicants should be familiar with current mainframe software used in these activities (such as ATMS/STAIRS). Excellent salary and benefit package. Please respond with salary requirements to:

Reply to CW-A3235
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

D. P. CONSULTANTS

We are a leading supplier of D.P. consulting services in the western United States and Canada. We are currently looking for consulting analysts and programmers in Tulsa, OK; Dallas and Houston, TX; Denver, Co; San Francisco and Los Angeles, CA. If you have good working knowledge of IBM PL/1 and IMS products, we are particularly interested in you. Please send your resume to:

Richard Roberts
ROGERS & ASSOCIATES
Ste. 500, 5501 LBJ Freeway
Dallas, TX 75240
(214)458-0043

CICS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

to $40,000

Major, prestigious medical center in desirable Sou. California location seeks systems programmer to program, develop, and maintain distributed processing network using IBM 3033, CICS/VS. Highly professional environment, superior benefits including 3 wks vacation first year. Reply in confidence to:

Western Health Resources
P.O. Box 48919
Los Angeles, CA.90048
(213) 855-5529

N.Y. City

-CONTRACTS, To

$250/DAY

-FULL TIME, To

$35,000

- MINI ASSEMBLER/BASIC
- IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1
- CICS or IMS or MARK IV
- DATAPOINT

Call or forward resume to:

PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS
275 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212)664-6606

CPC

300 DP OPENINGS

(ALL Fee Paid)

Mfg Prog/Anal (Mfg apps, IMS/CICS)	25-35K
Bank Prog/Anal (Bank apps, COBOL)	20-29K
Oil Prog/Anal (Oil apps, IMS/CICS)	25-39K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, IBM 370)	20-26K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs RPG II, SYS 34)	20-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DEC PDP 11)	25-31K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, UNI 1100)	23-32K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS or CICS)	25-39K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, HONEY 66)	25-34K
Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS or CICS)	28-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs OS or DOS/VSE)	23-35K
DEC Software Engr (2 yrs PDP 11)	25-35K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80, 8080)	25-40K
Microprocessor Elec Engr (2 yrs)	25-40K

We are the largest employment agency in the southeast: affiliated with 155 offices coast to coast.

Rick Young - DP Dept.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3721 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-1800

MANAGER TECHNICAL SUPPORT

New York City

To $40,000

Assume full responsibility for the internals in this DEC 2060 COBOL, DECNET, DBMS environment. Enjoy tremendous visibility in this sophisticated shop!

For immediate confidential consideration: write or call:

212/661-0670

LESLIE, KAVANAGH

SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
505 Fifth Ave., Suite 1300
New York, N.Y. 10017
fee paid agency

ISRAEL

We work with Israeli high tech. manufacturer who are Interested in employing you in Israel. They need:

- Systems Analysts
- Programmers
- Engineering & Technical Analysts
- Computer Operations Personnel
- Software Specialists
- Designers
- Production Control

No Charge. Send us your resume.

Attn.: C. Slater
C.E.G.I.
P. O. Box 2053
Milwaukee, WI 53201
Tel. (414)961-1000 Ext. 403

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

Positions available for a person to research and develop new mathematical technologies as they apply to the efficient transmission and distribution of electricity by utility power grids. Person selected will utilize advanced computer programming techniques and must know Fortran and Assembler programming languages. Will consult regularly with colleagues from utilities, research institutes and universities regarding problem resolution. Position requires a BS in Electrical Engineering and six years of research or teaching in Power System Analysis or equivalent experience. Salary: $2500/month. Hours: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, 40 hr/wk. Interested persons should send resumes to: MDES, 309 Second Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55401, Attention: Nancy Thompson (Control #1-120)

Director of the System Data Center

(Search reopened). The central office of the Connecticut Community Colleges is looking for an individual to manage and provide technical support to the system Data Center.

Minimum qualifications: Master's Degree or equivalent and six years of relevant experience in data processing. Experience with a DEC PDP 11/70 RSTS/E operating system and related software a plus. Starting salary $26,000 negotiable. Application deadline May 28, 1982. Send resume to:

Dr. Kenneth Ellerich Jr.
Director of Research and Information Systems
Board of Trustees
of Regional Community Colleges
61 Woodland St.
Hartford, CT 06105
eoe-m/f

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

FEE PAID $32-37K

Expanding manufacturing/engineering company needs a human relations oriented and technically qualified candidate with 4-5 years experience on mid-size Burroughs equipment. Ability to perform analysis, program and supervise is required. Languages are RPG II, COBOL and PCS-3. Will consider qualified Senior Programmer/Analyst candidates. Fee/No Fee Jobs.

Send resume to, or call, Mr. Neal G. Lehman:

PICKARD, SHERWOOD & ASSOCIATES INC.
Personnel Service
114 E. Shaw, Ste. 207
Fresno, CA 93710
(209) 222-5666

ACP SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Senior level individual needed with extensive experience in ACP control program installation, modification, program product implementation and trouble shooting.

We are the largest service organization of our kind and are located in a large Midwestern city that offers you a variety of cultural, educational, social and recreational activities. Our state-of-the-art shop provides challenge and opportunity for your personal and professional growth along with a full benefit program which includes tuition assistance, dental care and relocation expenses.

Please state your career objectives and salary requirements when you respond.

Reply to CW-A3244
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Our Employees Are Aware Of This Ad.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION has exciting career opportunities for experienced Programmers/Analysts at our facilities in Virginia Beach and Fredericksburg, Va.

We seek individuals with design, development, test or implementation experience on large-scale, real-time military software systems to join and grow with us as we develop and implement the following systems:

Command & Control (NTDS)
Tomahawk SLCM/GLCM
ASWCCS
Electronic Warfare
ELINT Systems
Intelligence Data Bases
Signal Processing
Over the Horizon DC&T

SDC, a Burroughs Company, offers top compensation, liberal fringe benefits, relocation and a casual but challenging working environment. Applicants should possess appropriate degrees or work experience. U.S. citizenship required.

For consideration or information on any of these opportunities, contact T.W. Salmon, (804) 461-6662, or mail your resume, in strict confidence, to: **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION,** 13 Koger Executive Center, Norfolk, Virginia 23502.

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Saint Marys Hospital, a 1050-bed acute care facility affiliated with the Mayo Clinic and located in Rochester, Minnesota, is currently seeking a Director of Information Systems. The Director of Information Systems plans and directs the data processing and management engineering activities for the hospital. The person also develops and maintains a strategically-oriented information systems plan.

The successful candidate will possess a Bachelor's Degree in business or industrial engineering and five to eight years management experience in data processing and/or management engineering. A Master's Degree is highly desirable.

Excellent salary and benefit package available. If interested, send a resume to Human Resources.

SAINT MARYS HOSPITAL
1216 - 2nd Street S.W.
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CONNECTICUT Is A Great Place To Live & Work!!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax, consider the growth opportunities our clients have for:

***Programmers**
***Analysts**
***Systems Programmers**
***Project-Leaders**

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines:

***COBOL or ASSEMBLER**
***On-Line exp with CICS**
***IMS**
***3+ yrs. large-scale IBM**
***Insurance or Financial Systems Design/Programming**

The 80's offer us exciting prospects and challenges for growth. Everyone wants to help you, but not everyone can. We've built a solid reputation for professionalism and can't afford to settle for doing any less than the best for you. Our clients will assume search fees, interview & relocation expenses for directly related experience. Please direct a copy of your resume, stating geographic preferences & current salary to:

compass, inc.
900 Asylum Ave.,
Hartford, Ct. 06105
(203) 549-4240

"We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm"

A Member of National Computer Associates. Offices Nationally.

SOFTWARE MANAGER (2) 4341's CICS/VS FREE CAR

Prominent national company located in Rockland County, is recruiting for a Software Systems Mgr with CICS/VS & teleprocessing expertise. Assume responsibility for maintenance, debugging & installation of CICS/VS. Supervise staff of four systems programmers in this state-of-the-art environment which consists of (2) 4341's DOS/VSE, CICS/VS, ACS/VTAM, ACSF/NCP, VSAM, ICFF & 450 IBM on-line terminals. Unique company benefit include FREE CAR, bonus, company gym, plus lots more. $40,000 FEE PAID

Call: MARTY AMATO

ROBERT HALF
of NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

San Francisco Bay Area at it's Best

We're one of the **Best** EDP placement specialists in the San Francisco Bay Area. We know what companies are offering the best technology Who's paying the best salaries Where the best growth opportunities are.

We guarantee you personalized, professional help in matching your skills and ambitions to a career that will bring you the recognition and financial rewards you are seeking.

If you're an experienced D. P. Professional CALL COLLECT or RUSH your resume TODAY.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

MPG is shaping the future in software

Be an MPG SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Participate in the design, development, and management of MPG's future generation of software.

MPG takes the most advanced software technology available, puts it to practical use, and supports it with high-caliber professionals. The result is five successive years of growth in excess of 50% per annum.

MPG is a leading producer of generalized systems software for the IBM marketplace, with:

- **RAMIS II, the first product to integrate a user-oriented, English-like nonprocedural language with a comprehensive DBMS**
- **The MPGSWIFT product line, an efficient, economical and easy-to-use TP monitor, data entry system, and online program development tool**

Candidates must be highly creative and self-motivated with demonstrated experience in IBM assembler language programming, DBMS or teleprocessing, and software development. Specific experience in any of the following areas is also desirable:

- DOS/VSE/POWER internals
- VM/CMS internals
- OS/MVS internals
- VSAM • BTAM or VTAM
- Compiler Development

MPG offers an excellent working environment, including our own computers and private offices with terminals and flexible work day. We reward high achievement with excellent performance incentives. Salaries are very competitive and our benefit package is one of the best in the industry.

MPG is headquartered in Princeton, New Jersey. If you want what we offer and have the experience we need, send your resume in confidence to: Juanita Bodden, Mathematica Products Group, P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Shape the future with

Mathematica Products Group
Yours and ours

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC

Programmer Analyst Go with Reno-Lake Tahoe

And with Washoe Medical Center. We're looking for a motivated Programmer Analyst to join our data processing department.

You'll need four years of current programming experience including COBOL programming and analysis experience, preferably in a hospital setting. NCR neat/3 and on-line experience are desirable.

You'll receive a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package. Variable shifts are available.

And you'll be getting Reno-Lake Tahoe. Discover the scenic outdoors: skiing, fishing, camping and rafting in the High Sierras. Kick up your heels with some of the best nightlife and entertainment around.

Washoe and Reno-Lake Tahoe. We have a good thing going. Write or call collect 702/785-4177, Sandy Mahon, Employment Manager, Personnel Office, Washoe Medical Center, 77 Pringle Way, Reno, NV 89520. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Washoe Medical Center
Reno-Lake Tahoe

HAWORTH, INC., a recognized leader in Office Interior Systems, has two openings in our M.I.S. Department for senior level professionals. These positions have recently become available due to company expansion to support increased sales volume:

SUPERVISOR OF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

(Manufacturing Applications)

The supervisor, reporting to the Manager of Systems Development, will be responsible for organizing, directing, measuring and controlling the systems development activities for the manufacturing applications group (including systems analysis, systems design and programming from concept through implementation). Responsibilities also include administering a staff of professional systems analysts and programmers as well as providing consulting and advisory services on systems development to corporate management and user departments.

Candidates should possess a degree in computer science or equivalent with at least 6 years experience in systems design, project leadership, and/or data base design. Experience must be in a manufacturing environment, MRP systems experience is also required; COMSERV and AMAPS exposure would be an added plus.

SENIOR SYSTEMS/ SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

This senior level position is responsible for the leading and planning necessary for the design, generation and evaluation of operating systems and/or data acquisition systems. Will provide trouble-shooting support of systems problems with the assistance of application programmers and analysts, computer operations, and other computer users. This position is also accountable for setting guidelines and directions for software programmers.

Candidates should possess a bachelors degree in computer science or equivalent with demonstrated experience in software programming. Experience with CICS, IMS, VTAM, TSO, and JES2 is very desirable. Candidates must also possess strong interpersonal skills with the potential to move rapidly into a management position.

This may be your opportunity to move up to a top quality company that is dedicated to the growth and development of its employees. HAWORTH, a dynamic, rapidly expanding organization, offers a complete fringe benefits package and ample opportunity for advancement. If you are interested in either of these senior level positions, please send your resume in complete confidence to:

Robert J. Pruim
Employment Manager

HAWORTH

Haworth, Inc. One Haworth Center
Holland, Michigan 49423
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

LYNDON STATE COLLEGE
Lyndonville, VT

DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC COMPUTER SERVICES

The primary responsibility of the individual holding this full-time, twelve-month position will be to provide support for academic computing to all segments of the Lyndon State College faculty. Specifically, the Director will: act as liaison between the Lyndon State College computer user community and the computer management personnel; with the cooperation of the faculty, set policies on equipment utilization; coordinate/supervise student consultants; provide technical support to faculty and students in those areas where student consultants are unable to help; organize workshops and special lectures/presentations to raise the level of computer literacy of the faculty; and, assist the Dean of Academic Affairs in the administration of academic computing services on campus.

A bachelor's degree (preferably in computer science) with experience in as many of the following as possible: programming; technical assistance; and administration in a computer environment. The Lyndon State College computing equipment consists of stand-alone microcomputers and remote connections to a VAX-11/780. Prior experience with VAX/VMS or other DEC operating system is highly desirable.

Starting date is July 1, 1982, or as soon after as possible. Salary range $15,693 to $19,616. Send resume, including experience and references, to Dr. Ray C. Dethy, Dean of Academic Affairs, Lyndon State College, Lyndonville, VT 05851. Applications will be accepted until position is filled, but preference will be given to applications received before May 30.

LYNDON STATE COLLEGE IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill

Of CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
800-438-2012
(NC Call)
(704) 542-0312

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Mathematical Applications Group, Inc., a major computer service bureau located in Westchester County, NY, has continuing opportunities for talented individuals with background in Micro Processing, Computer Operation, System Analysis, Data Control & Technical Support. A high level of technical competence and self-motivation is required. For prompt consideration, please send your resume to: **Attn: Denise Goepel, Personnel Mgr.**

MAGI
3 Westchester Plaza
Elmsford, New York 10523

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PHILADELPHIA

Programmer/Designer TO 35K Reading, PA

3 yrs Fortran reqd to work on BUSINESS systems. All on-line. Co has HP 3000, uses IMAGE. Degree reqd. Outstanding Benefits. PAID RELO.

Contact: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

HOUSTON SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

We need heavy **MVS Internal Specialists**, **IDMS** and **IMS DBA's** to relocate to the sunbelt. We also have numerous openings for **DEC Graphics Specialists**, and **Log Analysts**. If you have the above experience please contact me immediately.

George Bostick
Lyman Personnel
3100 Timmons, Suite 300
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 627-1110

EDP OPPORTUNITIES
NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY LONG ISLAND

SOFT/COMM PLAN 3081, MVS DL I, 50 international travel	$70,000
SOFT/COMM 3081, DEC, Tandem, HP, 60/40% mix, 30% travel	$61,000
SYS/ENG Mgml staff 10-15, MVS, NY, NJ, degree	$55,000
NET PLAN 3081, SNA, Hard/Soft, deg	$45,000
MGR SYS 38, RPG III, degree, manufacturing, design	$45,000
SYS PLAN 3081, Data base development, SYS Flow, degree	$40,000
AUDIT 3081, DIST, degree, audil packages	$40,000
DC Mgr 3081, MVS, CICS, IDMS, charge-back	$39,000
AUDIT 3081, MVS, Micro, SNA, DEC 20, TOPS-20, software	$31,000

Call Bill Borrelli **(212) 349-3610**

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
150 Broadway **agency** **NY, NY 10038**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - 40's

Multiple positions exist nationally for degreed individuals experienced with micro and mini computers. Design and development of telecommunications, message switching systems. Knowledge of UNIX,'C', and Assembler required. Commercial or military experience equally desirable. Full relo, including third party buy-out and closing costs.

Contact:
LINDA RICHMAN

McFadden Assoc.
Academy House
1420 Locust St.
Phila., PA 19102
(215)985-1660

DATA PROCESSING SALES

Rogers & Associates is a leading supplier of D.P. consulting services in the west. We need sales people to help us continue our growth in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Houston, Dallas, and Denver. Successful candidates will have a minimum of 2-3 years selling equipment or services to the data processing community. He or she will be looking for a career opportunity with unlimited earnings potential. If you are looking for a new challenge with a young, growing company send your resume to or call:

Dave Adolf
ROGERS & ASSOCIATES
Ste. 200, 4207 98th St.
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6E5R7
(403)463-3611

SUNSHINE YEAR ROUND

Excellent opportunities with fast growing Florida company for programmer analysts with 2+ years banking or Savings and Loan experience. IBM, Cobol and/or Assembler; DOS/VSE to OS/MVS conversion; CICS is a plus.

Super salaries/benefits and excellent relocation package. Fee; interview and relocation expenses all paid. Send confidential resume to or call:

Donna Hannigan (813) 577-2116

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS®
of St. Petersburg
10051 5th Street, North, Suite 215
St. Petersburg, FL 33702

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
SOFTWARE

Immediate opening with a rapidly growing apparel firm seeking a Programmer/Analyst with two years experience in IDMS, Structured Programming, Top Down design in Cobol. Fringe benefit package and corporate profit sharing plan. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to:

MIS Director
P.O. Box 614
Kinston, NC 28501

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA BASE ADMIN. to $50,000

Prestigious, major health care institution in desirable California location seeks DBA, Database design, use of IMS utilities, and solid knowledge of DL/1 or IMS DB. Superior benefits, including 3 weeks vacation first year.

WESTERN HEALTH RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 48919
LOS ANGELES, CA. 90048
(213) 855-5529

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Tulsa manufacturer seeks person with 5 years COBOL. Also a knowledge of RPG II and Basic. Manufacturing applications a plus. Good benefits. $26K.

ROBERT HALF
OF OKLAHOMA,INC
5840 So. Memorial Dr. Suite 217
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 627-1600

OREGON
DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Manage all data processing activities of 275 employee agency. Must have B.S., 4 years experience in machine operation, systems analysis and computer programming, including 2 years supervisory experience or satisfactory equivalent. Oregon state employment with excellent benefits. Salary range $23,688-$30,240.

Send resume to Personnel Mgr., Department of Environmental Quality, Box 1760, Portland, Oregon 97207.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Excellent opportunity for a qualified individual to become associated with a well established scheduled airline based in Anchorage Alaska. Current configuration consists of an IBM 4331 using DOS/VSE, CICS, POWER and VSAM. We are seeking an individual to review and analyze system software supplied by the manaufacturer, analyze changes and enhancement to the software, install and maintain system software. The person will work with the system designers and application programmers in interfacing the application software with the system software. Qualifications: Minimum 2 years experience systems programmer familiar with DOS/VSE, CICS, VSAM and POWER. Send resume to **Wien Air Alaska, 4100 International Airport Road, Anchorage, Alaska 99502.**

EOE/AAP

SENIOR GEOPHYSICIST

Manage data processing operations, Design, develop and maintain system and seismic application software by use of FORTRAN and ASSEMBLER Languages. Process Seismic data both land & off-shore. Do interpretative analysis for signal processing & Seismic inversion techniques. Train & schedule personnel to operate systems, consult with and advise user personnel. Need Master's Degree in Geophysics + 4 years exp. in the job. 40 hrs./wk. $36,000/yr. Apply at Texas Employment Commission, Houston, Texas. J.O. #2612498. Ad paid by Equal Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTER SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR

Computer Science Instructor needed at Big Bend Community College, Moses Lake, Washington, 98837. Closing date for receipt of all applications materials-June 7, 1982. Contact **The Personnel Office, (509) 762-5351, Ext. 203.**

Washington State regulations prohibit the payment of travel expenses for faculty interviews.

Equal Opportunity Employer.

OVER 150 PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS NEEDED

	No. Needed	Salary
COBOL	121	$15-38,000
RPG II & III	13+	15-30,000
PL/1	3	27,000
ASSEMBLER	12+	17-31,000
FORTRAN	4	35,000
ASSEMBLER	12	17-31,000

Call and send resume TODAY. You will be phone interviewed immediately! Our client companies pay fees, relocation and interview expenses.

Personnel Placement, Inc.
537 - D Huffman Mill Rd,
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-5591
(Personnel Service)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $97.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $194.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $48.65. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: ______ columns wide by ______ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____________________

Section: ____________________

Signature: ____________________

Name: ____________________

Company: ______________ Title: ______________

Address: ____________________

Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

BANKING OPPORTUNITY IN LAS VEGAS

Valley Bank of Nevada, Nevada's most progressive and fastest growing bank, is seeking an energetic, career minded individual for the position of EDP auditor. The applicant should have at least 5 years previous bank EDP audit experience. That level of experience should encompass a thorough knowledge of programming coupled with the proven ability to develop comprehensive application and operational audit programs. Experience in on-line security is also high desirable. The position is somewhat independent and requires and individual of proven strength and results. Principals only.

Valley Bank has excellent working conditions and offers a superb benefits package including profit sharing, medical/dental insurance, etc.

To apply, please send resume and salary requirements in confidence to: **Valley Bank of Nevada, Personnel Department, P.O. Box 15427, Las Vegas, Nevada 89114.**

Valley Bank
of Nevada

Member FDIC
An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING IN DENVER
$3,000 EMPLOYMENT BONUS

For individuals hired through this classified advertisement for Programmer/Analyst and Production Control Technician positions. This high growth company is involved in servicing mutual funds with over 800,000 shareholder accounts. We are adding to our systems development staff, and are interested in qualified individuals who are looking for:

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
COMPREHENSIVE BENEFIT PACKAGE
IBM 3033 AND 370/158

We Currently Are Recruiting For:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

2 Years or more recent work experience in COBOL and OS/JCL. Experience with commercial banks, insurance companies, or S & L's preferred. 4 day work week available.

PRODUCTION CONTROL TECHNICIAN

Two or more years of OS/JCL and must be familiar with Wylbur, TSO, or Roscoe. Schedule production and correct production abends. Works closely with users.

Please mail resume and salary history in confidence to:

Personnel Dept., Attention Nan Clydesdale
OPPENHEIMER
ASSET MANAGEMENT CORP.
3600 S. Yosemite St., Ste. 360
Denver, CO 80237
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Your Ultimate Choice

MVS TUNING SPECIALIST

Overseas Opportunity
Salary Area $50,000 + bonus

Our client, an energy industry giant, is in urgent need of a degreed MVS systems performance tuning specialist. If you have experience in a large IBM shop with proven ability in MVS tuning, here's the chance of a lifetime.

Besides an excellent tax protected income, you and your family will live in an American-style community, travel worldwide on 40 days' vacation per year and in a very short time have no financial worries at all.

For further information, please contact Cliff Reilly or Ada Edwards at (713) 445-6464.

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY
CLIENT COMPANIES
NEVER A CONTRACT TO SIGN

M. david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES
475 Houston Natural Gas Bldg.
1200 Travis
(713) 445-6464
Houston, Texas 77002

Don't let time run out.

Whether you are a successful professional looking for career change and growth, or a corporate executive looking for the right data processing, accounting, financial or banking professional, you meet with success when you meet us at ROMAC.

ARLINGTON, VA
1600 Wilson Blvd.
(703) 525-5160

ATLANTA, GA
3340 Peachtree Rd,
NE (404) 231-3535

BOSTON, MA
125 High St.
(617) 482-6616

BUFFALO, NY
60 Lakefront Blvd
(716) 853-6203

CRANSTON, RI
1150 New London Av
(401) 463-7600

DAYTON, OH
111 W. First St.
(513) 461-1373

FAIRFIELD, CT
140 Sherman St.
(203) 255-9145

HARTFORD, CT
One Financial Plz
(203) 525-8037

NEWTON, MA
One Newton Exec. Pk
(617) 969-4010

PARAMUS, NJ
S-10, Rt 17
(201) 845-7668

PHILADELPHIA, PA
1700 Market St.
(215) 568-6810

PORTLAND, ME
477 Congress St.
(207) 773-4749

ROCHESTER, NY
1 Marine Midland Plz
(716) 232-4610

STAMFORD, CT
5 Landmark Sq.
(203) 323-1814

TAMPA, FL
215 E. Madison St.
(813) 228-6327

WINSTON-SALEM, NC
2000 W. First St.
(919) 725-1933

Meet with Success.

ROMAC®
Romac & Associates
Personnel Consultants

ACADEMIC COMPUTING COORDINATOR
Weber State College

Assists faculty in all disciplines with implementation of computer applications to instruction and research. Coordinates user network, assists in planning of hardware and software selection. Consults with faculty on use of test generator/test analysis packages, statistical and survey applications (using SPSS and BIOMED), and course and curricular applications, including CAI, record keeping, testing, etc. Masters degree or equivalent experience need not be in Computer Science but must know BASIC and FORTRAN and have solid understanding of technology of computers, and specific educational application. Familiarity with research design desirable. Consultation and training skills essential. Must be able to work well with faculty as well as, with Computer Center staff. Salary negotiable. **Application deadline, June 1st. Send resume and three letters of reference to: Joanne Kurfiss, Instructional Development - 2903, Weber State College, Ogden, Utah 84408.** Weber State is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is continuing its search for all levels of qualified programming personnel. Positions currently available involve assignments in software development for the following ADR products:

VOLLIE®	ROSCOE®
LOOK® (OS/DOS)	ETC®
MetaCOBOL®	The LIBRARIAN®
DATACOM®	EMPIRE®

Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience and strong IBM/ALC skills. Degree preferred but not required.

ADR offers a highly desirable work environment which allows employees advancement into new and challenging assignments at a rate commensurate with their interests and ability. ADR also offers outstanding benefits and excellent compensation.

Resumes may be sent to Mr. E. Smith, Director of Technical Recruiting. All replies will be held in strictest confidence.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is the world's oldest and largest independent system software products company.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Rte. 206 & Orchard Rd. CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Burger King®, a fast growing division of the Pillsbury Company and a leader in the fast food industry has excellent career opportunities for Information Systems Professionals in our suburban Corporate Headquarters in an MVS/TSO/IDMS environment.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Position requires four years programming experience in COBOL and FORTRAN on large, IBM mainframes. One year experience with Operations Research and a degree or equivalent in quantitative method is also required.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

The ideal candidate should possess four years COBOL programming and design experience and one year system analysis. A degree or equivalent is also essential. Exposure to financial applications and IDMS would be beneficial.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

The ideal candidate should possess a minimum of four years design and analysis experience with at least two years data base experience IDMS is preferred. A degree or equivalent with exposure to quantitative methods is required.

We offer excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits. For prompt confidential consideration, please send your resume to:

BURGER KING®

Joan Lefkowitz
BURGER KING
CORPORATION
P.O. Box 520783
Miami, FL 33152

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/Handicapped
©1982 Burger King Corporation

Systems Software Specialist

ZALE CORPORATION, the worlds largest specialty retailer, is looking for experienced **SOFTWARE** professionals who are accustomed to a state-of-the-art environment.

Our corporate data center configuration includes an IBM 370/168-A/P, 3033, with MVS/SP, CICS, IMS, TSO, JES2, VTAM, NCP and ROSCOE.

The persons we seek:

Senior TP Systems Programmers

Requirements: 3-5 years of extensive experience with VTAM and NCP along with good written and oral communications. CICS and ADCS/3680 experience would be a plus.

Senior MVS Programmers

Requirements: 3-5 years of MVS/JES2 experience, strong knowledge of MVS internals, dumps and performance tuning. Additionally, skills in written and oral communication are essential. If this describes your background, we want to speak to you.

We offer excellent starting salaries and a commensurative benefit program which includes relocation. For immediate consideration, please send your resume in complete confidence to:

Sanford Janow
ZALE CORPORATION
3000 Diamond Park
Dallas, Texas 75247

ALL RESUMES WILL BE ACKNOWLEDGED.

PRINCIPALS ONLY!

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

ZALE CORPORATION

HOUSTON

Land of Opportunity? Not for everyone, but yes if you have large scale IBM DOS or OS exp. in **Banking, Manufacturing, Accounting** applications, D.B Analysis or Systems Programming.

Programmers (2+ Yrs.)	To 28K
Programmer/Analyst	To 32K
Systems Analyst	To 35K
Data Base Analysts	To 40K
Systems Programmers	To 40K
MSA-Payroll/Personnel	To 35K
UCC-FCS	To 35K

CALL JIM FLEMING TODAY AT
(713) 688-1800

ROBERT HALF
OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 North Post Oak Rd., #228
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 688-1800

CDC Internals
$35 - $45K
Sunbelt

Participate in the newest CDC technology, multi-CYBER site upgrading to vector processor; 5 - 8 years NOS or NOS/BE expr. and B.S. degree; stable growth industry; FULLY PAID, RELO AND REAL ESTATE PKG.

COMPUTER CAREERS
4101 McEwen, Suite 450
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-4010

INSURANCE DP

Beat this recession! Opportunities abound with several New England insurance leaders. Extensive growth has created immediate needs in state-of-the-art mainframe IBM environments. OS MVS. CICS. Data Base. etc.. Openings include **Programmers, Analysts, Technical Consultants, and Project Leaders** to name a few All offer excellent salaries and above average benefit plans. with full relocation allowances For more details on these exciting opportunities. call or write to Jay Scully.

Dunhill
of Worcester Inc.
370 Main St. Ste.730
Worcester, MA 01608
(617)798-0116

SR. PROGRAMMER to 26K

We have been retained by two quality companies in the WILMINGTON and DOVER. DELAWARE areas. We seek min. 2 yrs exp w/COBOL in lge IBM environ. Knlg of FINANCIAL or MFG apps helpful. Aggressive. personable degreed inds preferred. Paid relo. CURRENTLY INTV

Contact: BOB GREENBERG

McFadden
811 Church Road,
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 488-0500
(215) 569-3649

SYSTEMS ANALYST

2 yrs experience. B.Sc. or equivalent in Data Processing or Computer Science. Must have knowledge of COBOL. Design & implement computer systems related to financial institutions. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems & provide vital skills which ensure their successful & cost effective operation. $538.50 per week to work 40 hours/5 days/week. Please send resume to: **Dataronics, Inc., 675 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017**

SYSTEMS MANAGER

National manufacturer headquarters in Tampa Bay Florida area requires a manager of operations and systems development for our system 34. This person would function as a project leader for all systems development and assume day to day responsibilities for data processing operations. Requirements: Accounting or Computer Science degree, 2-3 years data processing experience, practical manufacturing and financial systems design experience. System 34 with MAPICS experience preferred. Send resume with salary requirements to:

Freeman Teuton
P.O. Box 2377
Clearwater, FL 33517

EOE

NCC Is Coming!!!

COMPUTERWORLD Will Bring It To Your Doorstep.

Why not let ***COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds*** bring your company and its needs to the doorsteps of the people who could help you?

The National Computer Conference is the biggest and most important computer conference in the world and is going to be held June 7-10 in Houston, Texas. ***COMPUTERWORLD*** will be distributed at the show and when this is combined with its over half a million readers, it becomes obvious that no other newspaper can give you the kind of exposure that you will get from ***COMPUTERWORLD.***

COMPUTERWORLD will put out three NCC related issues. The dates and classified deadlines are as follows:

NCC Preview Issue	***May 31***
Closing Date	***May 21***
Color Close	***May 14***
NCC Show Issue	***June 7***
Closing Date	***May 27***
Color Close	***May 21***
NCC Wrap-Up Issue	***June 14***
Closing Date	***June 4***
Color Close	***May 28***

The open line rate for Classified Advertising is $6.95 per line. Send us either camera-ready material or copy to be typeset by us, along with any logos or borders to be used, and a layout, if desired. Ads may be sent in via the mail, by telecopier, or given over the phone to our team of ad takers. **First-time advertisers must send payment along with their advertisement.**

Send all material to:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

For all the details, call us at **1-800-343-6474** or, in Massachusetts, **(617) 879-0700.**

And Call Us *Now*...NCC Is Coming!

SYSTEMS ANALYST

2 yrs. experience or 2 yrs in Programming. B.Sc. or equivalent in Data Processing, Com. Science, Math or Physics. Must have knowledge of COBOL & ASSEMBLER. Design & implement computer systems related to financial institutions. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems & provide vital skills which ensure their successful & cost effective operation. $538.50 per week to work 40 hours/5 days/week. Please send resume to: **Software Design Associates, Inc., 260 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016**

SYSTEMS ANALYST II

City of St. Petersburg, Florida

Salary $20,425 - $26,561.

Responsible for evaluation and selection of computer software and hardware and project management related to the installation of the selection. Must have a minimum of six years' data processing experience, four of which is in Systems Analysis including successful project leader experience.

Submit resume to Employment Division, P.O. Box 2842, St. Petersburg, Florida 33731.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTING SERVICES

Opportunity to direct implementation of computer systems at Avila College; maintain administrative software packages; install academic software on PDP-1124 computers; and work with computer users. Qualifications; experience in programming, implementing services; good communication skills.

Submit resume to:
Academic Dean
11901 Wornall Road
Kansas City, MO. 64145

EEO/AA

WANG PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Immediate openings with progressive southwestern software house. Experience with The Office Manager's S.P.E.E.D. based accounting systems is highly desirable. For consideration call John May at (602) 747-3141 or send resumé for confidential consideration to:

Computational Analysis Corporation
Personnel Dept.
3860 E. 34th St., Suite 101
Tucson, AZ 85713

VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR

For Electronics-Computer program subjects beginning approximately July 5, 1982.
Must have BS with concentration in electrical/electronic field or equivalency, must have 2 years experience as an electronic technician/engineer with strong background in computer repair and troubleshooting, teaching experience desirable, must meet qualifications of certification by the Wisconsin Board of VTAE, and other qualifications as appropriate to job description and responsibilities. Application deadline May 28, 1982. Contact: **Douglas Bolen, Wisconsin Indianhead Technical Institute, 1019 S. Knowles Ave., New Richmond, WI, 54017, (715) 246-6561.**

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

DATA PROCESSING DIRECTOR
Chadron State College

The college is seeking a qualified professional to manage its computer center. The director will oversee computer operations, supervise programmers, and maintain the software systems on a Burroughs 1855. Required qualifications are programming skills in COBOL and the ability to work cooperatively in a college environment. Preference will be given to applicants with experience with Burroughs systems and a degree in computer science or data processing. Salary is $25,000. A letter of application and credentials should be addressed to **Dr. Edwin C. Nelson, President, Chadron State College, Chadron, NE 69337, before June 1, 1982.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SUNBELT

TP	OS/VS1 Database.	$25K
Audit	1 + Yrs EDP Audit . .	.$35K
S/A	Commercial or Technical. .	.$30K
P/A	. DOS/Design/Total A + . .	.$28K
DBA	OS/MVS/IMS..... . .	$40K
Sys Mgr	Banking Cobol	..$38K
Mgr .	Mini Exp Cobol Fortran .	$30K
Sys Prog..	CICS or IMS. . .	$40K
P/A	PL1 or Cobol CICS or IMS	.$33K
P/A	. ...RPG S/38 Shop	.$27K

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, La. 70139
(504) 524-3773

NORTHEAST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY

Instructor of Assistant Professor dependent upon qualifications. Teach Introduction to Data Processing, Business Statistics, COBOL. Masters degree plus work experience. Salary Competitive. Applications considered until position filled.

Northeast Missouri
State University
Kirksville, MO 63501

An Equal Opportunity Employer

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Joint Venture Opportunities

NORTH WEST ENGLAND—THE IDEAL PLACE FOR A WEDDING

Many manufacturing enterprises in North West England are seeking business co-operation agreements with American companies. We have the details. If your company requires a partner in the U.K. why not use us as your marriage broker—there is no fee! We cater for all forms of partnership—manufacture under licence, technical co-operation, exchange of know-how, acquisitions, mergers, etc.

North West England is proud to be the world's most experienced industrial region. It is the birthplace of the industrial revolution but traditional industries like textiles have given way to electronics, aerospace, nuclear energy, pharmaceuticals, oil and gas—to name just a few of our modern industries which are in the vanguard of technological developments. Over 350 American enterprises have direct investments here and many more have lucrative joint ventures with British companies.

If you are in the marriage market, let us know your requirements. We have some willing brides and will send you their vital statistics.

NORTH WEST INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION BRAZENNOSE HOUSE BRAZENNOSE STREET MANCHESTER M2 5AZ ENGLAND TEL: 061-834 6778 TELEX: 667822 CHACOM G/NWIDA

POSITIONS WANTED

COMPUTER HARDWARE and software. Enthusiastic young individual seeks position with small, growing firm or school. Experience in digital and microcomputer hardware, micro and mainframe programming, with solid background in telecommunications. Position must be challenging and unique. Travel and working nonstandard hours not a problem. Will relocate. **Box 2566, Arlington, VA 22202.**

PUBLICATIONS

ATTENTION JOB HOPPERS!

Getting bored with your current job? Not enough responsibility? Your boss is a turkey?

Maybe you'd be happier working for yourself, as an independent consultant or software developer. The Computer Consultant newsletter may be your ticket out of the employee rut. For free details, write: **Battery Lane Publications, Box 30214-AC, Bethesda, MD 20814**

FOR ISRAEL

If You Have Developed A Product You Would Like To Manufacture in Israel

We can arrange for you to have interviews with Israeli manufacturers who will provide capital, marketing, research facilties on a joint venture basis.
Write today and give us details.

Attn. E. Winter
Comm./Economic Growth Israel
P. O. Box 2053
Milwaukee, WI 53201
Tel. (414)961-1000 Ext.250

RESULTS

Whether you're
buying, selling,
swapping, hiring
or looking,
you get
results from
Computerworld
classifieds.

Maybe that's why
Computerworld
gets more
classified
advertising
than all the
other computer
publications
put together!

ROMAC®

The Profitable Transition!

If you're an individual seeking a business opportunity that will challenge your initiative, ROMAC may be your answer.

We are a successful personnel consulting firm, serving the accounting, finance, data processing and banking professions. We offer ownership in a vital and growing business network. With a moderate investment and experience in any of our fields, the challenge and personal satisfaction of owning your own business can be yours.

For details, call or write: President, 125 High St., Boston, MA 02110, 800-341-0263

Offices In:

Arlington, VA
Atlanta, GA
Boston, MA
Buffalo, NY
Cranston, RI
Dayton, OH
Fairfield, CT
Hartford, CT
Newton, MA
Paramus, NJ
Philadelphia, PA
Portland, ME
Rochester, NY
Stamford, CT
Tampa, FL
Winston-Salem, NC

WORLDWIDE MARKETING RIGHTS AVAILABLE FOR APPLICATION SOFTWARE

For: Route settlement (34-based)
Phone usage (370-based)
Purchase order (11/70-based)
Credit management (370-based)

Contact:
Corporate Data Strategies, Inc.
502 Pleasant Valley Avenue
Moorestown, NJ 08057
Attn: Robert Ramsey
(609) 235-4020

THE COMPUTER CENTER WITH 1000 DIFFERENCES

There's no shortage of computer retail outlets. And, why not . . . microcomputers are the retailing phenomenon of the '80's.

BUT, what about software?

Now, there's a franchise chain that can offer 1,000 or more software programs to meet the ever-increasing demands of personal and business microcomputer users. For the Programs Unlimited franchisee, this means more than just one-time sales in computers. Programs Unlimited offers an ever-expanding repeat clientele for the software required to broaden and update the capability of their computers.

"The Action's in Software," according to a New York daily newspaper, and Programs Unlimited has the franchise concept that lets you capitalize on this booming business.

We're seeking investors with broad business experience, not necessarily in computers. We'll train qualified applicants, assist in site location and aid in lease acquisition. We'll also provide on-site management training, staff selection, national advertising, trade show participation and a revolutionary inventory program that's uniquely ours. Capital required $162,000-$241,700. Financing available to qualified applicants.

For Information and details write: Norman Bander, National Franchise Director, Programs Unlimited, 125 South Service Road, Jericho, New York 11753 or call toll free: 1-800-645-6038.

PROGRAMS UNLIMITED
THE SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET

This advertisement is not an offering. An offering can only be made by Prospectus filed first with the Department of Law of the State of New York. Such filing does not constitute approval by the Department of Law.

BUY SELL SWAP

DEC FOR SALE

SMS-FWD0101 LSI Winchester/Floppy controller	$1,295
VT100	$1250
KDF11-AA	$1350
MSV11-DD	$330
MXV11-AC	$330
KPV11-B	$295
DRV11	$186
H9270	$125
H9275-A	$272
DLV11-J	$349
DRV11-J	$279
Data Royal Printers 136 COL IPS-5000A with options	$995
Shugart Drives SA851R DBL Sided/Density 1MB Floppy	$395
SA1004 8 inch 10MB Winchester	$995
Quantum Winchester Drives Q2040 40MB	$2,795

(617)893-6390
Contact Steve Barker

BURROUGHS

TD830 CRT's
B1855 Complete Systems
B4890 CPU
B950 Complete Systems
B9246-20 2000 LPM printer
Complete tape subsystems

ISI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0493

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

CONTROL DATA

FOR SERIES/1

CRT's	DISKS	PRINTERS
610-14	270-10 (64MB)	420-10 (MATRIX)
610-10	271-10 (126MB)	420-12 (MATRIX)
		450-20 (LINE)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC. 800-328-5718
612-544-8660

"THE BEST OPTION"

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612/544-8660
800/328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/3, S/34, S/23
S/32, S/38, 3741 3742

"THE BEST OPTION"

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

SERIES/1

(Systems and Peripherals In Stock)

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

PRIME
COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives
Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers
also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance
and financing.

Call Barry Dacks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

IBM Computer cables FAST!
CABLE xpress
(315) 476-3000

DEC

- We Buy & Sell DEC Systems
- Wide Range of DEC Options, Peripherals, etc.
- Immediate Delivery on In-Stock Equipment
- Low Prices
- Guaranteed for DEC Maintenance

CALL TODAY (612) 894-4020

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

BUY & SELL

DEC

PDP 11 SYSTEMS
DISK DRIVES
TAPE DRIVES
MEMORY
MULTIPLEXERS
OPTIONS

• All Equipment Warranteed For DEC Service.

WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
DEC Equipment Supplier Since 1977

213 - 539 - 8917
23520 Telo St. #12
Torrance, CA 90505

FOR SALE
COMPLETE FUNCTIONING COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN SYSTEM
FACTORY SERVICE CONTRACT MAINTAINED
INVENTORY LISTING

Quantity	Description
2	Tektronix 4051 Graphic Terminal
1	Tektronix 4051 RS232 Interface
1	Tektronix 4051 R05 Binary Loader
1	Tektronix E01 ROM Expander
1	Tektronix 4631 Hard Copy Unit
1	Tektronix 4924 Tape Drive
1	Tektronix 4956 Graphics Tablet 3' x 4' w/4 button cursor, controller and pedistal (Model 4954F32)
1	MAX 2000 Add-in-Memory Board, 32K Bytes
1	Model 2005 Joystick
1	Model 2903 EE Drafting ROM Pack
1	Logic Systems Model 3700 Large Bed Roll Plotter
1	PERCI Dual Flexible Disk Drive Model 3200A
1	3653SX Zeta Drum Plotter

ANY REASONABLE OFFER
WILL BE CONSIDERED

CONTACT:
RICH LANDGRAF
213-450-9111 EXT. 2753
TRANSACTION TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3100 OCEAN PARK BLVD.
SANTA MONICA, CA 90405

ANY TERM LEASE
3033S8

AVAILABLE NOW
CALL
CHARLIE ALBRIGHT
(212) 742-2241

FOR LEASE
3350's

Models A2F And C2
Below IBM Rates
All Models
B2's And B2F's
Also Available
With Or Without String
1-800-328-7938
(612) 941-9495

DEC-DG

NEW, USED BOARDS
AND SYSTEMS
MOSTEK, DATARAM, NATIONAL
COMPATIBLE MEMORY BOARDS

2 TO 3 YEAR WARANTEE

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
1551 N W 65 Ave Plantation FL 33313
305-792-3290
1-800-327-8662
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

3081-K

Available July 2nd
PO 8621AJ

3350's

Lease or Sell

Coastal Computer Marketing

(213) 986-4830

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE

3411•3410

3420

DISK

3340•3344

3350

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3

ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)

S/32

S/34

SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)

4331

Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)

4341

3031•3032

3033•3081

Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM

1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

Member
Computer Dealers
& Lessors Association

Series/1

BUY–SELL–LEASE
CPU's–4952 & 4955
Disk–4962's/4963's
Printers–4973's/4974's
Displays–3101(Model 23)/
4978/4979
Features–Most Available

We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately.

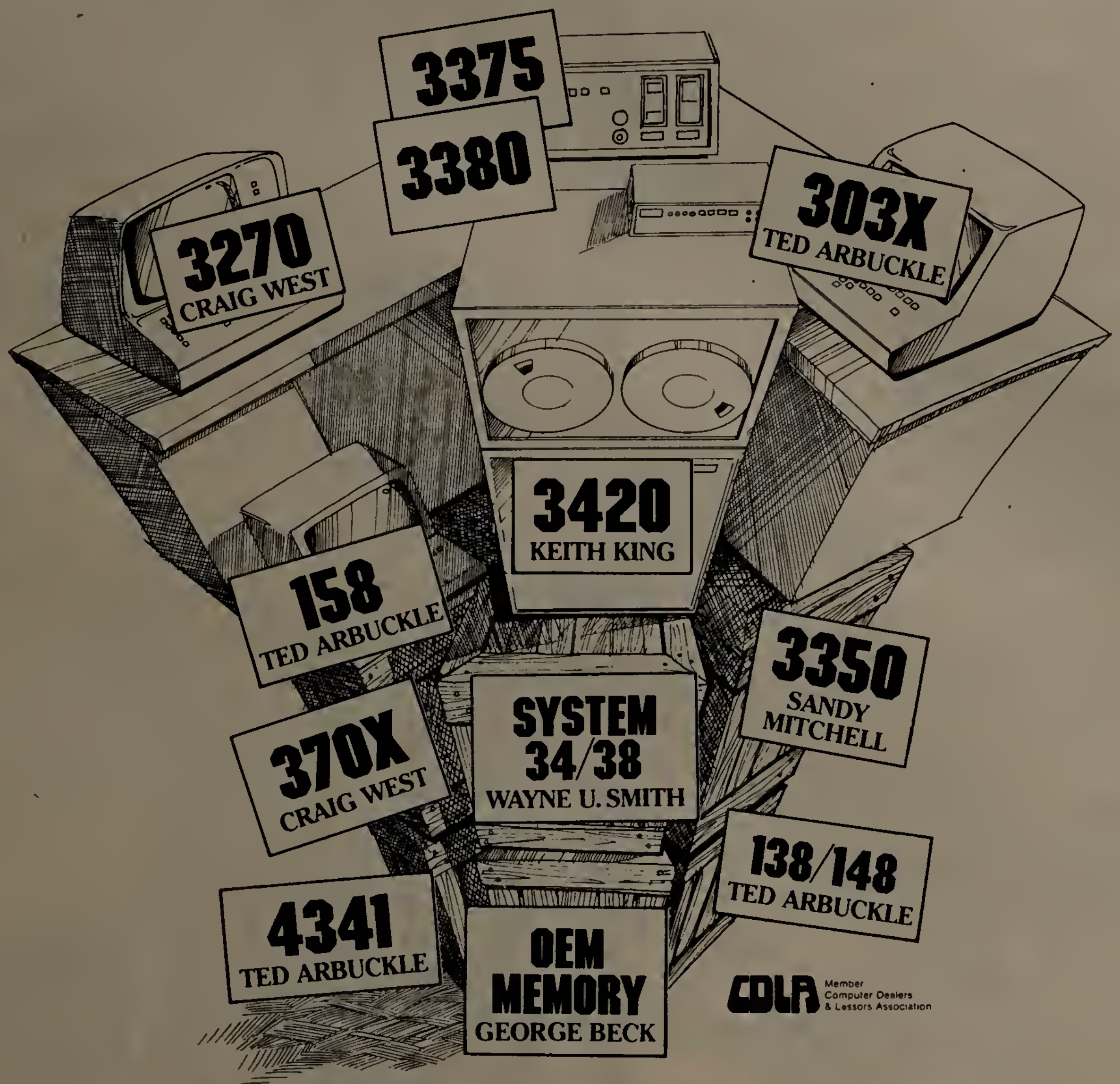
CALL ROGER ODOM
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM

P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825

Member
Computer Dealers
& Lessors Association

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



Member
Computer Dealers
& Lessors Association

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor	(313) 995-8717
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS
RP06-AA
RP06-BA
RP04
RPR02
RM03
RM02
RK05,06,07
RL01,02

PROCESSORS
11/70
11/34A
11/40
11/45
OPTIONS
FP11
KK11-A
DZ11
DH11

TAPES
TE16
TE10
TU45
TU70B 50hz
CABINETS
H967
H960
BA11
H9602

MEMORY
MK11
MS11
MF11
MS780
MISC
PDT-110
LA180
CTS11-KM
LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666 **Telex 172337**

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write

Hanson Data Systems

(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

NEW DEC Terminals

VT102 $1395
Includes Advanced Video & Printer Port

VT101 $990
Basic VT100 Family Video Terminal

LA120 $1990
With Universal Power Supply

With Numeric Keypad $2095

All Cables & Interfaces 30%-70% Off

American Data Equipment inc.
101 E. Carmel Dr.
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 846-1718

11/23 with 256KB MOS **$5,900**

NEW

11/24 with 256KB MOS **$10,500**

NEW Cabinets, Disk Drives, Etc. Available.

11/34A with 128KB MOS, Cabinet, RSX-11M **$8,900**

USED

11/70 with 128KB MOS, Dual Cabinet & LA36 Console **$35,900**

Peripherals Available to Match Any Configuration

American Data Equipment inc.
101 E. Carmel Dr.
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 846-1718

---

* * * * DEC * * * *

FP-780
FP11C
FP11B
FP11A
RH-11
RH-70
RH-780
DMC-11

DMR-11
MS780-DC
MK11-CE
MJ11-BE
MS11-KE
DZ11
DH11
KK11-A
RP04

RP06
RM03
RL01
RK07
TE16
DQ11-DA
DJ11-AC
DQ11-AA

11/34A SYSTEM DUAL RK06
11/34A SYSTEM, DUAL RL01, RX2-11
RSTS OR RSX11M LICENSE AVAILABLE

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620
(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG DEC

NEW PHONE NUMBERS

Phil Thomas
305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace
305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace
305-392-2007

TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

HEWLETT PACKARD

3000 SERIES
Most Common Configurations
Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems,
Terminals, I/O Accessories,
Processors & Printers

1000 SERIES
21MX & 21MXE Series Systems
In Stock.
Same Day Shipments On
Memory Disc &
Tape Drives

**Buyers of all H.P. Surplus
And Obsolete Systems
and Parts**
Call Us For An Immediate Quotation.

ADS

AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
1112 Wrigley Way • Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

BUY SELL LEASE

**Series/1
Peripherals & Features**
Systems 32-34-38

5110-5120
3776-3777
3741-s-1 & 2;3742's
3271-3272-3277-3286/88
029-129-3747-3540
3340-3344-3350-3370-3375
360/30-40-50 & 65
5251-11's &12's
Various Items of Unit Record Equipment
082-083-084 548-557 059-085

BEDFORD COMPUTER MARKETING,INC.

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

4141A Greenbriar
Stafford,TX 77477
Tel.(713)491-6757

IBM MEMORY 303X

Any Increment
Sale Or Lease
Call
Charlie Albright
(212) 742-2241

Buy/Sell
SWITCHING

**IBM 2914/3814
T-bar 3915/3916
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5
DataSwitch 1000
Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981**

DEC 2040

FOR SALE BY OWNER

- 384 K WORDS
- 24 Asynch Lines
- 3 RPO4 Disc
- CD20-AR Card Reader
- LP20-CA Line Printer
- DN20 Synch Communications
- 3 LA 36 Print Terminals
- 7 VT52 CRT'S
- Convertible To 2060

Available June 1982

CONTACT: Bob McClammy
Litwin Engineers & Constructors
Houston, Texas
(713) 627-7000

SALE - BY SEALED BID

LARGE INVENTORY OF

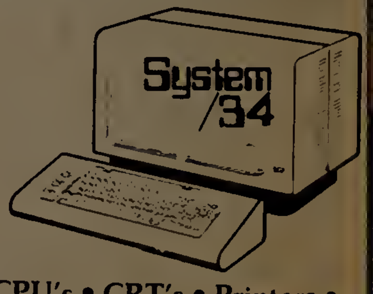
PDP8 • PDP10 • PDP11 • PDP15
CPU's Peripherals-Modules

Equip. Inspection Dates May 13-15, 1982
Bid Closing Date May 28, 1982

For Equipment Listing Contact:

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090/TWX 810-757-0202

We Buy • Sell • and Lease IBM



3741/3742
•All Models
•Printers
(3715 & 3717)
•Many in Stock
•CPU's • CRT's • Printers •
•Short Term Leases/Rentals
•Purchase/Leaseback

Call BARRY TESSLER
PEARL EQUIPMENT
COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD.
Nashville, TN 37202 **(615)383-8703**

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

IBM FINANCIAL TERMINALS

NEW

3604-4's
3604-6's

IN STOCK NOW;

3601's	3610's
3603's	3612's

3268's
3274's
3278's
3279's
3287's

IBM NEW

ITC QUALIFIED

3776-2's
3777-1's
3777-2's
3777-3's

with

3203's	3782's
2502's	3521's

AVAILABLE NOW

3863's
3864's
3865's

MODEMS

3370's

A1's & B1's

New & Used

Available Now

Lord's Financial Inc.

P.O. Box 249
Roswell, GA 30077
404/998-1001
Call: Pat

DATALEASE™

SPECIAL PRICES on DEC TERMINALS

VT100-AA	$1,399*
VT101-AA	$ 995*
VT125-AA	$3,295*
VT131-AA	$1,575*
VT132-AA	$1,650*
LA38-GA	$1,095*
LA120-GA	$2,295*
LA180-PA	$1,100*
VT18X	$2,400*

*Quantity One — Cash Price

DATALEASE is proud to be an Authorized Digital Terminals Distributor

800-854-0350

Anaheim 714-632-6986	Los Angeles 213-748-3000
San Jose 408-287-7338	New York 516-231-0430

• Registered Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ **3081** Available Throughout 1982 Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ **3033** New/Used Available On 30-90 Days Notice
- ☐ **3032** Available Throughout 1982
- ☐ **3031** Available Now 18-24 Month Leases
- ☐ **4341** Group I & II Available Now
- ☐ **4331** Group I & II Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ **3168** All Sizes Available 12-18 Month Leases
- ☐ **3158** All Sizes Available 6-12 Month Leases
- ☐ **3148** Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ **3138** Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ **Amdahl** V6-II – Available On 30-60 Days Notice

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ **3880/3830** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3350/3370** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3375/3380** As Available
- ☐ **3333/3330** All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ **3340/44** All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ **3803/3420** All Models For Sale or Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ **Memory/ Channels** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3705/04** Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ **327X** CRT's Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters	
(Connecticut)	203-655-1211
Boston	617-542-4005
New Jersey	201-568-9666
Midwestern Regional Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Michigan	313-644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters	
(San Francisco)	415-944-1111
South Central Regional Headquarters	
(Dallas)	214-258-6444
Fort Worth	817-534-1774
Atlanta	404-256-5956
Florida	305-428-3177
Canadian Regional Headquarters	
(Toronto)	416-968-7135
International Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Paris	(1)297.0180
Switzerland	(21)71.09.35
West Germany	(2434) 5048
Corporate Headquarters	
6400 Shafer Court	312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018	TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Buy - Sell - Lease

3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

CMA
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

DASD
3370-3375
Immediate Delivery

L1-M2
UPGRADE 6/18/82
4341 N2 & P2
7/16/82 & 8/13/82
4331-K2
June - 1982

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3350 3344
3340 3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 1403
3287
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010

Computer Marketing Inc.

7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

S/3-15D
IBM
SERIES/1
Sell
Buy
Lease
Call Collect:
404-252-7480
5110
S/32
S/34
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA. 30328

IBM

5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34

BUY · SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617)720-1313

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

MACK CENTRE III 140 E. RIDGEWOOD AVE., PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

3033 U8 and U16 Available for Sublease April/May Call: George Heilborn	4341 Want to Purchase Call: Frank Campagna	Memory Available 3033 U4 to U8 3033 U8 to U16 3032 3031 168 158 148 Call: Frank Campagna	3041 Wanted May/June Call George Heilborn	Amdahl V/6-II V/7 V/8 Lease/Buy/Sell Call: George Heilborn
3380's Sale/Lease 30-60 day delivery Call: Rich Bauer	3350 A2/A2F 3350 B2/B2F Sale or Lease Available Now Call: Rich Bauer	3340 A2/B2 3344 B2 3333-1 & 11 3330-1 & 11 Bought/Sold Leased Call: Chris Stein	TAPES 3420-8 3420-6 3420-4 3803-2 Want to buy Call: Rich Bauer	TAPES 3411-3 3410-3 3420-3 3803-1 Available From Inventory Call: Chris Stein
4341 Buy/Sell/Lease Call: Frank Campagna	3031 Buy/Sell/Lease Buy Call: Frank Campagna	3375's 3370's LEASE ITC - Lessee Call: Rich Bauer	BROKER/DEALER Inquiries Invited Call: Barbara Bryant	3277's 3278-2's 3287's 3272's 3274's Terminals + Controllers Available Call: Chris Stein

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS

WANG

DATA PROCESSING &
WORD PROCESSING
PCS. 2200T, MVP, VP, LVP, VS
WPS 5 Models 1, 2, & 3
WPS 20, 25, 30
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives,
Printers, Memory Upgrades

ERST International
(212)
431-1100

DEC

2020,2040,2060 SYSTEMS

AVAILABLE NOW—
DEC MAINTAINED

For these and other DEC 20 systems requirements, please call:

C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Delivery Positions

Qty.	Machine Type	Model	Available
1	3375	A01	4/23/82
3	3375	B02	4/23/82
1	4341	L02	5/21/82

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
	370/168	
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	now
168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 3-2880's)	lease only	now
168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's)	lease only	now
	370/158	
158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	lease only	now
158 - K (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	sale or lease	now

LFC

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

3375/3380

Disk Drives

Available Now/30 Days
Multiple Positions

Contact your nearest GCC Sales Office
or Keith King 312/789-9100

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
A subsidiary of The Greyhound Corporation

BUY • SELL

HEWLETT PACKARD

1000 SERIES

AND ALL HP PERIPHERALS

CALL:

encore
213-393-4932

DIGITAL COMPUTER CONSULTING
BUY • SELL • TRADE
SPECIALIZING IN DG • DEC • CDC
CASH SPECIAL

256 KB ECLIPSE MEM..	$4500.
D 200 CRT NEW..........	1395.
MK11CE.....................	6750.
MS11MB....................	2995.
ALL CDC DRIVES........	CALL

P.O. BOX 1947 BROCKTON, MA 02403
CALL JOHN SULLIVAN 617-587-2900

"MAKE AN OFFER"

(4) NCR 8250's	128KB
(1) NCR 8430	512KB
(1) NCR 8435	1024KB

656 & 6590 DISK UNITS
796-101 & 7900 CRT's
6420 & 646 Printer(s)
Call William Stobbart
(201) 428-6501

MV 8000

Still in crates
Immediate delivery, warantee
1.5 MB, Zebra, 600 LPM, Dual Tape, Terminals, etc.
Up to 20% below DG list

(303) 759-5937

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE
RP06-AA
$19,900

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
[404] 452-1090/TWX 810-757-0202

SERIES/I

Buying & selling all models and peripherals of Series/I. Prompt delivery. All equipment sold is UNCONDITIONALLY guaranteed for IBM maintenance. New equipment discounts.

BUY - SELL - LEASE

- All IBM Systems
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- Disks

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
PCM
Suite 680 4835 LBJ Frwy.
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/385-0354

Want To Purchase - within 90 days

3800-1 PRINTER SYSTEM

For Sale - available July '82

3890-A4 w/4666, 5111, 6370

3033-N's

Call or Write
914-634-3630

Jacom Computer Services, Inc.
9 Johnson's Lane
New City, New York 10956

DPD
PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER
BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS

3 32
34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

BUY SELL
IBM

SERIES/ 1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3

ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
AVAILABLE **NOW!**
(408) 425-7333

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
555 SOQUEL AVENUE. SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

DEC

SYSTEMS
&
COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH &
ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway,
Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

HOW TO GET THE 3081 YOU NEED NOW... NOW.

Talk to Randolph now. We can solve problems like these, and more . . .

Long wait for delivery?

We can improve your delivery position by as much as a year.

Stuck with a lease on your old machine?

We'll sublease it, and provide a new lease on a 3081.

Own a 3081 but need cash?

Sell the machine to Randolph, and we'll lease it back to you.

Machine installed on a rental or lease basis?

We'll show you how to end the lease and install a new 3081. Any termination charges can be folded into your new Randolph 3081 lease.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3081?

The sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed. Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3081's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3081's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading banking institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE 3081 YOU NEED TODAY.

We can solve a lot of problems for you. Talk to Randolph now . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

BANK of BOSTON 1784

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY** *A subsidiary of* **THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON**

BRAND NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND

OLDIES & GOODIES SALE!

BRAND NEW DEC LA36 DECWRITER II's
LIMITED QUANTITY SALE

LA36-CE	14 Key Pad & Paper Out	**$575**
LA36-HE	14 Key Pad, Paper Out & EIA	**595**
LA36- CE	W/Top of Forms & Option/Option	**795**

CASH PRICES • IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CALL NADINE AT:
(614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S
MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place Dublin, Ohio 43017

NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND NEW

IBM
PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS

- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1204
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

Computer Sales & Leasing
ascd AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

SYSTEM
38•34•32•3

5110•5120

SERIES 1

5251 3262
5256 3287
5211 3276

3344 3741
3411 3410
3340 029/129

CCSI

SERIES/1

- IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
- FEATURES & PERIPHERALS SOLD SEPARATELY
- GUARANTEED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE
- SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- IN-HOUSE STAGING PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
- REFERENCES FURNISHED

4952
4955
4959
4962's
4963's
4964
4966
4969's
4973
4974
4978
4979
4997's
4999's

All Features

SPECIAL — THIS WEEK

4955 - D Processor 64K............$5,000.00

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243

BRAND NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND

SCHERER'S SPRING CLEAN UP SALE!

LA38-GA	W/Tractor & Keypad	**$1,000**
LA38-HA	W/Tractor, Keypad & Stand	**1,100**
LA38-AA	W/Tractor, Keypad, Forms & Stand	**1,150**

CASH PRICES • IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CALL NADINE AT:
(614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S
MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place Dublin, Ohio 43017

NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND NEW

INTERSTATE
COMPUTER
EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN

IBM

S/34

BUY•SELL•TRADE
SHORT TERM LEASE

S/38 • Series 1 • S/32 • 5110 / 5120
All GSD and DPD Equipment

- All Sys / 34 Configurations available
- We customize any 34 Configuration
- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25% to 30% Off IBM List on 34's
- All Peripherals and Upgrades
- Wanted! Rented or Owned 34's

Call PAUL CAYTON — 714/578-5410

We Specialize In Quick Delivery

3274 Controllers

3278/3279 Display Units

3287 Printers

4341 CPU's Models 2, 10 & 11

3081 K24 7/23/82 Ship

3705 M81/82 Controller

3330 DISK

3350 DISK

3380 DISK

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
ILLINOIS (312) 920-8181
MINNESOTA (612) 854-1018

ATTENTION

MANUFACTURERS OF DEC COMPATIBLES, SOFTWARE HOUSES SPECIALIZING IN DEC COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE.

ALFAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS (ESTABLISHED 1965) ARE LOOKING FOR DISTRIBUTORSHIPS IN THESE OR RELATED FIELDS.

PLEASE TELEX LONDON 9851947
OR WRITE TO

ALFAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
AT 78 CANNON LANE,
PINNER, MIDDLESEX,
LONDON, ENGLAND.

ALTERNATIVELY OUR MARKETING DIRECTOR MARTIN LASS WILL BE AT THE DOWNTOWNER MOTOR INN ATLANTA FROM MAY 10TH TO MAY 15TH AND WILL BE PLEASED TO MEET WITH FIRMS WHO MAY BE INTERESTED.

D.E.C. RP04

2 RP04s for sale
$5,000 each.

R.A. Hanson Co.
P.O. Box 7400
Spokane, WA
99207
509-467-0770

1700 64K Burroughs

1100 LPM Printer, 187 MB Disk, (3) 96 Column Keypunch Machines, (3) TC5100 Remote Terminals

Contact: Bud Romano
(312) 437-8063

FOR SALE

MOHAWK EQUIPMENT

	Device Type	Serial Number
Key Station	02491	7383
Processor	2404	5549
Processor	2404	5467
Processor	2404	5596
Processor	2404	5519
800 Tape Drive	2437	377
800 Tape Drive	2737	2107
Disk Drive	2471	7488 & 7975
Disk Drive	2471	8906 & 8672
Disk Drive	2471	9807 & 7681
Disk Drive	2471	8593 & 8423

THIS SURPLUS EQUIPMENT IS IN GOOD CONDITION, APPROXIMATELY SEVEN (7) YEARS OLD, AND READILY AVAILABLE.

CONTACT: Southern Company Services
Purchasing Department
404/399-3657

WANTED TO PURCHASE:

- Used System/34 IBM, Model D24 (96K, 64 meg) 3 Crt's, 300 or 650 LPM printer. Must be guaranteed for acceptance under IBM Maintenance Agreement.
- A-Frame Decollator
- IBM Model 5265, A51 Point of Sale Register

Wholesale Tool Co., Inc.
CALL: Mary Maggi
1-800-521-3420
1-313-754-9270

ATTRACTIVE SUBLEASE

- 3033 U12, 12 Channel System
- 36 Months Sublease
- Contact Bob Buzinski (312) 843-6575

ZURICH-AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANIES
The Zurich Building
Schaumburg, IL 60196

DEC SALE

SAVE UP TO 79% OFF DEC LIST!

CPU's

1134A-XX	(new)	$6975
1134A-XE	(new)	$8500
11X44-CA	(new)	$23850

DISK DRIVES

RK711-EA/PA	(new)	$11850
RK07-EA	(new)	$8675
RK05F-FA	(used)	$1195
RL02-AK	(new)	$2700
RX211-BA	(new)	$2875
RXV21-BA	(new)	$2875
RK11-D	(new)	$1095

COMMUNICATIONS

DH11-AD	(new)	$6750
DH11-AD	(used)	$4995
DL11-W	(new)	$695

MEMORY & MISCELLANEOUS

MS11-LB	(new)	$2095
KK11-A	(new)	$2395
BA11-KE	(new)	2495
MR11-EA	(new)	$795
FP11-F	(new)	$2495
FP11-A	(new)	$2475
KW11-P	(new)	$595

New 11/23, 11/34A and 11/44 systems similarly priced-call for details

All equipment fully warranteed and eligible for DEC maintenance • In stock and ready for immediate delivery.

800-645-1167
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 Orville Drive, Bohemia, NY 11716
NEW YORK (516) 567-7777

FOR SALE

BASIC FOUR 610

128K, (2) 35MB Drives, (6) Screens, (1) 300 LPM, (1) 150 LPM, (1) 150 CPS, 12 Packs. Total system under maintenance. $65,000.

Mercer West
404-394-4657.

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

DEC

SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS

SYSTEMS • CONFIGURED
11/44 • 11/34 • 11/70

DISK DRIVES
RPO6 • RJMO2 • RMO2 •
RMO3 • RKO7PA & EA

TAPE DRIVES
TWE16 • TS11 • TU10

MEMORY + OPTIONS
MK11CE & BE • MJ11BA & BE
DZ11A • FP11C

H.I.S., INC.
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS SINCE 1972
(714) 840-1393
16400 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY. #219
HUNTINGTON BEACH. CA 92649

HAVE YOU HEARD THAT

MEADOWLARK ENTERPRISES

Buys and sells waranteed new or used DEC equipment at the best prices. Find out for yourself why people do business with Meadowlark.

Call:
617 777-4666

For all your DEC requirements 11/70, VAX 11/44, 11/24, 11/23, 11/34

617-372-8536

Alternative
wang
Specialists
WORD PROCESSORS OIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

- BOUGHT
- SOLD
- SERVICE
- UPGRADES
- TRADE-INS
- LEASES

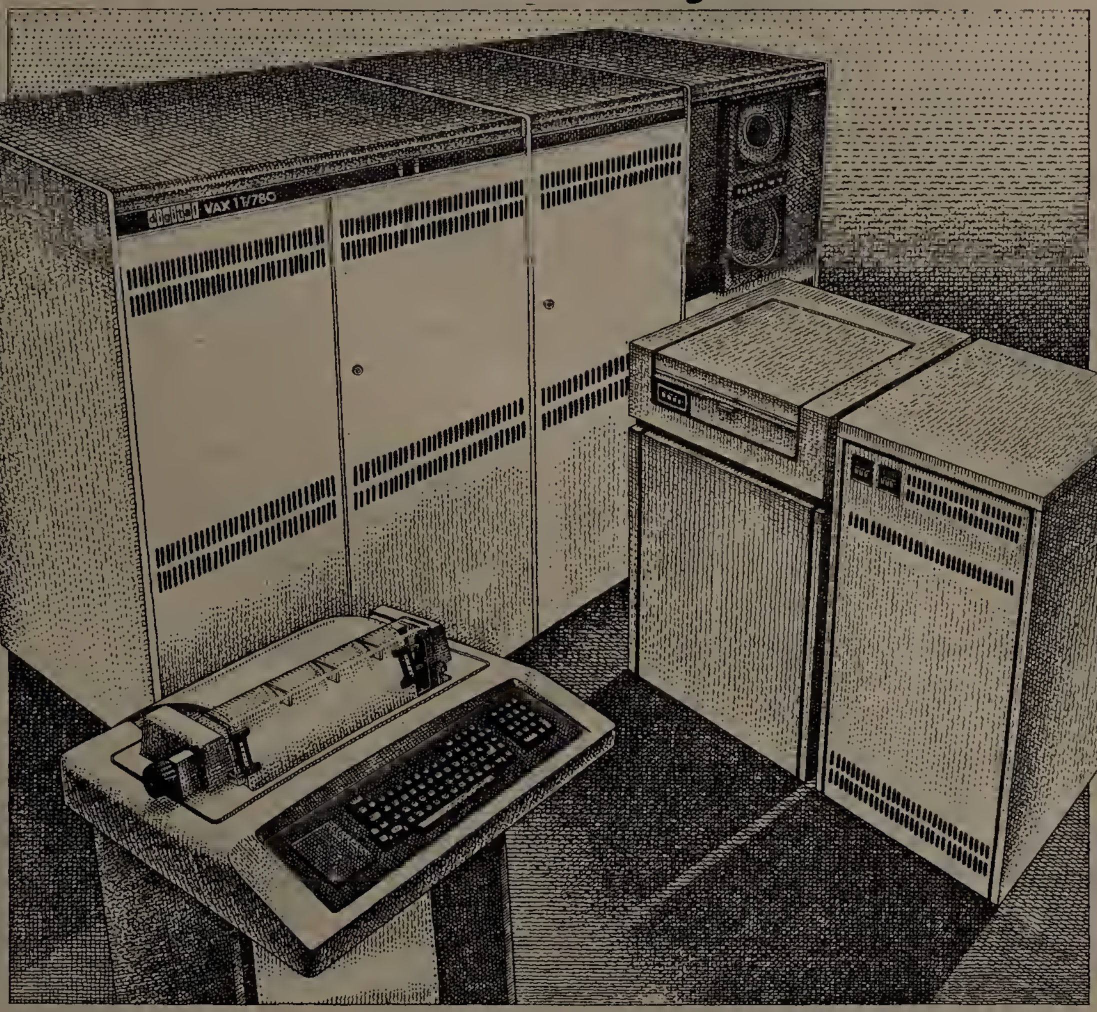
and we're faster!!!

CFR
CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 GRANITE STREET
HAVERHILL, MA 01830

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 3370's 3375's AVAILABLE NOW!

Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe McArthur
Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

RM05/TU77 based VAX-11/780 system



Factory-refurbished and warranteed equipment from Digital.

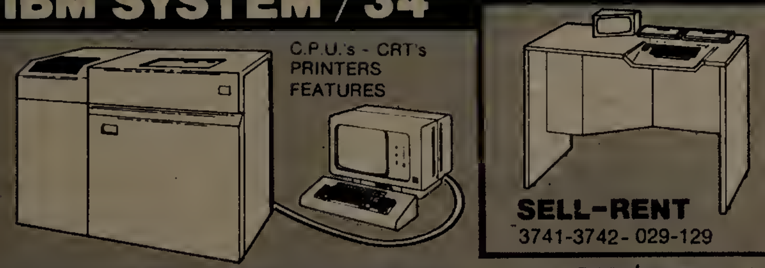
When you buy your used systems directly from us, you get a full 90-day warranty, the exact same one as on new equipment.

And, your equipment is tested, debugged, and made to look new by the same experienced people who built it in the first place.

Call 1-800-258-1728.
In New Hampshire, (603) 884-6960.
Digital Equipment Corporation

digital

IBM SYSTEM / 34



BUY - SELL - PURCHASE LEASE / BACK

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

XERXES
COMPUTER SALES

SERIES/1 5110
S/34 S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23

We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products

800-328-3884 612-929-7143
P.O. Box 24010 Minneapolis, MN 55424

DEC **DEC**

SWA South West AuTomaTion

BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE
11/03-23-24-34-44-70
Systems-Peripherals-Modules
Maintenance-On Call Or Contract
Time Sharing, A/P, A/R, GL, INV, Payroll, WP
11381 Meadowglen, Suite E
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 497-4467

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 ***SYSTEM/34***

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer
Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

DAC DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

SERIES 1

- BOUGHT - ANYWHERE - ANY QUANTITY
- Reconfigured and Staged by IBM Trained Technicians
- Refurbed to Exceed IBM Standards
- All Equipment Inspected by IBM
- Sold to Users Nationwide at Substantial Savings

4858 CASH ROAD • DALLAS, TEXAS 75247 • 214-637-6570

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

FOR LEASE ONLY

SYSTEM/34-F35

COMPLETE SYSTEM

Available May 1

214/258-0541

MCC

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.

320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

BRAND NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND

DEC *2-pack Special*

VIT131-AA or
VT102-AA.............2 for $2,790

CUSTOMER'S CHOICE
CASH ONLY-MIX & MATCH
LIMITED QUANTITIES

CALL LAURIE AT:
(614)889-0810

SCHERER'S
MINI COMPUTER MART

6145 Dolan Place Dublin, Ohio 43017

NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND NEW

For Sale Or Lease
IBM
5225-004
560 LPM Printer
Available Immediately
Call Jerry Bender
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100
CDLA

FOR SALE BY OWNER
DEC PDP 11/34

11/34-LM	64KB Memory
RX11-BA	Dual Drive
VT55-EA	Graphic Term
DL11-WA	Async Line Unit
LA36	Decwriter II

Must Sell
Call:
(301) 987-4976

Available Now

11/44

30% OFF

M E Congdon (203) 728 6777

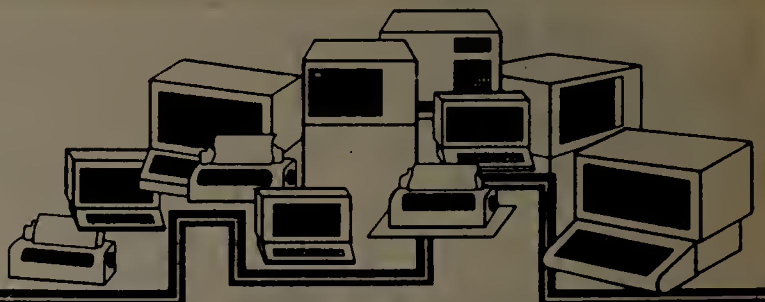
Quodata

Data General
Disk Drives

(2) DG 6103-25 Meg
DG 6061-192 Meg
Boynton Business System
145 Route 208
Montgomery, NY 12549
(914) 457-9221

3350's

Immediate Delivery
Sale Or 1 Year,
2 Year Lease
Call
Charlie Albright
(212) 742-2241



IBM

SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

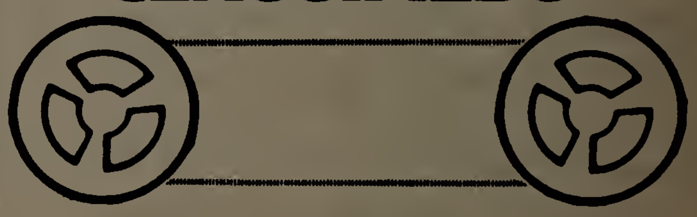
Ameritex
Computer Corporation

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

214-934-9151

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--



--PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU.

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are ***Computerworld Classifieds.***

With 114,408 paid subscribers and a pass-along readership of 425,598, Computerworld can bring your advertisement to a potential audience of more than half a million readers. Along with that comes a greater chance of substantial reader response and a solution to your particular problem.

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions-no company ads are allowed.

Buy, Sell, Swap -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.

Time & Services -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.

Software for Sale & Software Wanted -- Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.

Bids & Proposals -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.

The Computerworld Bulletin Board -- Our newest addition to the classified pages of Computerworld, this is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. See below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is $6.95 per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of $194.60. Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

1 column--1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns--3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns--5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns--7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns--9 13/16" or 59 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional $10.00.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their ad.

For the ***Computerworld Bulletin Board,*** ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in ***one column by one inch deep units only.*** They are set up using a ***simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed.*** The cost of one standard unit is ***$99.00.*** These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you would like more information, or wish to reserve space, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 or
1-800-343-6474
New York - (201) 967-1350
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480

William J. Mills, Classified Advertising Manager

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081
Memory Available
D & K Systems
Lease Financing for Your Systems or Ours

3033
Upgrades
S-N to N-U
Memory/Channels

3033-N12
Short Term Lease or Sale

3033-U12
Short Term Lease or Sale

3042
AP for 3033
Short Term Lease

AMDAHL
V6II - V7 - V8
Sale or Lease

3168
Upgrades
Memory/Channels/Features

30-60 DAY DELIVERY
4341-M2
Sale or Lease
Below IBM Rates

Wanted
4341-L01
Call Now

SYSTEM 3
Models
12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3270

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3375 3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
Mary Drangin

2914
3203 3505/3525
3800 3211/3811
Mary Drangin
3803/3420
Immediate Delivery
Tim Ryan

Communications
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Pat Ducey

CMI Since 1969
CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1640 (415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

DEC SYSTEMS

Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-3368

IDS international data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

NEW USED

"WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD"

TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS

ADDS
DEC
DIABLO
HAZELTINE
NEC
QUME
TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Specialists In All DEC And Data General Systems And Components

SPECIALS

Diablo 630KSR's (New)	$2,395
VT100AA's (Used)	$999
TI810's (New)	$1,275
LA120AA's (New)	$1,975
VT100AA's (New)	$1,375
VT131AA's (New)	$1,499

Qume, Adds, TI (All) To 25% Disc.

The Computer Bank
315 Walt Whitman Road
Hunt. Sta. New York, NY 11746
516-549-5500

INVENTORY SPECIALS

Quantity	Description	Price Each
20	RK06	$2000
100	11/34A CPU boards (m 8265/8266)	$2850
100	LA180 180 CPS Printer	$795
30	LA36 - CE Keyboard DEC writer, 20MA	$495
30	LA35 - CE REC only Dec writer	$450
75	11/23 with 32KB and chassis	$2,850
30	KK11 - A 11/34A Cache Memory	$2,300
200	M7258 LP/LS11 Interface	$450
60	DDV11 - B LSI 11 9x6 backplane	$300
500	WVT1XX - AB equivalent AVO	$100
300	M9302 Unibus Terminators	$45
Ltd.	CDC 9766 300MB SMD Disk Drive	$11,500
Ltd.	CDC 9762 80MB SMD Disk Drive	$6,300
10	Kennedy Model 9100sp 75 ips Tape Drive	$5,000

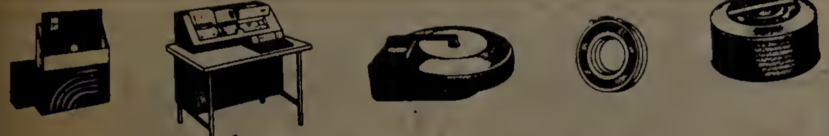
ASK FOR OUR DEC CATALOG

(916) 635-9340

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG, TAPE, DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026
029
082
083
084
085
087
088
129
514
519
526
548
555
3742
360/20
2316
3336(1)
3336(11)
3348(70)
Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

→ NCR USERS

Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?

Call Us for a Quote

SMITH/ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-866 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

WM&F

Western Marketing and Financial Corp., Inc.
3020 Bridgeway, Suite 105 • Sausalito, California 94965 • (415) 331-2791

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

Equipment	Serial Number	Availability
3380/A04	P.O. No. 7737CZ	5-28-82
3380/B04	P.O. No. 7737DC	5-28-82
3880/002 w/8170	P.O. No. 7737FT	5-28-82

CALL JACK OR MORGEN
(415) 331-2791 (Call Collect)

3380-AA4/B4
3880-2/3

60 Day Delivery

3350 3370
3375

Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C. 301—441-1000		

COMDISCO

---

1 Year 2 Year
3 Year Lease

3033-U16	4/1/82 & 7/1/82
3033-A16	7/1/82
3330-S8	4/82
3350's A2's And B2's	Now
3850 For 3033U	Now
IBM 303X Memory	Now

Call:
Charlie Albright
Sha-Li Leasing Associates
(212) 742-2241
39 Broadway
New York, NY 10006

DEC ATTACK

FREE CADILLAC ELDORADO

Buy an 11/70 from DEC and you get a lot of system for a lot of money. Buy a NORDATA Power Plus 11/70 System and you get more of a system for a lot less money (up to 35% less). You also get a brand new 1982 CADILLAC ELDORADO for FREE. Or a new Datsun Turbo 280ZX. Your choice. FREE.

Looking for an add-on disk drive? NORDATA will sell you an RM05 equivalent (CDC 9766) at DEC list and include a new Mazda RX7 for free.

NORDATA delivers: systems or subsystems, new cars, and big savings. Ask DEC what they deliver other than expensive systems.

NORDATA
206-282-1170

FOR SALE BY OWNER
IBM
5230
Data Collection System
- (One) 5231 MOD 2 Controller, 2 loops
- (51x) 5235, badge readers MAG STRIPE

Call Ed Stavenick
REPUBLIC METALS
201-376-7200

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3276-2's
3278-2's
3287-2's
LARGE QUANTITIES
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITIES
Call 214/258-05411
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285
MEMBER CCA

$ave IBM $ave
6670 Lazer
5520 Shared Logic
Display Writer
CCI
1160 So Hwy 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416
(612) 544-8660
(800) 328-5718

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components
Digital
Computer
Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

DEC PDP 11/23

Twin RL-02 10MB Hard Disks plus RX-02 Floppies. 256KB Ram. TSX+ Multi-User, DBL, FORTRAN, RT-11 BASIC Licensed. Call for Complete List of Hardware and Software. Qualifies for DEC Maintenance. BARGAIN. Sale or Lease.

INSTRUMENTS, INC.
(714) 571-1111

SCHERER'S SPECIALS

LA120-AA	EIA. Keyboard. KSR	$1,995
LA12X-BL	Keypad	1
		$1,996

CASH PRICES • IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
CALL NADINE AT:
(614)889-0810
SCHERER'S
MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place Dublin, Ohio 43017

BRAND NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND
NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND NEW

BUY **WANG** SELL

DPU W/PHOENIX DISC DRIVE
75 MB & 288 MB DISC DRIVES

SYSTEM UP-GRADES
PERIPHERALS
FILTERS *CDC PACKS *CDC HEADS

RWR, INC.
P.O. BOX 467, DERRY, NH 03038
TELEPHONE: (603) 434-7970

*Registered Trade Mark of Control Data Corporation

AVAILABLE
IMMEDIATELY
TANDEM 16 COMPUTER
Up-gradeable to a
non-stop II
certified maintainable
FOR DETAILS CALL
BELL LABORATORIES
J. A. MURPHY
(201) 564-3286
BEFORE 6/15/82

4331K02
Available 7-1-82
complete with
3262 line printer
3310 disks
8809 tapes
Call: Bill Rummler
CENTRON-DPL COMPANY
(612) 884-3366
CDLA

BIDS & PROPOSALS

INVITATION TO BID

The School District of Goffstown, NH is selling by sealed bid:

1 PDP 11-34A 192KB
1 DZ 11A Multiplexor
2 RL01 Hard Disk Drives
2 RX01 Floppy Disk Drives
RT-11 Operating System w/license
RSTSE Version 7 Operating System w/Basic Plus w/license
All above housed in 2 large cabinets.

In addition:

3 VT-52 Video Terminals
2 VT-100 Video Terminals
2 LA-36 Terminals
1 LA-120 Terminals
All Under DEC Maintenance Contract.

For details write/call:
Antonio G. Paradis
Superintendent of Schools
School St.
Goffstown, NH 03045 tel. 603-497-4818

REAL ESTATE

FOR LEASE
OPERATIONS CENTER/
OFFICE COMPLEX
Louisville, Kentucky
5500 Sq. Ft. Computer room,
Including:
Raised floor
Complete HVAC
2000 Amp. service
7500 Sq. Ft. deluxe offices
Location near I-65,
Reasonably priced.
Available immediately
For information call **502-368-6564**

FOR RENT
5,000 SQ. FT.
- Set Up Ideally for Data Computer Processing
- Midst of the Walt Whitman Shopping Center.
- Prime location on Rt.110, Huntington, NY

(516)423-3841 or
(516)423-3824

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

MISC.

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alteration
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC PULIS ASSOCIATES,INC.
16 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack,NJ 07601
(201)488-3333 or (212)564-4636

Datapoint Used/Demos
1553-$6,295
4630-$24,500
9356-$1,795
32K Memory Boards-$595
9214-$6,500
8601-$6,250
9611-$2,750
(713) 784-7955

OHIO SCIENTIFIC
C3-33 with 152K Memory
36 MB Disk, Dual 8 in. Floppy
(3) CRT's, 110 CPS Printer
Includes Software
$12,000
Keystone Information Systems Inc.
(412) 922-1415

Unit Spacefinder
Tab Filing System
Total of 80' available, 42" segments, double sided with unit boxes.
Used, new condition, broken down for shipment.
Additional parts available through Tab Products, Co.
Priced less than 50% of original cost.
Will sell all or part!
Jack Cohen: (219) 882-3477

For Sale or Lease
BTI 5000 COMPUTERS
40% OFF LIST PRICES
Any Configuration
Harold
(415) 858-2800

COMPUTER BROKERS
We Buy, Sell & Broker
All Types & Brands of Computers
IBM • DEC • DG • TRS-80 • APPLE • Etc.
Call or Write for **FREE LIST** of Bargains
COMPUCHANGE
P. O. Box 4151
Anaheim, CA 92803
(714)535-1990

MOTOR GENERATOR
Piller Silent Block
M1 Switch
Piller
CHILLER
Liebert CH22A
GTEX
(214) 783-1212

DEC

DEC
New and Used
Decmates (4) New
10% Off List
PDP 88/50 with RL01, Printer
2 8 in. Floppy, $15,000
Keystone Information Systems Inc.
(412) 922-1415

MAINTENANCE
PDP-11/03 THRU 11/70
PERIPHERALS: CDC, PERTEC, PRINTRONIX & OTHERS
Servicing: San Jose, Monterey, Santa Rosa, Sacramento, San Francisco, Santa Cruz
408/293-5202
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH MANAGEMENT CORP.

VAX 11/780
Short term lease
$7,800/month
4MB, RM05, 2-TU45's
FPA, DMC11
VMS, FORTRAN, DECNET
Joe Kush
(512) 837-6623

DEC MEMORIES

11/70 1/2MB, MK11CE	$5475
11/70-11/60 128KB	$1875
VAX780 1MB, MS780DC	$8750
VAX750 1/2MB,MS750AB	$5475
11/44 256KB, MS11MB	$2850
11/34 256KB, MS11LD	$1985
11/34 128KB, MS11LB	$1485

CALL RAY (617)275-6800

DEC NEW & USED

D356D-CY	(NEW)	$33,000
11/34A-YE	(NEW)	$10,500
DMC11-AL/MA	(USED)	$3750
FP11C	(NEW)	$4,950

Systems • Options • Peripherals
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
(408)266-2545

All New DEC Systems & Components

DECMATES w/All Software	30% off
11/44 System w/RM02/TS11	40% off
11X 44-CA	30% off
11/24 System w/Dual RI02	30% off
RM05-AA Disk Drive	$23,000
TU78-AF Slave Tape Drive	$22,000
TU77-AB Master Tape Drive	$23,000
TS11-CA Unibus Tape Drive	$11,500

VAX 11/750 & 11/780 Customized
ACCESS INT'L. (617)367-5082

DEC
DV-11-AA
DV-11-BC
40% Of List
CMLS
(703) 560-8350

DEC

RPO6
DISK DRIVE
$16,000
INT'L. COMPUTING SYSTEMS
(612)941-2941
WE BUY EXCESS COMPUTER EQUIP., ANY MANUFACTURER. CALL FOR QUOTES.

RSTS SECURITY LOCK-11

Dave Mallery-NDD
215-364-2800

DEC RSTS TO MICRO
MICRO TO DEC RSTS
Online file transfer communications package. Accurate & complete exchange of any disk file between your APPLE (or any CP/M) micro, and a DEC PDP-11 RSTS system. $895. For details call or write **Sandra Young.**
GEORGE W. HALLAHAN & CO.
1660 Soldiers Field Rd.,Boston, MA 02135
(617)782-6100

MODEMS

NEW MODEMS

300 BPS	$99
300/1200 (212A)	$695
1200 (212A)	$495
Vādic 3451	$850
4800 BPS	$1700
9600 BPS	$2700
4 Channel Stat MUX	$1195
A/B Switch	$99

INTERBUSINESS CORPORATION
(312)459-8866

PRINTERS

*** FOR SALE ***
CENTRONICS 100
180 CPS
Under Continuous
Maintenance
Call: Tom Vilfrey
*** HIGBEE CO. ***
(216) 252-7400 Ext.4132
10601 Memphis Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44144

FOR SALE
2 XEROX
COMPUTER FORM
PRINTERS with a
10 bin sorter
Call Gene Klavikowski
Nekoosa Paper, Inc.
715-887-5665
100 Wisconsin River Dr.
Port Edwards, WI 54469

TERMINALS

CITOH CIT 101 Terminal
VT100 Compatible
40% Off at $1,197
CITOH CIT 80
VT52 Compatible
40% Off at $717
Both Units are New
prn inc.
Call: (305) 596-3331
Alan Wendt

WANTED
Terminal in good condition
IBM SERIES I
MODEL 4978 or 4979
w/adapter card or look-alike terminal for same
Contact Julie or Pat
(814)684-3707

Call
1-800-343-6474
to place your ad.

DATA GENERAL

FOR SALE
6021 800 BPI Tape S.S.
6045 10MB Disk S.S.
4251 Comm. Chassis
4060 Quad Mux
Nova 4X 128KB
Nova 3 Triple Option
6070 20MB Disk S.S.
4258 ALM-16 4264 SLM
CMG COMPUTER SERVICES INC.
(617)256-6698

For Sale
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Call for Configurations

Nova 3/4	Eclipse C330
Nova/12	Eclipse C150
Nova 4/X	Eclipse C350
MV8000 9350-C	10% Off List
MV8000 9360-C	10% Off List
6045 10MB Disk	$5,500
6040 60 CPS LP2	$1,300
4241 ULM 5 (new)	$1,300

WANT TO BUY

6061	6060	6125
6053	4206	D200 (Used)

MV6000 Systems
ASSOCIATED
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
887 Main St., PO Box 304
Monroe, CT 06468
1-800-243-9737
(203) 261-6504

DATA GENERAL
Brand New
Nova 4X 16 SLOT
128KB MOS MEM
MUL/DIV
Battery Back-Up
ALM-8 Multiplexor
6070-N 20MB Disk
1144-F Cabinet
With or Without software
(617)942-0220

C330 System 512KB	Call
C350 system 512KB	Call
8701 512KB MV8000 Mem	$7,000
8656 256KB Eclipse Mem	$4,400
8387 256KB Nova 4 Mem	$5,000
8603 32KB Eclipse Core	$250
8687 256KB S140 MEM	$5,000
6021 9-Track Sub-System	$6,500
6027 9-Track Sub-System	$7,800
6040 Dasher	$1,000
6089 LP2 Printer	$3,200
6053 D2 CRT	$1,400
6106 D100 CRT	$1,000
6061 Disk Sub-System	$22,400
6061-A Disk Add-On	$19,400
6122 Disk Sub-System	$33,000
8642 Burst MUX	$2,100
4255 ALM-8	$1,350
4258 ALM-16 (8 Line)	$1,000
4215 600LPM Printer	$8,500
D.G. to Printronix Interface	$1,100

INT'L. COMPUTING SYSTEMS
(612)941-2941

Data General
Nova 4S
Brand New
64KB MOS Mem
16 slot
MUL/DIV
Battery back-up
with or without software
(617)942-0220

S/250 System	$45% off list
8656 Eclipse 256 KB	$4000
6061-H 192 MB disk drives	CALL
6061-A 192 MB disk drives	CALL
6026 1600/800 bpi tape drives	CALL
6064-H fixed head disks	call
D/100 CRT terminals	$995
CS/50 w/20 MB, 6021 tape	35% off list
MP/100 systems	CAll
S/140 system	35% off list

MBS, INC. • (608)273-2966

SPERRY UNIVAC

(2) 1900 8.8 MB
CADE SYSTEMS 128KB
1600 BPI tape
Line Printers
Acceptable for Univac Maint.
ANRIX CORPORATION
Tel.(602)949-0105

BC/7-800
With 128K Memory
20 MB Disk Drive
3 Direct Work Stations
with CRT's
(1) 125 LPM Printer
Contact: Phil
203-324-7400

IBM

SYS 3-15D26 512K FOR SALE
LDA 24 Ports , BSCC1, BSCA
3277 Console
3340 A02 Disk, 3344 B02 Disk
5421 MOD-1 Print Controller
1403 N1 Printer, 1100 LPM
5421-A01 MSCU
If interested in all or part call:
John Pfeifer
(513) 271-8811

3031
For Lease at
$4000/per month
ST. JOSEPH LEASING
421 King St. Ste.300, Alexandria, VA 22314
Contact: JACK RENKES
(703)836-7880

PRICED TO SELL!!
(1) 3211/3811 printer
(2) 1403-N1 w/UCS & 2821-3
(1) 3890-A3 Document Proc.
(Qty) 3277-2 w/4633,4631
(Qty) 3276-2 w/4622,4621,4627
(1) 3287-2 w/8331 & (1) 3288-2 prtr.
WANT TO BUY MOST IBM EQUIPMENT
OCM, INC.
Call Ken Teagle
(913)381-2406

FOR SALE
(4) IBM 3277 MODEL 002
Display Stations w/4630
(3) IBM 3271 MODEL DD2
Control Unit with 7821
Tel. (214)272-1511

FOR SALE Or LEASE

3340-A2	3340-B2
3370-A1	(2)3410-3
3370-B1	7350

WANT TO BUY

3203-5	3880-1
8809	4341

THE COMPUTER TRADERS, INC.
P.O.Box 7955, Marietta, GA 30067
CALL: Jim Binkley
(404)955-0360

Available Immediately
3340-A2
3350-A2 & B2
Please Call:
Computer Acquisitions Co.
(404)255-7080

3505-B2
W/6555, 8100, 8105
3525-P3
w/1421, 1533, 5273
CALL PAT
(404)998-1001

IBM 3864-1 & 2 MODEMS
4800 BPS
IBM 3287-C1 COLOR PRINTER
M&M DATA PRODUCTS,INC.
406 Main St.
Metuchen, NJ 08840
CONTACT: MIKE SIMON
Tel.(201)494-2610

WANTED
4341's
John Rellinger
FOR SALE
3375's
3350's
Kurt Johnson
3274's
3278's
Bob Sheldrick
(313)656-1900
REGIONAL COMPUTER SALES
805 Oakwood Drive, Ste.200
Rochester, Michigan 48063

FOR SALE
IBM 5120
32K-120 CPS
By Software Dev.
Company
Many Programs Available
Phone (717) 761-3601

IBM 3268's
AVAIL. NOW
(415)921-3605
REDWOOD CAPITAL CORP.
P.O. Box 761
Palo Alto, CA 94302

IBM

IBM SYSTEM 34
Model E35
256K/256MB
3262-650 LPM Printer
4-Screens
Asking 70% of List
Available 5/15/82
Advanced Computer Management
(314) 993-5000

FOR SALE
DATAMASTERS
(7) IBM System/23
64K - Dual Density - Asynch
Contact Joe Campbell
(714) 461-8111

SYSTEM 32/34/38
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals-Features
Disk and Memory Upgrades
MIDLAND MARKETING CO.
Ron Dahl or Terry Swenson
(612)933-4146

IBM SYSTEM 34 F37
5211 Printer Attachments
2500 Communications Adapter
3701 EIA Local
4901 Work Station Expansion
Available Immediately
Ed Libov Assoc., Inc.
Contact Mr. DiStase
(212)940-6824

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(817)268-0023

HONEYWELL

200/2000 SERIES
BROWN COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
BUYS, SELLS/LEASES, and MAINTAINS:
Complete and partial systems & peripherals with up to 50% discount on current HONEYWELL prices.
Exclusive HONEYWELL Dealer.
In Business Since 1976.
Call or write W.E.Brown at:
1000 Southcrest, Arnold, MO 63010
(314)644-3323

Honeywell
Level-6 & DPS-6
Systems, Peripherals and Upgrades available for
* Purchase
* Trade-in
* Rent or Lease
Call: Knaus Systems, Inc.
4825 N. Scott St., Ste. 108
Chicago, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

LEVEL 62
128K User Memory
MSU 330S-160 MB
600 LPM Printer
500 CPM Reader
System Under Honeywell Maintenance
Available June 1, 1982
Make Offer
OALTON COMPUTER SERVICES INC.
(404)259-3327

HONEYWELL LEVEL 62
- 300K MEMORY
- (4) 80 MB Disk Drives
- 10 CRT Work Stations
- (1) 800 LPM Printer
- (1) Remote Serial Printer-plus Disk Packs

Call: Cynthia Flecksteiner
WILTON CO.
18 & Franklin St., Columbia, PA 17512
(717)684-9000 Ext.282

Complete
Honeywell Level 62 System
Optional oil and gas software.
Will sell all or part.
Available 7/1/82.
Contact:
Prairie Producing Co.
Becky Wheat
(713) 658-8413

Honeywell
VIP7205 CRT
$62/mo.
Includes maintenance
Call: Knaus Systems, Inc.
4825 N. Scott St., Ste. 108
Chicago, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

ORDER FORM

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications are: **Altos, Burroughs, Control Data, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Salvage, Sperry Univac, Teletype, Terminals, TI, WANG, Miscellaneous.**

Copy: Copy for your ad must be cleanly typewritten and may be sent in via the mail or by telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451). Ads may be given over the phone to our team of adtakers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $99.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed). There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Issue Date(s): ______________________

Signature: ______________________

Name: ______________________

Company: ______________ **Title:** __________

Address: ______________________

Telephone: ______________________

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

BASIC FOUR

Basic-4/730
256KB of System Memory
3-75MB Disk Drives
24 B-4 & 9 Lear Seigler VDT's
2 Sync. Comm. Adaptors
3-8 Port Terminal Controllers
26-75MB Disk Packs
150 LPM and 120 CPS Printers
Continuous Sorbus Maintenance
Immediate Availability
Eagle/FB (801) 973-4242

BUY SELL LEASE
BASIC 4
Systems. Peripherals.
or Components
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
28 Esplanade, Irvine, CA 92715
Contact Ty McMillin
(714)552-3559

BASIC 4
BB2 400 - Double Disk Drive
20 Mega Bites
Includes one VDT
and one printer
Price: $19,000 or Best Offer
Call Sandi at
312-766-2906

DESK TOP COMPUTERS

(2) APOLLO NODES
- (1) Green screen
- (1) white screen with touch pad

Both with 1 Mb of memory
Both on continuous Apollo maintenance.
Call Scott Guthery
(713)928-4970

NCR

FOR SALE
NCR 8231
SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM
80K, 9.8 MB Disk, 2 CRT's,
125 LPM Matrix printer.
Available Immediately.
One Year Old
CALL: DAN GAVER
(301)663-5122

PERKIN ELMER

Available Immediately
PERKIN ELMER
1251 CRT's
with extended keyboard
CALL: GREG DANIEL
(305)422-5880

HEWLETT PACKARD

Overstocked - Large Discount
MUST SELL HP TERMINALS
2621A 2626A
7221C 2631B
Mr. Beaver
(213)559-3822
(800) 421-4505

T I

TI990/12 Model 36
In Stock for Immediate Sale or Lease to Highest Bidder **one (1) TI990/12 Model 36** with secondary DS300 disk drive and one additional DS300 master kit. All equipment new from the factory, uncrated, with remaining TI warranty. Interested parties may call for additional information or purchase/lease bid.
(314)874-5352

WANG

WANG VS
Remote Work Station 2246R
Remote Printer 2231V-2
4800 Baud Modem Strapped
Immediate Delivery
Package Price $7,800
Call: EDC
(617) 749-1794

MISC. SYSTEMS

Available
AMDAHL V6-II
8 Meg/16 Channels
Equivalent to IBM 3033
Priced as an IBM 4300
Bill Salvaterra
(315) 672-5221

FOR SALE
NORTHERN TELECOM
DATA 100
300 LPM, 300 CPM, 3780 RJE Terminal, Slightly Used/Like New, Guaranteed Maintainable by Manufacturer, Substantial Savings/Sacrifice.
RFS SYSTEMS, INC.
(215) 265-1988

SINGER SYS/10
- CRT Model 82
- Processor Model 24-1
- Disk Drive Model 42
- Printer Model 50

Contact: Gene Rutter
(202)244-6500

SELLING?

Sell your product or service in Computerworld — classifieds.

Join the thousands of advertisers who use our classifieds because they get results.

You can find buyers for discs and DEC's, terminals and time sharing, software and System 370's.

More than half a million active computer people read Computerworld each week, and you can reach them efficiently in Computerworld classifieds.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Make your IBM System/34 work harder for you.

FactFinder™
Data base information system accesses the computer with simple English commands. Inquiries, reports, graphs.

WordPower™
Advanced full function word processing...from letter writing to documentation. Easy text entry and editing.

EasyPlan™
Easy-to-use, electronic financial planning and modeling system. Produces financial work-sheets consolidations, projections, "What-if" analyses.

DaisyWriter™
Compatible, high quality, low-cost daisy wheel printer. Interchangeable plastic and metal wheels. More than 100 type styles.

RMS
Complete, integrated set of application software modules for order processing, distribution, production, and financial management.

Information Systems
Design, development and implementation of custom information management systems.

From word processing to financial planning...consulting to programming...PCR has the resources to help you maximize your IBM System/34 productivity.

Professional Computer Resources, Inc.
2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521
In Illinois call: 312/932-2200
Outside Illinois: 800/323-3331
San Francisco: 415/461-7580
New York: 201/944-9460

pcr professional computer resources

$500 **Save** $500

This offer is for Paratext users who would like more word processing capability. ZWORD gives you a lot more word processing power with features like user definable screen tabs; upper/lower case conversion (and full justification) of variable data from the files; complete math functions, across or down any part of the page (including add, subtract, multiply, divide, percentage, and pro rata); data inclusion from any master file; and 132 character width lines.

ZWORD is more versatile and easier to use; take text formatting as an example. ZWORD frees you from the document printing format restrictions of Paratext. You can change a document's format at anytime, and you are not limited to just two, page 1 and page N, formats per document.

We know it's not easy to just abandon an investment in existing software. We also know you'll like the tremendous increase in word processing power available with ZWORD. That's why we are making this offer to Paratext users. Write or call us today for a free certificate good for $500.00 off the installation cost of ZWORD. Offer expires June 30, 1982.

Z AccuSoft, Inc., 126 Alto St., San Rafael, CA 94901 • (415) 459-7540 Z

Have you spent too much time and money trying to get your application working on the

IBM Series/1

You should try PXS, an application generator for the Series/1 – over 1000 current users.

H & A Computer Systems
P.O. Box 15025
San Francisco, CA 94115
415-434-3517

IBM SERIES/1 REPORTWRITER EDX

- SAVES PROGRAMMERS TIME
- USER FRIENDLY
- NEW REPORTS IN MINUTES
- VERSATILE

LEVEL I - $1250 LEVEL II - $1750

i-concepts, inc.
2560 Royal Lane
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-0700

SELL YOUR SOFTWARE IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

CALL 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) FOR MORE INFORMATION

Forms Manager

(On-Line Data Entry/Data Validation)

Smooth Sailing For All Vax & PDP* Users

Developing "Fill-In-The Blanks" Forms For Interactive Systems Is Now A "Fill-In-The-Blanks" Process

Compare the Viking Forms Manager (VFM) With FMS* Or Other Systems to See

- ▲ EASIER TO USE: More special functions for the end user—fewer program statements for the developer.
- ▲ MORE EFFICIENT OPERATION: Immediate field editing lowers error rates—efficient I/O conserves computer resources.
- ▲ COMPLETE DATA ENTRY SUB-SYSTEM: User friendly data capture/data validation systems can be operational in minutes.
- ▲ BROADER CHOICE OF TERMINALS: The Viking Forms Manager allows you to select the hardware that's best for you.

Call or write for literature today

VIKING SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
2800 Center Building, 2815 East Skelly Drive
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105 • 918-745-6550

*VAX, PDP and FMS are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

PDP-11 & VAX USERS Have More Control With

MAPS

Financial Modeling
- Construct budgets
- Develop forecasts
- Multi-level consolidations
- "What if" analyses

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE
"Canned" For Easy Use!

INTAC

Interactive Data Handling
- Efficient data storage
- Easy-to-use commands
- Powerful transaction processing
- Relation-like data access
- Interactive inquiry
- Unique report generator

Free trial and money-back guarantee. Call today for details.

ross systems
1900 Embarcadero
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 856-1100

NCC

* 1982 *

The National Computer Conference is the biggest and most important conference in the world and is going to be held June 7-10 in Houston, Texas. COMPUTERWORLD will be distributed at the show and when this is combined with its over half a million readers, it becomes obvious that no other newspaper can give you the kind of exposure you will get from COMPUTERWORLD.

What better reason is there to do your advertising with us during the National Computer Conference?

COMPUTERWORLD will put out three NCC related issues. The dates and classified deadlines are as follows:

NCC Preview Issue.....May 31
Closing Date ....May 21
Color Close ....May 14

NCC Show Issue......... June 7
Closing Date ....May 27
Color Close ....May 21

NCC Wrap-Up Issue.. June 14
Closing Date .... June 4
Color Close ....May 28

The open line rate for Classified Advertising is $6.95 per line with a minimum ad size of 1 column by 2 inches (or 28 lines). Send us either camera-ready material or copy to be typeset by us, along with any logos or borders to be used, and a layout, if desired. Ads may be sent in via the mail, by telecopier, or given over the phone to our team of ad takers. First-time advertisers must send payment along with their advertisement.

Send all material to: **Classified Advertising, COMPUTERWORLD, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.**

For all the details, call us at
1-800-343-6474 or,
in Massachusetts, (617) 879-0700

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Payables System

Have problems paying your bills on time? Need better control over cash flowing out of your company? Use PLYCOM's Accounts Payable Package for software that is easy to use, yet effective. Includes excellent documentotion, complete support and:

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Excellent audit trail
- Divisional & consolidated reporting
- Extensive on-line error checking
- Automated check reconcilliation
- Selective consolidated check writing
- Multiple distributions per invoice
- Effective disbursements control
- Cash requirements forecasting
- Easily handles manual checks
- Accomodates one-time vendors
- On-line vendor inquiry
- Current and historical reporting
- Interfaces to General Ledger
- For PDP-11's using RSTS/E

Plycom® services, inc
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

Insight

FINANCIAL PLANNING, GENERAL LEDGER & REPORTING SYSTEM FOR IBM SYSTEMS /34 & /38
CALL:
Interactive Program Products Inc
800 Second Ave, New York 10017
(212) 752-5252

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

General Ledger/Financial Reports
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Payroll/Personnel
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Mailing Lists
Fixed Assets
Oil & Gas
Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732
Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911
Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

IBM Software

LET US
SELL IT FOR YOU
IN BRITAIN

IBM-based bureau in UK will act as your agent for IBM mainframe and 8100 software products. Reciprocal deals also available.

GMS Computing Ltd
Smithfield House, Sheffield
England S1 2BU
Tel: 0742-730191
Telex: 547137

Introducing the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES now offers general accounting software that's not merely compatible with your IBM System/38, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize its capabilities. Compare it with other software. You'll find a total software solution you just can't find anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES:
They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES:
Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Purchase Order

SERVICE FEATURES:
Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write:

IN MINNEAPOLIS:
Ken Holec
Software Sales Manager
Lawson Associates
2021 East Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

IN DALLAS:
John Novotny
Software Sales Manager
Lawson Associates
4099 McEwen, Suite 504
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 233-4474

LAWSON
ASSOCIATES, INC.

YOUR HP3000
WAS MADE FOR COLLIER-JACKSON'S FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
...and we planned it that way.

Actually, COLLIER-JACKSON created DESIGN/3000 exclusively for the HP3000.

It's a set of completely on-line Financial Control Systems written in COBOL II and utilizing V/3000. COLLIER-JACKSON will help you install them as stand-alone modules or an integrated system, complete with 90-day warranty and ongoing support.

- Payroll (PAYPLUS/3000)
- General Ledger (LEDGER/3000)
- Accounts Payable (FPS/3000)
- Accounts Receivable (ARS/3000)

DESIGN/3000 AND HP3000...
MADE FOR EACH OTHER.

COLLIER-JACKSON, INC.

5406 Hoover Blvd.
Tampa, Florida 33614
(813) 885-6621

2104A West 25th St.
Lawrence, KS 66044
(913) 749-0923

The Right Combination

Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

For more information please call or write today!
The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722
TELEX 91519

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S
MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND
MEMORIES

T D C

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

NVIP
NESHAMINY VALLEY INFORMATION PROCESSING INC.

OFFERS THE POWER OF THREE 3033'S (MVS) AND TWO 158-3'S (AP) 3800 LASER PRINTING 3850 MASS STORAGE

OPERATING SYSTEMS: MVS, JES2, VM,
DOS/VSE, VSE/POWER VS1
INTERACTIVE: TSO, SPF, WYLBUR,
ROSCOE, CICS, CMS, CMS/SPF
REMOTE BATCH: RJE,
BISYNC, SDLC, ASYNC
NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

COBOL, FORTRAN, PL1, PL1OPT
PASCAL/VS, RPG
BASIC, APL, DUO, SPSS,
SAS, LIBRARIAN, FDR
SYNCSORT, FPS,
ADRS II, IMS, IDMS

AVAILABLE 24 HOURS PER DAY,
7 DAYS PER WEEK
COMPLETE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST
NVIP SALES OFFICE

PHILADELPHIA: 215-322-3372
NEW YORK: 212-684-7640
WASHINGTON: 703-522-0888

COMPLETE DATA SERVICES

UNIVAC 1100 TIME
* OS-1100
* DMS-1100 Data Base Systems
* On-Site or Remote

XEROX 9700 LASER PRINTING
* Electronic Forms Design
* 2 Sided Printing
* Over 250 Typestyles

COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFICHE
* Full Titling & Indexing

Available 24 hrs./day 7 days/wk.
Competitive Prices Quick Turnaround
Pick-up and Delivery available

MEDICAL COMPUTER SERVICES CORPORATION
sdk
Call:
CLAUDIA KEITH
(617)232-8005
850 BOYLSTON ST (ROUTE 9)
CHESTNUT HILL, MASS. 02167

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600

® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540,

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212)997-1411

SHARE TIME IN MASSACHUSETTS

IBM 4341 - 4 MEG
VMSP/CMS, OS/VS1
EP Communications
Color Graphics, ADRS,
Script/DCF,
PMS, Q-B-E

Call Mark Sands
(617)366-5709

CURTISS WRIGHT Computer Services

4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE

CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777—3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N. J. 07075

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

IBM 360-50
All shifts available
From $35/Hour

Systems Management Corp.
346 Main St.
(203) 846-9537

RSTS CHEAP!

on WALL STREET, NYC
Local error-free dial-in
or leased line termination
and in PHILADELPHIA
DEC 11/70, 24 hrs, 7 days
Secure Backups
B+2, DIBOL, COBOL81
DATATRIEVE, WORD-11, EDT
Secured by LOCK-11

NATIONWIDE DATA DIALOG
DAVE MALLERY 215-364-2800

DEPOT
COMPUTER REPAIRS

DEC-NOVA
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY—1/0 ETC.

MEMORIES AND
POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
1551 N.W. 65 Ave., Plantation, FL 33313
305-792-3290
1-800-327-8662
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1, MVS,
VM/370, CICS, SNA,
EP Communications

Contact:
Don Benson
(617) 449-5310

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS E TIME
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

BASIC PLUS
BASIC PLUS, PASCAL, "C" — WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-II WORD PROCESSING
WAFE, TECO, EDT — PROGRAM EDITING

BUDGET BYTES
212-944-9230

by OMNICOMPUTER, INC.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

Amdahl V8

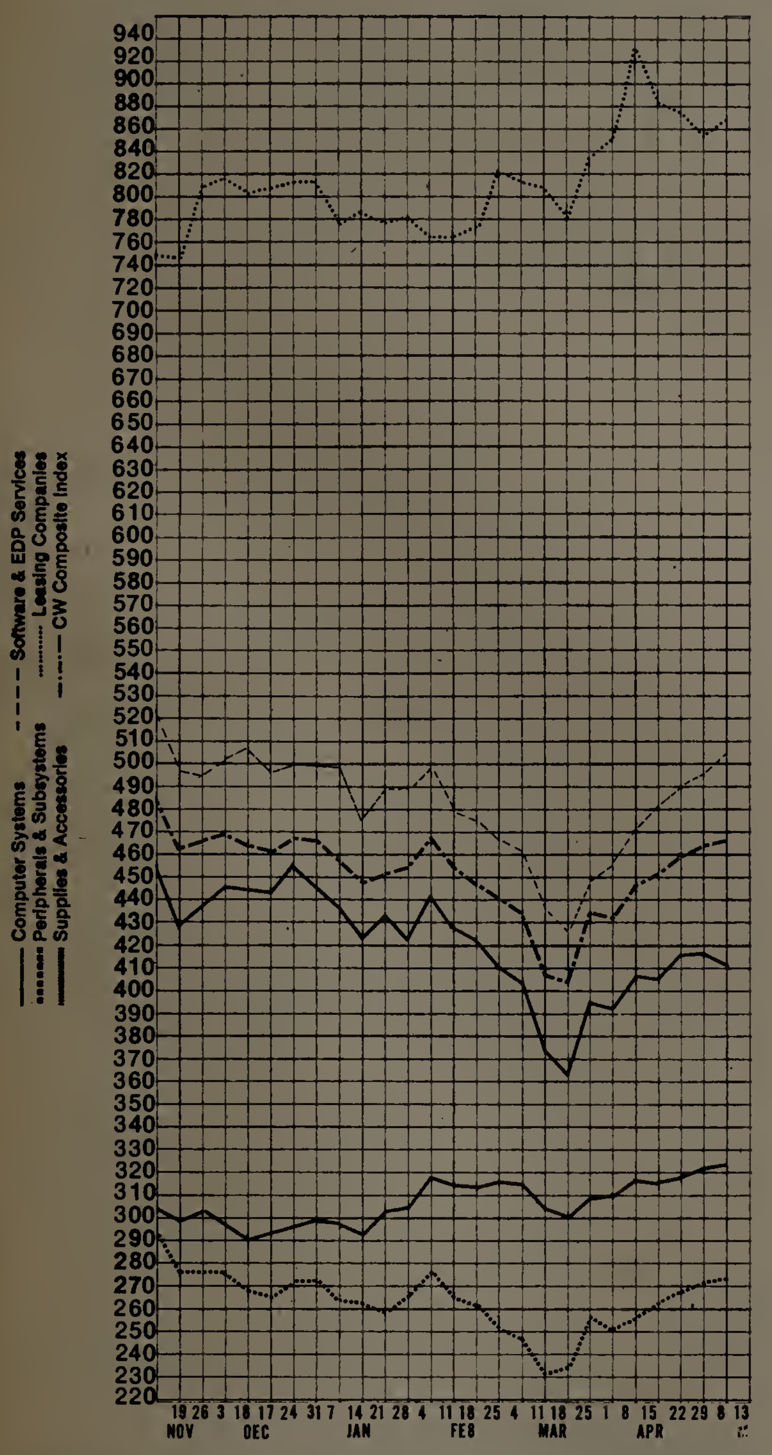
12 meg
Timesharing
MVS-JES2-TSO-APL-SAS
CICS-ROSCOE-3350-ACF2
Dial Up or Leased Line.
All shifts
Technical Support Available
Contingency Processing
Contact Bo Sellers
704-525-8810
Network Computer Corp.
Charlotte, N.C.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Alanthus	ID/18
Altos Computer Systems	70-71
Aluminum Case Co.	78
American Telephone & Telegraph	82-83
Ampex-Memory Products Division	88
Ann Arbor Terminals	102
Apollo	ID/24-ID/25
Applied Data Research	3
Arkay Computer	ID/44
Atlas Energy Systems	4
Automated Control Systems	6
Automated Training Systems	77
Axios Products, Inc.	50
Battelle	ID/40
BDS	13
John Beall	101
B.I. Moyle Assoc.	ID/13
Boole & Babbage	117
Braegen Corp.	19
Burroughs Corp.	14-15
Cambridge Systems	84
CGA Software	72
Cincom Systems, Inc.	ID/36-ID/37, ID/39
Circle Computer	8
Codex Corp.	32-33
Comdesign	50, 118
Comdisco	79
CompEd Technical Corp.	118
Computer Devices	50
Computer Associates	5
Computeristics	ID/44
Connecticut General	16
Control Data Corp./CSD	113
Control Data Corp./PSG	46
Cullinane Data Base Systems	59
Curtis 1000	36-37
CW Supplement	58
Dallas Market Center	22
Data General	ID/30-ID/31
Datagram	60
Data Processing Design	120
DataPro Research	31
Data Rentals/Sales	81
Datasouth Corporation	80
DataStream Communications	61
Deltak	44-45
The Destek Group	103
Digital Accessories	39
Digital Associates	ID/12
Digital Equipment Corp./Educational	ID/17
Digital Equipment Corp./NPM	25
Digital Research	121
D.P. Facilities	106
DTSS/Software	68
Dysan Corp.	114-115
Eastman Kodak	89
EEC Systems	ID/12
Electronic Data Systems	65
Electrohome Ltd	24
Emulex Systems Group	85
EPS, Inc.	ID/8
Execucom	49
General Dynamics	34
General Electric/DCBP	ID/2
Genesys	87
Graham Magnetics	41
H & A Computer Systems	27
H & W Computer Systems, Inc.	ID/19, 88
Harris Corp.	ID/32
Hazeltine	ID/41
Henco, Inc.	ID/22
Hewlett Packard	92
Hi-G, Inc.	47
Honeywell Information Systems	ID6-ID/7
Hughes Aircraft	73
IBM/ASCII	35
Infodata Systems, Inc.	109
Informatics Software	28
Information Builders	ID/20
Innovative Data Processing	9
Innovative Electronics	106
International Data Base Systems Inc.	17
Internet Corp.	18
Intertec Data Systems Corp.	ID/43
Intertel	116
IPL Systems	107
ISE, Inc.	ID/3
Jensen Tools, Inc.	100
K/W Controls	ID/9
Lear Siegler	26
Lee Data Corp.	60
Lifeboat Associates	ID/34
3M Co./Business Communications Products Div.	ID/33
3M Co./Interactive Systems Div.	77
Martec International	ID/23
Martin Marietta Data Systems	51
Mathematica	96
MCBA	23
McCormack & Dodge	152
Memorex Communications	48
Memorex MP/Tape Division	ID/16
Micro-Term, Inc.	94
Mitron Systems	78
MTI Systems	ID/27
National Advanced Systems	29
NCR Corp.	54-55
Newcorp Products	48
On Line Business Systems	122
On-Line Software	ID/14
Osborne-McGraw Hill	ID/19
Oxford Software	30
Pace Applied Technology	98
Paradyne Corporation	ID/4-ID/5
Perkin-Elmer	ID/10
Peripherals Management	40
Polaroid Corporation	38
Polygon Assoc., Inc.	69
Prodata	122
Quasar Co.	ID/38
Quikterm	75
Ramtek	56
Raytheon Data Systems	119
RCA	66
Research, Inc. - Teleray Div.	74
RonCom Systems	60
Rubbermaid Corporation	69
SAS Institute, Inc.	64
Saturn Software Corp.	87
SCM Allied Egry	105
Selanar Corp.	104
Sheraton Tara	118
Software AG	21
Software Authority	12
Software International	99
SPSS, Inc.	ID/15
Sperry Univac	110-111
Stratus Computer	53
Success Sellers	106
Syncsort	7
Sysed	50
Tab Products	20
Tandem Computer, Inc.	90-91
Telecommunications Business Systems	118
Televideo	76
Tominy	40
Tone Software	114
Triangle Software	86
Tymnet	ID/28-ID/29
Universal Data	52
Universal Software	67
United States Instrument Rentals	95
Wabash Tape	ID/26
Wang Laboratories	57
Why Systems	114
Wicat Systems	100
Wild Hare Computer Systems	112
Xedex	ID/42
Xerox Corporation	10-11
Xerox Printing Division	108
Zenith Data Systems	42-43

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Manager, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Jan Raska, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, Delbra Pendergrass, **Account Managers.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, Rick Jamison, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1, Phone: (01) 359-7481. Euan C. Rose, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, Phone: (0926) 512424, Telex: UK-311951. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research, Jack Edmonston. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales,** Don Fagan.
VP-Finance, William P. Murphy. **VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan.
VP-Production, Lee Vidmer. **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701,
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Anne Hadley, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

MARKETING SERVICES **Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball.

CIRCULATION **Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION **Vice-President,** Lee Vidmer. **Production Manager,** Peter Holm. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **System Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Type Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MAY 5, 1982

All statistics compiled,
computed and formatted
by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		PRICE			
		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAY 5 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	19- 46	22 1/2	+1 3/8	+6.5
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	36 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8- 28	8 I/2	- 1/4	-2.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	19- 42	29 7/8	- 5/8	-2.0
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	24- 49	26 1/2	+ 7/8	+3.4
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	27- 87	28 7/8	-5	-14.7
N	DATAPOINT CORP	13- 68	13 7/8	-7 7/8	-36.2
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	72-113	79 5/8	-1 1/4	-1.5
A	EECO INC	6- 19	8 3/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 13	8 3/8	+ 1/2	+6.3
N	FOXBORO	33- 62	37 3/4	+ 3/4	+2.0
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 16	4 7/8	- 1/4	-4.8
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 60	30 1/8	-1 3/8	-4.3
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	43 1/2	- 7/8	-1.9
N	HONEYWELL INC	63-115	72 3/8	+1 7/8	+2.6
N	IBM	49- 73	65 1/8	+ 1/4	+0.3
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	6- 13	6 3/4	0	0.0
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	3- 32	3 3/4	- 1/8	-3.2
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 26	16 3/4	+ 3/8	+2.2
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	0- 4	7/8	+ 1/8	+16.6
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	7 3/4	+ 3/8	+5.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 32	11 3/8	-I 1/2	-11.6
N	NCR	39- 76	48 3/4	0	0.0
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	17- 49	21 3/4	- 7/8	-3.8
N	PERKIN-ELMER	19- 36	22 3/4	- 1/8	-0.5
N	SPERRY CORP	27- 65	27 1/4	-1 1/4	-4.3
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	28 3/4	+1 1/2	+5.5
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	89 1/2	-1	-1.1
A	WANG LABS.	22- 46	25 5/8	-1 1/2	-5.5
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 29	23 3/4	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	16- 27	17 3/4	- 3/8	-2.0
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	1/2	+ 1/8	+33.3
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 9	6 3/4	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 13	9 3/8	0	0.0
O	ITEL	1- 15	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	26 1/4	0	0.0
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	1 1/4	+ 1/4	+25.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	13 3/4	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	10- 19	12 1/4	- 5/8	-4.8
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	7 1/2	+ 1/4	+3.4
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 25	22 3/8	+ 3/8	+1.7
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	11- 17	I7	+1 1/2	+9.6
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	2- 5	3 1/4	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	25 5/8	+ 1/4	+0.9
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	6 1/2	+ 1/2	+8.3
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	2 1/2	+ 1/4	+11.1
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	7 5/8	+1 1/4	+16.6
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	12	- 1/4	-2.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 23	11 3/4	+ 1/2	+4.4
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMSERV CORP	9- 16	14 1/2	+ 3/4	+5.4
O	COMSHARE	6- 21	5 7/8	- 3/4	-11.3
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 37	33 3/8	+2	+8.3
O	DATA.DIMENSIONS INC	0- 4	1/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1	0	0.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	5 7/6	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 11	2 7/8	+ 1/8	+4.5
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 30	27 7/8	+1 1/4	+4.6
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	19 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.2
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4 3/4	- 1/4	-5.0
A	LOGICON	12- 38	13 5/8	+ 1/4	+1.8
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 26	23 1/2	+ 3/4	+3.2
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 26	17	- 1/2	-2.8
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	14- 28	17 1/2	- 1/2	-2.7
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 28	17 3/4	- 3/8	-2.0
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 15	I1	- 1/4	-2.2
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	7 5/8	+ I/4	+3.3
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	16- 26	21 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.1
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	26	-1 1/2	-5.4
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26- 37	30 1/4	- 3/8	-1.2
O	STSC INC	6- 28	7	- 1/4	-3.4
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- I6	8 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.9
O	SOFTWARE AG	7- 23	9 1/8	- 1/8	-1.3
N	TYMSHARE INC	16- 58	21 1/4	+1 1/8	+5.5
A	URS CORP	11- 18	11 3/4	0	0.0
N	WYLY CORP	7- 20	8	- 1/4	-3.0
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 25	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 26	10 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.3
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 62	11 1/4	+1	+9.7
O	BANCTEC INC	12- 35	11 3/4	-2	-14.5
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	6- 18	7 3/8	+ 1/2	+7.2
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	9- 25	18 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.0
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 9	2 3/4	+ 1/8	+4.7
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 40	11 3/4	+ 1/2	+4.4
A	CETEC CORP	4- 9	4	- 1/8	-3.0
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	8 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.0
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 11	3 3/4	- 3/4	-16.6
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	16- 28	24	-1 1/8	-4.4
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 9	5 7/8	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 49	33 7/8	+ 3/4	+2.2
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 28	24 3/4	- 1/2	-1.9
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 23	1 7/8	0	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	17- 44	23 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 7	4 1/4	- 1/2	-10.5
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 6	4	+ 1/2	+14.2
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	2- 4	2 3/8	+ 5/8	+35.7
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 15	7 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.6
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	4	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	23 3/4	+2	+9.1
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	7- 19	9 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	3/8	0	0.0
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 12	5	- 1/4	-4.7
N	HAZELTINE CORP	19- 35	28 1/2	-1 3/4	-5.7
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	11 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.2
O	INTEL CORP	21- 51	32 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.5
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 15	6 3/4	0	0.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	9 3/4	- 3/8	-3.7
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	19 1/2	- 1/2	-2.5
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	20 I/8	+ 1/2	+2.5
O	OMEX	5- 8	3	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	25- 52	39 5/8	- 3/8	-0.9
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 17	9	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 23	18 1/2	+1 1/4	+7.2
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 21	4 3/4	- 1/8	-2.5
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	24 3/4	-1 1/8	-4.3
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 34	14 1/4	-1 1/2	-9.5
A	T BAR INC	12- 19	15	+ 1/8	+0.8
A	TEC INC	4- 11	7 1/2	- 7/8	-10.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	43- 70	55 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.2
N	TELEX	5- 10	9 3/8	+ 3/8	+4.1
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	4- 17	4 5/8	+ 1/4	+5.7
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 19	9 7/8	+ 1/2	+5.3
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	12 1/2	+ 1/2	+4.1
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	15- 24	15 5/8	- 7/8	-5.3
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	I4 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	15- 23	21 5/8	+2 1/8	+10.8
N	3M COMPANY	48- 65	55 1/2	- 1/8	-0.2
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	30 7/8	- 3/8	-1.1
N	NASHUA CORP	16- 33	17 1/2	- 1/8	-0.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 41	38 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.3
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	14- 30	14 3/4	- 3/4	-4.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 36	31 7/8	+ 5/8	+2.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

It's no coincidence that American Can and National Can both chose the same financial software company.

American Can and National Can believe McCormack & Dodge can.

After years of competing in the container industry, they both have their own idea about what makes a good package. But American Can and National Can clearly agree on at least one package. Their financial software package from McCormack & Dodge. Both companies use our general ledger system, GL Plus, to achieve fast, flexible reporting, efficient journal processing, comprehensive editing and extended capacity for budget control.

It's no coincidence.

Known by the companies we keep.

The name McCormack & Dodge may not be a household word. But the names of our clients are. Anaconda, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Manufacturers Hanover, Marriott. And over 1,000 other top companies in banking, consumer products, food and beverage, health care, insurance, manufacturing, natural resources, paper products, publishing and transportation. We also serve smaller, growing companies, the emerging leaders whose corporate names will become household words.

The most advanced financial software ever to run on big mainframes. Now available for minicomputers.

Our general ledger and accounts payable packages, GL Plus and AP Plus, are well known to *Fortune 500* executives. And to any data processing manager with a big mainframe. Until recently, these programs were only for big computer use. But we've just succeeded in adapting them to the IBM System 34, HP 3000 and Prime 50 Series, several minicomputers that fall comfortably within the budgets of companies with sales of $18 million to $50 million a year. Not to mention the countless divisions of giant companies with their distributed data processing needs.

The best hands-on training in the industry. Hands down.

When you call McCormack & Dodge and ask us to send a sales rep, we might well send a CPA. Our entire company is staffed by people who know accounting software from the client side, because they've been accountants, data processing managers and controllers. They apply this inside knowledge to create exceptionally thorough (and successful) user training programs. Our training programs make sure your system is up and running quickly. Because your people learn in a practical, hands-on environment. Errors are worked out in our classrooms, not your offices.

It's no coincidence that Canadian General Electrical believes we can, too.

McCormack & Dodge is a world company. Our systems are in operation from Minneapolis to Melbourne, and so are our offices. We've traditionally offered coast-to-coast service in the U.S. And now we offer it in Canada, too, with offices in Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver. On both sides of the Canadian border—and all around the world—prospects who sit down and talk to us do more than just talk. They become customers.

We'd like to show you why.

Please call for information and a schedule of seminars on:

☐ General Ledger
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Fixed Assets
☐ Human Resources
☐ Purchase Order
☐ Capital Project Analysis

(800) 343-0325.
In Mass. (800) 322-1098

McCormack & Dodge
The best financial software.
The best financial people.
560 Hillside Ave., Needham, MA 02914
CW0510A